

NĀLAMATA
OR
TEACHINGS OF NĀLA

SANSKRIT TEXT WITH CRITICAL NOTES

EDITED BY

K. DE VREESE, PH.D.



LEIDEN
E. J. BRILL
1936

MUNSHI RAM MANOHAR LAL
SANSKRIT & HINDU STUDIES
MAS SARAI, DELHI 14

**DEDICATED
TO
SIR AUREL STEIN**

CONTENTS

	page
Preface	ix
Last of Abbreviations	xix
Text	1
Appendix	113
Index of Proper Names	135

PREFACE

The NILAMATA or *Teachings of Nila*¹⁾, the oldest extant written record which deals with the holy legends regarding the origin of Kashmir and its sacred places, and, moreover, one of the main sources of information used by KALMANA when writing his *Rājatarangini*, has not been edited so far in a satisfactory manner²⁾.

The only existing edition of this work, which was published at Lahore in 1924 by RĀM LAL KANJILAL and Pandit JAGADDHAR ZADOO³⁾, has the great merit of presenting the text for the first time printed in full on modern lines⁴⁾. This *editio princeps* however, though based on the collation of several ancient as well as more recent MSS., has failed to furnish a critically reliable text of the work. Firstly the editors have adopted a principle which, from a

ERRATA

Page vii, Last of Abbreviations page xix, read page xxiii

" ix, note 5) See below p vi, read p x

" xv, note 2) See above pp vi-vii, read pp x-xi

" xix, line 15 *alsharas*, read *akaras*

" xx, line 33 I must offered, real I must offer

" 3, note 22, 2) and 23, 1) These two padas read This pada

" 10, note 101, 2) and 102, 1) These two padas, read This pada

" 40, note 445, 1) and 3) These two padas, read This pada

does the *apparatus criticus* afford a clear insight into the state of the manuscript tradition and its *variae lectiones*? The various short comings which appear throughout the Labora edition and detract in no small degree from its scientific value and usefulness for critical and philological research are mainly due to these causes. These observations may justify the issue of the present edition.

In the written tradition of Kashmir textual criticism, being together with linguistic and philological research the indispensable means to the reconstruction of texts meets, in a higher degree than elsewhere, with special difficulties. In this country to a greater extent than in India proper, the Pandit has little respect for the sacredness of the ancient records and does not scruplo to alter them, for some purpose or other, in an unsparing manner. Nowhere in India this practice of restoring or 'cooking' Sanskrit texts, as has been pointed out by Professor BÜHLER in his well known Report¹⁾, is so commonly used as in that country.

The manuscript tradition of the *Nilamata*, too, has been deteriorated and corrupted in consequence of this uncritical and unscientific system. About the middle of the last century, Pandit SIBH RAM received orders from the then MAHARAJA of Kashmir, RANBIR SINGH²⁾, to prepare a trustworthy copy of the *Nilamata* for edition. As the Pandit found that all the available MSS. were lacunary in the beginning and as he gathered from the remaining fragments as well as from the corresponding passages of the *Rajatarangini* and other materials he had at his disposal, what the lost portions did contain, he restored the whole work to the best of his ability. If Professor Bühler, on his tour in search of Sanskrit MSS., had not come to Kashmir soon after the Pandit's death the genuine redaction of the work would certainly have disappeared, as the local scholars considered Sibh Ram's copy to be much superior to all others³⁾.

Hence the complete MSS. of the *Nilamata* have to be used with all reserve, especially those copies which do not date back for more than about a century. This does not mean that all complete MSS. of the *Nilamata* must be looked upon as unreliable. In certain

1) BÜHLER Report p. 33—4

2) The name of the Mahārāja concerned is mentioned in Ed. p. 2 of *Imperial Gazetteer of India New Edition Oxford 1908* Vol. XV p. 96

3) BÜHLER, Report p. 33

circumstances, complete MSS may have been produced by collating a number of MSS defective in different places or by comparing such MSS as, having been treated very carefully, remained complete in the course of years¹⁾) Unfortunately such MSS of the *Nilamata* are not available nowadays.

In this connexion it should be noted that all Kashmirian MSS are originally written in *Sāradā* characters. The *Devanagari* copies written in Kashmir, on the contrary, are of more or less recent date. This latter mode of writing, according to the statement of Professor Bühler²⁾, has come into more general use only since the second quarter of the nineteenth century, notably after the annexation of Kashmir to the Jammu dominions³⁾. Moreover, all *Devanagari* MSS are written by professional scribes the *Bach Bhattacharjyas*, and are therefore, even if they have been afterwards corrected by Pandits, less trustworthy than *Sāradā* copies, most of which are written by Kashmirian scholars.

The MSS of the *Nilamata* which I have consulted in constituting the text of the present edition represent in accordance with the above remarks, two different redactions. The one recension, reproduced by the MSS marked in the apparatus *criticus* as O 225, O 226, C 1556 (partly), C 1600 and L 3018, gives a shorter version and shows several *lacunae*, the other redaction, to which belong the MSS indicated in the commentary as O 227 C 1556 (partly), L 6221 and K, contains many more verses and is complete. Of these two redactions only the incomplete one is as has been stated original and consequently the only possible basis of a critical edition. The complete recension on the other hand derives as follows from the statement of Professor Buhler, from the copy revised by Pandit Sahib Ram and has for this reason no value for the critical scholar. As, however the Pandit possessed an intimate knowledge of ancient Kashmirian history the insertions and additions made by him deserve due consideration as a commentary. Both redactions have been preserved to us in *Sāradā* as well as in *Devanagari* copies.

The earliest copy among the *Sāradā* MSS of the short redaction

1) BÜHLER Report 1 33-4

2) BÜHLER Report p 33 cf STEIN Rajat Transl I p 51

3) Cf Imperial Gazetteer of India New Edition Oxford 1908 Vol XV p 90-8.

which I have examined, at the same time the codex on which the text of the present edition has been mainly based, is the MS marked in the *apparatus criticus* as O 225. It belongs to Sir ARTHUR STEIN and is preserved in the Library of the Indian Institute at Oxford¹⁾.

This codex which, besides the *Nilamata*, contains the *Antipadkhini* of *Kremendra*²⁾ and the *Tantrikhyayika* of *Vasumarman*³⁾, consists of 213 folia of 16th or 17th century paper. The first 64 folia are occupied by the *Nilamata*. The leaves, which measure 7 inches in height by $\frac{5}{3}$ inches in width, are written, as is the case in most Kashmir MSS. whether of birchbark or paper, in lines running parallel to the narrower side⁴⁾. The number of lines to the page amounts to 18 and each line comprises about 23 *aksharas*. The *Sāradā* characters in which the work is written are of an archaic type. The whole volume is bound in leather after the fashion of European books.

The colophon attached to the work states that this copy was written in the *Laukika* year 81, the figures for the centuries having been omitted as is usual in dates of that Era. The following fact, however, enables us to fix the age of the codex with approximate accuracy. According to a notice by Sir ARTHUR STEIN found on the first non-original folio (of verse) of the volume, the entries by the hand of the annotator indicated by me in the commentary as O 225, originate from *Tala-le Bhatta Haraka*⁵⁾, who, as has been proved by the same author, was a coetemporary of Pandit *Jyānakī Ratnakartha*, the well known writer of the codex archetypus of KALYĀNA's *Rājatarangini*. As the known works of this Pandit show dates ranging from *Laukika* 4724 (*Saka* 1570) or A.D. 1648—9 to *Laukika* 4761 (*Saka* 1603) or A.D. 1685—6⁶⁾, and as the codex

1) Catalogue of the Stein collection of Sanskrit MSS. from Kashmir compiled by GERARD L. M. CLATSON, Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford and BODEN Sanscrit Scholar, with Introductory Note by Professor A. A. MACDONELL, Keeper of the Indian Institute Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland for the second half year of 1912 p. 614—15.

2) Catalogue of the Stein Collection p. 536—7 No. 263 Serial No. LXI

3) Catalogue of the Stein Collection p. 602—3 No. 264 Serial No. CXXIII

4) *Rājat* p. VII *Rājat Transl.* I p. 51

5) The author referred to runs "The volume bears numerous entries by the hand of Bhatta Haraka and is likely to have formed part of Rajnaka Ratnakartha's library Catalogue of the Stein Collection p. 615 notes to No. 262 *Rājat Transl.* I p. 49

6) *Rājat Transl.* I p. 46

written. The whole volume is bound in red coloured leather as a European book.

Just as is the case in O 225, the scribe of O 226, too, has designated by leaving empty spaces or by dots, the *lacunae* he found in his original. From the fact, however, that these gaps are not always the same as those found in O 225 and, moreover, from the circumstance that the volume is, as has been stated, written in characters of a later type, follows that this MS must be considered as a more recent transcript from the original of the latter.

The copy has been revised afterwards by the copyist who wrote it. This correcting hand has been marked in the commentary as O 226. In the colophon of the MS no date is found.

To the *Sāradā* copies of the short recension belongs finally, in part, codex No 1506 of the Government Collection of Calcutta¹⁾. This MS, though written by one and the same scribe, consists of two different parts, the first half, i.e. verses 1 to 725, gives the text of the short redaction and corresponds on the whole to the version of the other MSS of this recension, the latter part on the contrary, from verse 726 to the end, is founded on the longer redaction and shows no *lacunae*.

The volume, which measures $7\frac{1}{2}$ by $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, contains 80 folia of Kashmir paper and is written, as O 225 and O 226, in lines running parallel to the narrower side. The leaves, of which two always form one sheet and which number each approximately 16 lines to the page, are placed in forms or *ṣaṇcayas* of some thickness, a modo of arrangement peculiar to Kashmir.

The MS has been afterwards corrected by the scribe and exhibits several glosses and marginal notes of more or less importance. The colophon is undated.

Among the codices representing the short redaction which I have collated in establishing the text of this edition, there are, as stated above, also two *Devanagari* copies, viz. the MSS indicated in the *apparatus criticus* as C 1600 and L 3018.

The former, C 1600, is a copy belonging to the Government Collection of Calcutta¹⁾. This codex, which measures $9\frac{1}{4}$ by $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, consists of 52 folia of country made paper. The leaves contain on the average 11 lines to the page, running, in opposition to the

1) *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection by MANIMAHARADHITA HARAPRASADA SHASTRI* Vol. 3 Calcutta 1928

preceding MSS, parallel to the longer side. The writing is enclosed in a frame drawn with red ink. According to the *colophon* the MS was written in the *Laukika* year 4871 i.e. A.D. 1795. The volume is unbound.

This MS shows numerous misreadings and blunders on the part of the copyist, which are due to his confusing *Sarada* and *Nagari* letters. It should be remembered that the text of the *Nagari* copies has invariably to be traced back to MSS which have all been written in *Sarada*.

The other *Devanagari* copy of this class L 3018, is deposited in the Library of the India Office in London¹⁾. This codex measures 10 by 8½ inches and contains 103 folia which have about 12 lines in a page. It is written in thick, modern *Devanagari* characters in lines running parallel to the narrower side and is bound after the fashion peculiar to Arabic MSS, having probably formed part of some Muhammadan library in the Punjab. This MS, being written by the hand of an unlearned, but accurate and conscientious scribe, shows on the one hand a considerable number of mistakes owing to the misunderstanding of the text of the original and to a confusion of *Sarada* and *Nagari* characters, as on the other hand, it was copied with great care. It has retained in many places certain ancient readings not found elsewhere. Moreover, it reproduces clearly the state of the lacunae which must have already been met with in the original from which the codices of the short redaction, *Sarada* as well as *Nagari* copies, derive. So this MS at the same time corrects and confirms in several instances the readings of the other MSS. The colophon contains no date.

Like the short redaction, the longer recension, too, though of more recent origin, is reproduced by *Sarada* as well as *Nagari* copies. In the MSS of this recension, as has been stated above²⁾, the blanks found in the MSS of the short redaction have been filled up, corrupt passages have been restored, the ungrammatical forms which the *Nilamata* as other *Puranas* shows in great number have been removed and replaced by more correct forms.

This redaction is primarily represented by the second half (verses 726 to the end) of the *Sarada* MS No 1556, which has been dealt with above. Apart from some discrepancies of secondary importance

1) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office
Edited by JULIUS EGELING. London 1899 Part VI p 1398 b 3710 (3018)

2) See above pp VI-VII of BÜHLER Report p 38 Appendix II, p LV

to be noted in the commentary, the text of this MS as far as this section is concerned entirely agrees with the version of the other copies of this recension.

The next codex of this class is a *Sarada* copy which I bought, through the kind offices of Professor VOGEL, from Pandit NITYĀNANDA SHĀSTRI, retired Professor of Sanskrit in the S P College at Srinagar, Kashmir. According to a letter from Professor NITYĀNANDA dated 2nd January 1933, this MS was copied about sixty years ago by the late Pandits DEVAKAK VOGEV and NARYAU ZOO VOGEV from an old MS written in *Sarada* characters and no longer available¹⁾.

The volume, which measures about 7 by 5 inches, consists of 63 folia of country made paper and is written, as usual, in lines running parallel to the narrower side. The number of lines to the page varies from 19 to 26, the number of *akṣaras* in a line from 15 to 18. The codex, which is not bound, is arranged, as C 1556, in *samsayas* of about 5 sheets. The *Sāradā* character is of a rather modern type.

The colophon is dated *Laukika* year 52, the figures for the centuries having been omitted as in the case of MS O 225. As descendants of the copyists are still living in Kashmir and as the paper and writing are certainly not more than 100 years old, there can be no doubt that the year meant is *Laukika samvat* 4952 i.e. 1879 A.D. This tallies with Professor NITYĀNANDA's statement that the codex is about sixty years old. The volume bears numerous glosses and explanatory notes.

To this recension finally belong two copies written in *Devanagari* characters, which are indicated in the *apparatus criticus* as L 3221 and O 227.

Codex L 3221 is a copy preserved in the Library of the India Office²⁾, London. It measures 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ by 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches and contains 180 folia which have on the average about 8 lines in a page.

The volume is written in thick, modern *Devanagari* characters in lines running parallel to the longer side and is bound in leather like a book. The writing is, as is the case in C 1600, enclosed in a frame drawn in red ink.

1) Professor NITYĀNANDA got this information from the former owner of the MS, who was a descendant of the family of these two Panjits.

2) Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office
Edited by JULIUS LOOGLINGA London, 1899 Part VI p. 1507, b. 3709 (3221).

The MS. comprises two supplements, the first of which (foli. 6) contains some account of *Nila* and matters relating to the *Purana*, including chronological computations drawn from the *Rajatarangini*¹⁾. The second supplement (foli. 17) consists of a list of contents.

On the first folio (obverse) the following is written in ink:

Presented by Prince Frederick of Schleswig Holstein April 1893
and in pencil 'May 9th—59, from which it may be inferred that
the MS. came into the possession of Prince Frederick of Schleswig
Holstein on the last mentioned date. In the colophon attached to
the work no date is found.

The other codex of this group, finally, marked O 227²⁾ is a copy made from the Poona MS. No. 64³⁾ of the collection of Professor BÜHLER, as appears from the colophon and from a note written by SIR AUREL STEIN on the first folio⁴⁾.

The MS., which measures 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 8 inches, consists of 215 folia written upon on the obverse from folio 5. The written pages contain on the average 12 lines of about 19 akṣaras and are numbered at the top on the right, the verses are not numbered. The volume is written on 19th century paper in lines running parallel to the narrower side and is bound in red leather like an ordinary book.

This codex is characterized by some special features relative to the mode of writing so, the ligature *sm* is always reproduced as *sm*, the akṣara *ba* with the exception of only two cases, has always been replaced by *ra* the final *m* at the end of a verse has throughout been marked by the sign for *anussvara*. For the rest the text of this copy generally agrees with the version of the other MSS. of the recension of Pandit SĀSĪB RĀM.

As mentioned above, the original version of the text has been preserved exclusively in the codices of the shorter redaction. Under these circumstances O 225, being the oldest and most exact of these MSS., was the only possible basis of the present edition. From this I have departed in favour of L 3018 and, in a less degree, of the other MSS., only where the readings of the latter group appeared to me manifestly preferable and to present a closer approach to the

1) Cf. *Rājat* I 184–6.

2) Catalogue of the Stein Collection p. 614–5 No. 83.

3) BÜHLER Report Appendix I p. V.

4) Copied by Pandit SĀSĪB RĀM June 1891 from Poona MS. (BÜHLER Report 1893 No. 64) at Lahore M. A. STEIN.

original text. In every such case, the reading of O 225 has been carefully indicated in the commentary. This has also been done in every instance where the text of O 225 has been corrected by O 225₁ and O 225₂. The same remark applies, though to a less extent, to the other MSS of this recension.

The readings of the MSS of the long recension, being not original, have only been taken into account so far as they may be considered as evident emendations. Nevertheless, for the sake of completeness, the *variae lectiones* of this redaction have been recorded in the commentary. The insertions and additions, however, have been printed for practical reasons in the Appendix.

In all instances where various readings had to be selected close attention has been paid to the palaeographical features of the characters of the alphabet in which the codex concerned is written.¹⁾ So, numerous confusions are found, within the limits of the Śāradā characters themselves, of the *aksaras* *ṛ* and *da*, *ra* and *na*, *la*, *rna* and *bhra*, *u* and *ta*, *kha* and *gha*. In the *Nagari* texts on the other hand, which must all be traced back to MSS written in the Śāradā character, confusions are met with of Śāradā *kha*, *tha*, *u* and *Nagari* *ara*, *ya*, *ta* respectively.

It is scarcely necessary to mention that evident misspellings, blunders or other mistakes found in the MSS have been corrected by me without comment; this remark refers especially to the MSS L 8018 and C 1800 and in a less measure, to O 227, as the other MSS are generally carefully written and besides, have been subsequently corrected. Wherever a manifest mistake has been recorded in the commentary, this has been done for some special reason to be indicated in each particular case.

While endeavouring to present the text of the *Āśā-nāṭa* according to the best manuscript tradition, I have not considered it necessary to reproduce all purely orthographical peculiarities of the MSS which I have consulted.

Thus the two spirants called *Jihramuliya* and *Upadhamaniya* (*kh* and *ph*) which are, only a few cases excepted, used throughout in O 225, O 226 and C 1556 instead of the *visarga*, and also the final sibilant before an initial sibilant, which is found in place of the

1) Cf. G. BÖHLER *Indische Paläographie. Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde* I Band 11 Heft p. 56 § 25 and Appendix x V.

risarga in O 225, have not been rendered. For the sake of convenience, I have thought it best to follow, in regard to details of *sandhi*, the uniform practice adopted in European editions. When, however, for critical purposes, a reading of the MSS had to be shown in the commentary, I have printed there the form actually found in the MSS.

The sign of the *aragraha* is used by O 225 not in the manner of the printed texts, but in order to mark in doubtful cases divisions of the constituent members of compounds. In this respect, too, I have departed from the manuscript tradition and employed the *aragraha* as a sign to mark the elision of an initial *a*, in accordance with the system generally followed in European editions.

Concerning the orthography of individual words, I have departed from the MSS only in a small number of cases. So, in O 225 and O 226, the aliphars *ba* and *ta* are found used, as in other Kashmirian MSS., in words which are more correctly spelt with *ra* and *ba* respectively. In the same MSS several words show almost regularly a doubling of certain consonants, if combined with *r*, which is not justified by their etymology¹⁾. In all these cases I have followed the spelling adopted in the St. Petersburg Dictionaries.

As regards the orthography of the labial nasal in connexion with gutturals, palatais, dentals, labials and other consonants, it should be stated that the *Siradu* MSS usually give a spelling as phonetic as possible, whereas the *Augari* copies in such cases show the sign for *anuvṛddha*. In O 227 even the *n* is wrongly written before consonants as *ṇ*.

One peculiarity should still be noted. In the language of Kashmir the pronunciation of a long *i* and *e* differs so little, that it is very difficult to discern in each case which vowel is meant. It is due to this fact, that in many places words containing a long *i* are found written with *e*, sometimes corrected afterwards into *i*²⁾.

In opposition to the system followed by the Lahore Edition, I have practised the *sandhi* also in the *cāvitas* of the verse, this being the rule in European editions. It should further be remembered, that the *cāvita lectiones* mentioned in the *critical apparatus* are not given in their *pāṭi* form, but such as they occur in the MSS.

1) Thus O 225 and O 226 read always *Anuttaya*, *Anttu*, *Antu* or *ekkrish* rather than *āntu* in *āntu*.

2) Cf. J. P. Agarwal, *Introducer of Chamba State*, Vol. I, p. 212, n. 46; see also G. A. GRASSMAN, *Language Survey of India*, Vol. VII, part II, p. 27.

The Sārada MSS., except O 226, do not show any numbering of the *Stokes*. The *Nagari* MSS., on the contrary, are numbered, but mostly without reference to the actual *Stokes*. As, moreover, they contain so many verses which are clearly interpolated, their numbering could not be adopted for the present edition.

Among those who have assisted me in preparing the present edition I must mention in the first place my highly esteemed teacher, my *guru* in the study of Indian Language, Literature and Art, Professor J PH. VOGEL, of Leyden, who guided this work and granted me his valuable advice in all questions connected with it. I am indebted to him for much information on fundamental and methodical points, and for much enlightenment on philological and critical matters. Whenever I appealed to his wide learning, I found him most ready to accord me his valuable support. Moreover, I owe him a great debt of gratitude for much kind and willing assistance in my endeavours to obtain the available MSS. for collation, and for the great pains he took to make the publication of this work possible. I gladly take this opportunity to thank him publicly for the unflagging zeal which he has always shown in rendering me his indispensable help.

I must record my sincere thanks to SIR AUREL STEIN, K C I E Ph D, through whose kind offices the MSS. marked O 225 O 226 and O 227 were loaned to me for an indefinite period by the Indian Institute at Oxford. Let me also record my sincere gratitude to that distinguished scholar for kindly allowing me to dedicate this work to him.

My thanks are also due to Pandit NITTĀNANDA SHASTRI, retired Professor of Sanskrit in the S P College at Srinagar, Kashmir, who kindly procured for me the MS. marked K in the commentary. I thank him for the valuable information I received from him in connexion with that MS.

To Mr. Johan van Manen, General Secretary of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, I must offer my grateful acknowledgment of his valued assistance by the loan of two MSS. (C 1556 and C 1600) from the Government Collection.

I owe a similar debt of gratitude to the Librarian of the India Office, London, by whose courtesy the available MSS. (L 8018 and L 8221) were kindly placed at my disposal.

I am also indebted to Dr L D BARNETT, keeper of Oriental

Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, who, during a short stay there, enabled me to inspect the copy of the *Nilamata* preserved in that Library

The issue of this edition would have been impossible without the financial support rendered to me by the 'Oostersch Genootschap in Leyden'. For the material assistance thus lent to me I wish to record here the expression of my sincere gratitude.

I lastly thank the Directorate of the Royal Library in the Hague, in particular Miss TIMMER, Ph D., who took much trouble in procuring for me the many materials I needed in preparing this edition, and finally all those who, in one way or other, have assisted me in carrying out this task and who, thereby, have contributed in no small degree to render this work less imperfect.

VOORBURO (HOLLAND)

May 15th 1936

K. DE VREESE

NILAMATAM¹

Om avasti |

Om name bhagavate Kṛṇāya sa-Rudrāya² ||

Śrinivāsam Harim devam varadam parameśvaram |
trailocyanātham Govindam pranamyaksaram¹ avyayam || 1 ||
Parikṣidvāmśahṛīc¹ chrimān nṛpatir Janamejayah² |
papraccha śiyam Vyāsasya Vaśampāyanam antikāt³ || 2 ||
Janamejaya uvāca¹ |

Mahābhāratasamgrāme nānādeśyā² narādhipah |
mahāśūrah samayātāḥ pitṛnam me mahātmanām || 3 ||
katham Kāśmirako¹ rajā nāyatas tatra kīrtaya |
Pandavaī Dhārtarāstraīś ca na vytah sa katham nṛpah || 4 ||
Kāśmiramandalam¹ caiva pradhānam jagati sthitam² || 5 ||

Title and dedication 1) The title which is found in none of the MSS has been added from the colophon (see there) and from the abbreviations occurring in the margin of the MSS O 227 excepted where these indications are not met with Nilama^a O 2^b 5 Nr^a ma^b O 226 Nr^a ma^b pu^c L 3018 Nr^a pu^b L 3224, K Nr^a C 1556 Kāśmi^a māha^b C 1600 2) Thus O 225 om Śriganeśīya namah | om namah Śivāya | subham om O 226 om avasti C 1556 om Śriganeśīya namah | om namah Vītarāhagavat�i namah | ora C 1600 om namo bhagavati Vasudevāya namah L 3018 om avasti Śriganeśīya namah | om | yat Satyāḥ samabhūd vihā asarač kalpan manūn saṭ into Vāriocene suratrayī kalanayā Dantyam balit Kasmīrī iti mandalam viracitam Vaivasvate smūn manau ketvīsyordhvitatātmanā Bhagavatā yat Pārvatītingay³(?) RL I 1) namāmy aksaram C 1600 2 1) Parikṣid^a C 1556 2) Janamejayah O 226 and thus throughout the whole MS 3) antikam O 226 3 1) Śri^a C 1600 uvāca om O 226 C 1556 2) nānādetā^c L 3018 C 1600 4 1) Thus corr from Kāśmiriko C 1556 the latter reading RL 5 1) Kasmīra^a C 1600 2) After this hemistich RB show a lacuna of a considerable number of verses, in RL, on the contrary, the text continues, the lacuna having been filled up by Pandit Sahib Rām (see Preface)

Vaiśampāyana uvāca¹ |

... Vāsudevaṃ avayamvare² |
 jagīma Mādhavam yoldhum caturangahalinītāl: || 6 ||
 tatra tasyābhavad yuddhaṃ Vāsudevena dhimatā³ |
 yādṛṣṭam Vāsudevasya Narakena⁴ sahābhavat || 7 ||
 tataḥ sa⁵ Vāsudevena suyuddha⁶ viniplūtih⁷ || 8 ||
 antarvatnīm tasya patnīm Vāsudevo 'bhyasecayat⁸ |
 bhaviṣyatputrardhyārthaṃ⁹ tasya¹⁰ deśasya gauravāt¹¹ || 9 ||
 tataḥ sūtuṣṭe putram bālam¹² Gonandasamjūtam |
 bālabhāvāt Pāndusutair pānitāt Kauravaūt na vā || 10 ||

Janamejayah¹³ |

deśasya gauravam cakre kīmartham dvijasattama |
 Vāsudevo mahātmā yad abhyaṣīcat avayam atriyam || 11 ||

Vaiśampāyanah¹⁴ |

yaiva¹⁵ devī Umā¹⁶ eiva Kaśmirā nippapumgava¹⁷ |
 īśit sarah pūrnajalam suramyam sumanoharam || 12 ||
 keśpāṇḍabhāprabbhiḥ yat purū manvantarāni sat |
 asmin manvantare jatam visayam sumanoharam¹⁸ || 19 ||
 śūlūḍjukulam ephitam atphaladyaś samanvitam |
 avādhyāyadbyānaniratait yanjñāślair janāt yutam || 14 ||
 tapastribhir dharmasparasair Veda-Vedangapāragaḥ |
 ksatriyah sumahāhhgaḥ sarvāśastrapāragaḥ¹⁹ || 15 ||

6 1) Added from O 225 2) Thus O 226, Vaiśampāyana uvāca | kaśmirinām
 adhipatir inserted by later hand in characters partly Śāradā, partly Dāgarī and
 Vāsudevan of the original corrected by the same hand into Vāsudeva^o O 225,
 Vaiśampāyanah | Vāsudevam avayamvare L 3018, Vaiśampāyanah | Kaśmirī^o
 dhīpatih pūrvam Gonanda iti vīrūtah | Jāṭsandhasamarthayā^o Vāsudevam
 svayamvare C 1556; Vaiśampāyanovāca | sa tu Kaśmirako rūpā^o Vāsudeva
 svayamvare C 1600, in O 227 is found in the right margin 'text of original
 continues' 7 1) dhimatāt L 3018 2) Narakena RB, asurena v I O 226
 8 1) tu C 1600 2) sa^o L 3018 C 1600 yuddhe hi C 1556 yuddhe tasmin
 RL. 3) nipiṭṭihāt RL. 9 1) Thus corr from 'bhyasecayat O 225
 2) 'rūḍjūrtham O 225, O 226, 'Ebbūrtham C 1600 'rakṣūrtham RL 3) Thus
 corr from tasyā O 225, the latter reading O 226 10 1) bālam L 3018,
 bāla^o RL. 11 1) uvāca add. O 227, L 3018, L 3221 Janamejayovāca C 1600
 12 1) uvāca add L 3221, Vaiśampāyanovāca C 1600 2) yaṣā RL
 3) Thus corr from tasyā O 225, the latter reading O 226 4) 'suttama
 C 1600, RL 13 1) This Hōka is found in L 3018 only, cf. Rājat I
 25–27 15 1) sarvāśastrastra^o O 225, O 226, C 1556 thus hemistich om
 L 3018, C 1600

vaśyair vṛttirataḥ śūdrair dvijatiparicārakaiḥ |
 devatāyatano petam sarvatirthamayam śubham¹ || 16 ||
 pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni tāni tatra uśādhīpa |
 ṛṣyāramasusamhādham¹ śītātapaśukham² śubham³ || 17 ||
 adhīṣyam¹ pararāstrānām tadbhayānām akovidam |
 gośvanīgādibahulam² dñnrhikṣatanLavarjitaṁ || 18 ||
 adevamātrākam¹ ramyam punyam² prānahṛtām hitam |
 sarvasasyagunopetam anātānkam³ hahuprajam⁴ || 19 ||
 strībhīś ca sukumārāḥhīr devalayasamaśriyam¹ |
 dnstair bhujamgaśārdūlair² mahīṣyarkṣair³ vivarjitaṁ || 20 ||
 brahmaghosadhanurghosanītyoīsavaśāmākulam¹ |
 keliprāyajanakīrnām² nityahṛṣṭair³ janair vṛtam⁴ || 21 ||
 udyānārāmasaṁbādham vīṇapatahanāditam¹
 nityāsaundajānopetam satam bṛdayavallabham² || 22 ||
 nānāpuṣpapbalopetam¹ nānādruṭmalatausadbam² |
 nānāmīgaganakīrnām Siddha Cāraṇasevitam³ || 23 ||
 Kāśmirāmandalam¹ punyam sarvatirtham arimdaṁa |
 tatra nāgahradah² punyas tatra punyāḥ śīlocceyāḥ || 24 ||
 tatra nādyas tathā punyah punyani ca sārūpīy apī¹ |
 devalayāḥ² mahīpunyah³ teṣāṁ caiva tathaśramāḥ || 25 ||
 tasya madhyena¹ nityātā śīmantam² iva kurvati |
 Vitastā paramā devī sākseadd Hīmanagodbhavā || 26 ||

- 16 1) This hemistich om C 1600 17 1) Corr into "saṁsambūdham O 225, this reading also O 226" *saṁsambūdham L 3018, munyāśramair saṁsambūdham RL cf below v 22a 2) Emended "jalām RB "śubham RL 3) sukhām RL, this Sloka om C 1600 18 1) aśṛyam(?) O 225 adṛṣyam O 226 C 1556, C 1600, adṛṣyam L 3018 2) Thus corr as it seems by O 225, from "nāgābhībahulam" *nāgāvīsvahulam O 226, "nāgābhībahulam C 1600, "nāgādi vahum L 3018 the other MSS as above 19 1) adevamātrākam L 3018
 2) punyam ramyam RL 3) anātānka" O 225 C 1556 4) vahupi adam L 3018 20 1) "saṁśrayam L 3018, RL 2) "ardūla" RL 3) Thus O 225 C 1556 mahīṣyākṣair L 3018 mahīṣyākṣair the other MSS cf v 153
 21. 1) This hemistich om C 1556 2) keh" corr by O 225, from kili", kali" L 3018 3) nityapritais L 3018 nityahṛṣṭa" RL 4) Thus corr from janīvṛtam L 3018 "buddhāvṛtam RL 22 1) vīṇā" O 226 2) These two pādas om L 3018 C 1556 23 1) These two padas om L 3018 C 1556, "balopetam O 225 2) "latōjjvalam RL 3) "cāraṇa" L 3018 24. 1) Kāś mīrī" O 226, kāśmīca" C 1600 2) Thus L 3018 nāgā" the other MSS 25 1) punyāmsi ca sārūpīs ca C 1600, punyāpī apī kāśmīs ca C 1556, RL 2) Thus C 1600 RL devalayam the other MSS 3) Thus C 1600, supu nyās ca RL mahīṣyānām the other MSS 26 1) tāmādhyena ca RL 2) śīmantam L 3018, K, cf below v 318

Janamejayah¹ |

manvantaresu pūrvesu² yad āśid vimalam sarah |
katham Vaivasvate jātam tan mandalam iti prihho³ || 27 ||

Vaisampāyanah¹ |

imam² artham purā jatu³ Gonandakhyo⁴ nippottamah |
tirthayātrāprasangena Bhadaśvam upāgatam |
pūjayitva sa nippatih papraccha nippasaitama || 28 ||

Gonanda uvāca¹ |

manvantaresu pūrvesu nāśid deśam² idam³ kīla |
Kaśmirākhyam⁴ habhūvāmin katham Vaivasvate 'ntare⁵ || 29 ||

Bhadaśva uvāca¹ |

rāshbhogo² raver māśah saura ity abhidhiyate |
ṛtus tu māśau dvau jñeyāv³ ayanam ca⁴ ṛtutrayam |
ayane dve tatbāvābdam⁵ abdanām nippa samkhyaya⁶ || 30 ||
dvātrāṁśac ca sahaśrāṇi laksanām ca catustayam¹ |
proktam Kaliyugam rājan² dvigunam Dvaparam³ smṛtam⁴ || 31 ||
trigunam tu tathā Treta Kṛtam jñeyam caturgunam¹ |
caturyugaikasaptatyā manvantaram ibocaye || 32 ||
tasmin manvantare 'tite prajāḥ sasthānujāngamāḥ¹ |
bhūlokam śāśrikā parva naśam īyanti sarvaśah || 33 ||
ekārnavam jagat aśravam tada bhavati bhūpate |
Himavān Hemakutaś ca Niśadho Niśaparvataḥ || 34 ||

27 1) uvāca add O 227, L 32²i Janamejayovāca C 1600 2) Thus C 1600 om L 3018, corr by O 225, from tarṣeu, the latter reading the other MSS 3) dvija C 1600 28 1) Śri^o K, Śri^o uvāca O 227, L 3221, Vaisampāyanovāca C 1600 2) idam C 1600 3) vatsa RL 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Govindakhyo, Gonandākhyottamah O 227 29 1) Gonandovāca L 3018 C 1600, uvāca om C 1556 K 2) etat RL 3) puram RL 4) Kuśmirā^o C 1600 5) Nilamata prathamo dhīyayah add C 1556, iti Śriollamate Bhadaśvasatutigamah add C 1600, Nilamata, the contents of the chapter being omitted the other MSS 30 1) Om C 1600, the verb om C 1556 K 2) *bhoge RB, corr as above by C 1556, 3) jñeyo O 227 4) tad RL, this add in margin by C 1556, the other MSS as above 5) C 1556, gloss varva 6) nippatram varcasamkhyayū RL 31 1) tathā lakṣyacatuṣayi RL 2) rīja O 227 3) Bvāparam dvigunam RL 4) Here O 225 and O 226 add in margin the following computations 432 000 804 000, 1 296 000, 1 728 000 caivam lakṣyam 4 320 000 32 1) Here RI insert Kaliśāśam 432 000 Dvīparamāśam 840 000, Tretīśāśam 1 296 000 Kṛtamāśam 1 728 000 33 1) Thus O 225, but nu written above by O 225, the latter reading C 1556, matthāśu^o RL, athāvara^o C 1600

Śvetaś ca Śṛngavan Merur Mālyavan Gandhamādanah |
 Mahendro Malayah Sahyah Suktumān Ṛksavān apī || 35 ||
 Vindhyas ca Pāriyātraś ca na vinaśyanti parvatāḥ¹ |
 śesāpi vinaśyate sarvam Jambudvipam² aśesataḥ³ || 36 ||
 tada vinaste loke 'emin Mahādevah avayam prabhuh |
 ūpo bhūtvā avayam¹ loke tiṣṭhaty asmin samantataḥ || 37 ||
 Sati devi tathā⁴ kālo tasmīn nantvam karoti vai |
 Manur bhavīsayams tasmīms² tu³ sarvabijāni māyaya || 38 ||
 tadā etbāpayato rājams tām ca nāvam Jagadguruḥ |
 mātseyarupadharo Viṣṇuh ḥṛgo kṛtvāpakaraṇati || 39 ||
 ākṛṣya nāvam tām devas tasmīn parvatamastake |
 baddhvā vrajati bbūpāla hy avijñātām¹ tada gatim || 40 ||
 idam ca śikbaram paśya deśe 'min uṛpa paścimo |
 Naubandhanam iti khyātam punyam pāpabbayāpabam || 41 ||
 Kṛtatulye teda kāle vyatite tu Manus tadā |
 vidadbūti¹ prajāstargam² yathāpūrvam arīmdama || 42 ||
 naudebena¹ Sati dori bhūmir bhavati pārthiva |
 tasyām tu bbūmau bhavati earas tu vimalodakam || 43 ||
 sañdyojanāyatam¹ ramyam tadardhena ca vistṛtam |
 Satideśam² iti khyātām devākrīdam manoharam || 44 ||
 akṛśam iva gambhiram jalajaiś ca vīvarjītam |
 Āśtalāmalapīṇiyam sarvabhūmīmanoharam¹ || 45 ||
 asmin Vaivasvate prāptie rājan manvantare kīla |
 Māricāya dādau¹ Daksh Kaśyapaya trayodaśa || 46 ||
 evasutah pārthivastreṣṭha tāśūm uśmānt me ēgnu |
 Adites tanayā devā Diter Daityās tathāiva ca || 47 ||
 Danāyuṣyā Vṛtras tu¹ Bhadras tu Surabheḥ² autāḥ |
 Yākṣas¹ ca Rukṣas² castra Khaśyās tanayāḥ smṛtāḥ || 48 ||

36 1) (f the enumeration of the same mountains & 506 sqq 2) Jambū²
 O ७७ 3) vi esataḥ RL 37 1) bhūtvēchayā³ RL 38 1) Inserted
 afterwards by O २३, tathā C ५५६ tadi C १६०० avayam L ३०१८, ca tat^o RL
 2) bhavīsayat asmins C १६०० 3) ca L ३०१८ 40 1) hi vījātām I ३०१८
 42 1) udāditi L ३०१८ 2) Thus L ३०१८, prajāstargam the other MSS
 43 1) naudēhena O २२५, nūmdehīta L ३०१८ 44. 1) To this word seems
 to refer the following gloss in O २२६ *adyojanam ca matipartitam ākāś
 mārgena na tu bhūmyā, tucō akāraḥ hōring become illegible on account of
 one ink blot 2) Ute RL 45 1) Nilamata Satisarorāmanam RL Nilamata, the contents being
 omitted as above (s 29), the other MSS, then follows Bhadrasva utīca, the
 verb om O २२५ C १६००, RL 46 1) dadhau O २२५ C ५५६ 48 1) Dha
 nṣyūṣyā² RL Gaṇdhāryā Vṛpnah putrā RL 2) Surabhi¹ L ३०१८, C १६००
 [RL 54] RL 69]

Airāvanas¹ tv Irāputrah² Pravāyā³ daśa Gāyanāh⁴ |
 Muneh prasavam uktam hr⁵ divyam Apeśasām ganam⁶ || 49 ||
 Kālāyāh Kālakalpāś ca Kālakeyāh autā matūh⁷ |
 Dānavāś ca Danoh putrāh Krodhāyāh kanyakā daśa || 50 ||
 Kadruś ca⁸ tanayā nāgā Vinatayās tathā autau |
 Garudārunau⁹ vijñeyau¹⁰ paksinām pravarau nṛpa¹¹ || 51 ||
 Kadruś¹² ca Vinatā caiva spardhamāne parasparam |
 vīdhānayogāt satatam eakratur vairam uttamam || 52 ||
 kadācid appatyudbhūtam¹³ drstvoceaihśravasam hayam |
 śvetam jagāda Vinata Kadruh śāthyē tathā sthitā¹⁴ |
 kṛṣṇavālam abam manye tam aśvam Vinate sadā¹⁵ || 53 ||
 ity ēha Kadrur¹⁶ Vinatām¹⁷ pano 'bbut tu¹⁸ tayos tadā¹⁹ |
 aśvam prati mabīnātha dāsyahhave 'tha²⁰ sarvathā²¹ || 54 ||
 preritās tu²² tatah²³ putrāh Kadruh gatvā tathā²⁴ vyadhuḥ || 55 ||
 tataa te kṛṣṇavālam tam dṛṣṭvā turagam uttamam |
 Kadrur jītay²⁵ avocat tām Vinatām cūrudarśanām || 56 ||
 dasye jitam tu²⁶ Vinatām Garudah sumabhyāśib |
 mokṣayāmāsa eāghyta somam Śakrān mabībalah || 57 ||
 Śakrāc caivā²⁷ varam lebbe pannagānām ca bhakṣanam |
 mātūr vairānubandhena bhabkṣayāmāsa pannagān || 58 ||
 bbakṣayāmānesu nāgesu Garudena mabīmanā²⁸ |
 Vāsukih śaranam prāyād devadevam Janārdanam || 59 ||

49. 1) Airāvanas LS018 2) Thus O 226, L 3018, Irā, but in written above sec manu, O 225, the latter reading the other MSS , cf below i 583
 3) Plavāya RL 4) Dhāyanāh (?) O 225, Dāyanāh O 226, Gāyanāh L 3018, C 1600, yanib; an empty space having been left for the omitted akara C 1556 5) prasava uktāś ca RL 6) divyo by Apsarasām ganah RL
 50. 1) matsh sutib RL 51. 1) in C 1556, RL 2) Garuḍaś eāruno RL
 3) ca jñeyau O 225, but vi written above by O 225, ca vijñeyau O 226, L 1600, vijñeyo L 3018, jñeyah K, jñeyo O 227, LS²¹ 4) Cf the enumeration of the daughters of Dakṣa v 579 sqq 52 1) Cf Mahābh I, 10, 5—25, Kethāsaritsāgara XXII, 181—202, ed Tounay I, p 182 sqq 53 1) Thus C 1556, corr by O 225, from appatodbhūtam, apitodbhūtam O 226, ampty udbhūtam L 3018, adbhyatadbhūtam (?) C 1600 2) sthitā tathā RL
 3) Thus hemistich om O 226 54 1) Kadrūm corr from Kadrūr O 225
 2) Vinatā O 225 3) panam sāti L 3018, C 1600, pano 'bbūte ca RL
 4) Thus hemistich om O 226 5) dāsyahhave hi O 226, dāsyabbaveya (ya from confusion with tha) C 1600, dāsyabbīś ca RL 6) sarvadā C 1600
 Here several slokas seem to be lost 55. 1) tatpreritās RL 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, corr by O 225, from tasyā, the latter reading O 226, C 1556
 3) Om O 227 56 1) jītām C 1600, jītāpy RL 57. 1) sthitibhya (?) L 3018 58. 1) Viṣṇoś caiva C 1600, ca Śakrāt ca RL
 [RL 70] RL 64]

Vasukir uvāca¹ ||

namo 'stu te devavarāprameya²
 namo 'stu te śārngagadāśipāne]
 namo 'stu te Dānavanāśanāya³
 namo 'stu te Padmajasamstutāya || 60 ||
 namo 'stu te lokahite ratāya
 namo 'stu te Vāsavanandanāya |
 namo 'stu te bhaktavarapradāya
 namo 'stu te sātpathadarśanāya' || 61 ||
 ugnidranilalanalinadyuticaruvarnam
 samaptahāṭakanīhhe vasane vaañnam' || 62 ||
 kairodakanyārpitapādāpadmam
 bhāvam¹ prapanno 'amy anaghām varenyam |
 param purūnam paramāṇi sanatanam
 tam Ādidevam pranato 'emī bhaktyā || 63 ||
 phanāvaliratnasahasracitro¹
 Śetasya bhoge vimale viśeṣe² |
 lokasya sarvasya tu cintayānah
 śuhħāśuhħam rakes mām Ādideva || 64 ||
 khagapatir aticandahhimavego¹
 mama kulam āśu vināśayaty Ananta |
 kuru munivara samstutādyā raksām
 pavanabalām vinivārayasva Türkeyam || 65 ||

Brhadasyah |

tam aha Vāsukim devo Bhagavan' bhayavīhvalam |
 Satideśe² 'tra punyode sarasy amharasamnibhe³ |
 dharmisthah sahitō nāgair vasasvāmitavikrama || 66 ||
 tasmin saras: ye sthanam karisyanti bhajamgamah |
 tasya tasyahisatrur¹ vai² na hanisyati jīvitam || 67 ||
 Satideśakṛta sthanam¹ tishantam akutohhayam |
 na hanisyati nāgendra nāgarir mama vāhanah || 68 ||

60 1) uvāca om C1556 2) *parāprameya O227 3) The second
 and third pāda of this verse om O226 61 1) This verse om C1600
 62 1) The second hemistich of this verse seems to be lost 63 1) devo
 L3018 L3221 dava C1600 Harim O227 K 64 1) *citram K 2) Thus
 O226, L3018 śiseva O225 C1556 sayānam C1600, RL 65 1) *vṛgi
 C1600 atibhimacandavego O227, L3221 66 1) Bhagavān devo Vāsu-
 kam RL 2) *deha L3018 3) amarabhūṣite RL 67 1) tasyaḥi^o
 C1600 2) ca O226 68 1) *dese^o C1600, RL, "deha" L3018
 [RL 95] RL 104]

Satideśe¹ ca ye nāgū vasiṣyanti mahāhalibh |
 teṣām rūpye mahābhāga tvam Nilam abhiṣecaya² || 69 ||
 Vāsukiś ca tathā cikre Devadevasya bhūṣitam |
 tatrasthānām³ ca nāgūnām nāśid Garuḍato bhayam⁴ || 70 ||
 kadācīt aarasas tasya tīre 'mburuhalocanah |
 Śakras cikrīśa sahitah Paulomyā pṛethivottama || 71 ||
 kṛīḍamānasya Śakrasya tam deśīṣu Kālacoditah |
 Samgraho nāma Daityendrah pṛīptah paramadurjayah || 72 ||
 tasya dṛṣṭvā Śacīm retah prashannam⁵ salilākayo |
 sa ca⁶ Kūrmavatnāmattah⁷ Śacīharanāklaśah⁸ || 73 ||
 tathā Śakrena samprāptē pūrṇe⁹ samvatsarām gatam¹⁰ |
 varṣam īśit taylor yuddham¹¹ Śakra Samgrahayoh purā || 74 ||
 samvatsarānte tam bṛtvā Śakras tridaśapūjītah |
 jagūma tridivām devah¹² pūjjamānas tadālayaih¹³ || 75 ||
 tasmin sarasi yat tasya Samgrahasya durātmānah |
 prashannam¹⁴ patitām retas tasmāj jāto jale śīśubh || 76 ||
 kṛpayā sa īśur nāgair jale tasmin vivardhitah |
 yasmād ayam jale jātas tasmād ea Jalodbhavah || 77 ||
 īśudhyā tapasā lehhe varam devāt Pitāmahat |
 jale 'maratvam māyāś ca¹⁵ viśramāmū cātularūp tathā || 78 ||
 labdhāmāyas tu Daityendro bhaksyāmāsa mānavān |
 samipe aarasas tasya nānūdeśev avasthīn || 79 ||
 Dārvābhīśāra¹⁶-Gāndhāra¹⁷-Juhundara¹⁸ Śakān Khaśān |
 Tanganān¹⁹ Maṇḍavān Maḍrāna Antargiri Bahirgirin²⁰ || 80 ||
 te banyamānāh pāpena deśū samprādravān bhayāt |
 śunyesu teu deśeu vicāra sa nimbhayah²¹ || 81 ||

69 1)*debe L 5018 2) Thus sloka om. A 70 1) Thus O 225 RL
 *sthānam the other MSS. 2) This sloka om A, Nilamata Vāsukivaraliabbah
 add C 1506, iti Nilamata Ḫillārijyābbi-ekavarnanam RL, then follows Bṛha-
 dasva uvaca 73 1) Thus C 1600, prasannam O 225, C 1556, prasrutam
 O 226 RL, pra uṇam L 5018, cf below v 76 2) tathā RL 3)*balomattah
 RL 4) Here one or more hemistichs seem to be lost 74. 1) vṛtte RL
 2) samvatsare gate RB 3) pūrnam īśit taylor hanta RL 75 1) devah
 RL 2) divālayaih C 1600 76. 1) prasannam O 225, O 226, C 1556
 pracehannam L 5018 cf above v 73 78 1) jale maratvam byś ca
 L 5018, A cf the following verse 80 1) Thus L 5018, RL, Dārvābhīśāra²²
 the other MSS 2) Gāndhāra²³ L 5018 3) Juhundara²⁴ RB 4) Thus
 L 5018 only, Taṅganān the other MSS 5) Cf the enumeration of the same
 trikāv v 139 81 1) Thus L 5556, corr from deśū O 225, the latter reading
 O 226 RL, deśū C 1600, deśū L 5018 2) Nilamata Jalodbhavodbhavah
 add. C 1556, iti Nilamata Jalodbhavikhyāsuropattitataktṛtopaplavarnanam
 RL, Nilamata, as above, the other MSS

etasmīnno¹ eva kale tu Kaśyapo bhagavān tathā² |
 tirthayatraprasangena caēra saṅkalam mahum || 82 ||
 varse amū Bharato punye śubhśubhaphalaprade¹ |
 Puskaram duskaragamam Brahmalokapradam śivam || 83 ||
 Prayugam yagabahulam sarvakilbhasanaśanam |
 Dharmaksetram Kuruksetram¹ Naumiśam papanaśanam || 84 ||
 pitṛnam alayam punyam Hayaśīsam mahatmanam¹ |
 sarvapāpahātam dīvyāt tatha caiva Carankatam² || 85 ||
 Varabaparvatam¹ punyam punyam Pañcanadām tatha |
 Kālāñjanam² sa Gokarnam³ Kedaram sa Mahalayam || 86 ||
 Narayanasya ca ethanam sapunyam¹ Badbirāśramam² |
 Sugandham Śatakumbhaṇḍ³ ca Kalikaśramam⁴ eva ca || 87 ||
 Śakambharim¹ Lalitikām² Śaligrāmam³ Pr̄thudakam⁴ |
 Suvarnakhyam⁵ Rudrakoṭum Pr̄habasam Sagarodakam⁶ || 88 ||
 Indramargāt Matangasya¹ vapum papaprasudinim² |
 Agastyaśāramam³ puṇyam tatha Tandulikaśramam³ || 89 ||
 Jambumargāt¹ tathā punyam punyam Varanasi tathā |
 tathaiva Jāhnavīt² devīm Gangām³ gaganamekhalam || 90 ||
 Yamunāt Yamapāśagnim Śatadrūm drutagaminim |
 Sarayūm yupaśampannam tathā devīm Śrīśravatim || 91 ||
 Godīvarīm Vaitarāṇīm Gomatum Babudam¹ api |
 Vedasamṛtiṁ sa Varnāt² Tamravīrnotpalāvatim || 92 ||

82 1) Bhadrasīta urteca add before this Noka C1600 RL Bhadrasīta
 the other MSS.) muu h C1600 83 1) svātisubha¹ C1600 84 1) tathā
 bhadra C1600 85 1) Emerded mahatsarah C1600 mahatmane the
 other MSS. 2) Do bīf 1 reading tatha ca vīcarakaram (?) L3018 tathā
 cīmarakantakam RL 86 1) Va Sha C1600 RL ") kālāñjanam
 C1600 3) ca¹ C1600 87 1) sapunyan O² ? A) Thus O²
 O¹ C1600 Badbirāśramam C1600 Vādarīśranam L3018 Badbirāśra
 man RL 3) Śatakublīm O² ? 4) Kālāñjanam C1600 88 1) Thus
 Kālāñjanam C1600 Śatakublīm² the other MSS ") Lal takam
 L3018 Lalitikām C1600 L3018 Nilatikām RL 3) vīgrāmam MSS
 4) Pr̄thudakam C1600 L3018 5) Suvarnakhyam O² ? , C1600 L3018
 Suvarnakhyam A 6) Thus L3018 Sagarodakam C1600 Śrīkodakam
 the other MSS. 89 1) Sulangasya L3018 ") nū sud nū L3018
 3) Tunjalātī ramam L3018 90 1) Jambūt L3018 RL 2) Jai nāvī¹
 C1600 3) Gangātī devīm A 91 1) Śatadrū O² ? corr into
 th s from Śatadrū O² ? of below or 1² 1³ 1⁴ 1⁵ 1⁶ 92 1) Th + corr
 b; O² ? ; from Bishudham Vāshudīm L3018 O² ? Bishudīm O² ? C1600
 2) Suvarnāśīm L3018 C1600 O² ? C1600 A gloss sa Varnāśīm ; saha
 Varanayī nadīya vartate yātī sa Varnāśī etītī Asī nīma nādītī tīm lara
 nīśāhītī tīm ity arthah

Siprūp̄ sa Narmadām̄ Šonam̄ Parosnīp̄ ca mahānadim̄ |
 Ikṣumatīp̄ Saratīp̄¹ eti Durgām̄ Šatāślīm̄² apī |
 Kāverīm̄³ Brāhmaṇīp̄ Gaṇīm̄ Kampanīm̄ Tamāśīm̄ tathā || 93 ||
 Gangāśīgarasāśīdhiṇ̄ ca Śindhusīgarasāśīgīm̄ |
 Bhṛgutungam̄ Viślām̄ ca Kubjīm̄⁴ Raivatam̄ tathā || 94 ||
 Gaugādīk̄o Kuśīvarīm̄⁵ Balvalam̄ Mlaparyatam̄ |
 tathā Kanakhalam̄⁶ tīrtham̄ tīrthāny anyān pārthīva || 95 ||
 tīrthayātīrīgataṇ̄ śrutiṇ̄ Kośyapam̄ pannagādhipīḥ |
 Niḥo jagāma tam̄ drāṣṭorūp̄ tīrthe Kanakhale tādā || 96 ||
 sa gatvā pitaram̄ dṛṣṭvā pitub̄ pīḍau⁷ nīrīḍya ca |
 nīvedya nāmadheyan̄ evam̄ vavando bhujagudhipah || 97 ||
 pitra mūrdhany upaghṛāya⁸ pīḍitah ea⁹ yathāvidhi¹⁰ |
 nīyātīdata tādā bṛyām̄ kanśyām̄ sī tadauṣīyā || 98 ||
 upāvītās tādā nāgo vijñīpayata¹¹ Kośyapam̄ |
 pitaram̄ tapasām ethānam̄ yat tac eḥṇu narīdhīpa || 99 ||
 tīrthāny upacarantam̄¹² hi śrutiṇ̄ham̄ dharmavatsalam̄ |
 bhavantam̄ sahaś praptah śuśrūśīrthī dvijottama || 100 ||
 pūrvadeśe tīrayā brahmaṇ dakeśe paścime tathā |
 dṛṣṭāni sarvatīrthāni yūṣyāmas tuttarām̄ diśam̄¹³ || 101 ||
 tatra Madreṣu tīrthāni¹⁴ santi punyāni mānada |
 tathā ca parvatafreſthe¹⁵ Hīmavaty acalottame || 102 ||
 Vipāśā papāśamāni¹⁶ īśvacchreyahpradā īvī |
 devalokaprada snāne¹⁷ nadi Devahrada¹⁸ tatha || 103 ||
 tathā papaharo devo Haraś ca Haridesvarah¹⁹ |
 tathā ca samgamah punyah Karavirrapuram̄ prati || 104 ||
 tatra Devahrīda yāti Vipāśam nūmīgottamam̄ |
 Vipāśyām̄ tatha punyam̄ satatam̄²⁰ Kālikāśramam̄²¹ || 105 ||

93 1) Doubtful reading Sarayām̄ O²²⁶ RL, Sarajom̄ L 3018, Saradām̄ (?) C 1600 Sarayām̄ (?) C 1556 2) Emendet! Pretāślīm̄ C 1600 Matasīlām̄ the other MSS 3) Thus C 1600 Kāvīrī L 3018 Kauvīrīm̄ the other MSS cf v 157 and for the confusion of the akāras ṣ and auv v 182 94 1) Kubjīm̄ C 1600 95 1) Kusīgandham̄ L 3018 2) Kanakhalam̄ L 3018 96 1) Corr from dṛṣṭāni by O 225, the latter reading O 226, L 3018 97 1) pīḍam̄ O 226 98 1) upādāya O 227 L 3²¹ 2) ca L 3018 3) yathā vidhiḥ O 227 C 1556 99 1) vijñīpayata L 3²¹, A 100 1) The akāra pa inserted afterwards by O 225, anucarantam̄ L 3018 C 1600 101 1) yūṣyāśī adjottarām̄ L 3018 2) These two pādas om O²²⁶ 102 1) These two padas om O 226 2) parvate²² L 3018 103 1) pīḍa²³ O 225 O²²⁶, C 1556 cf v 327 2) Written twice L 3018, salām̄ RL, cf v 1278 104 1) Haridesvarah O²²⁶ L 3018, C 1556 105 1) samgatam̄ RL, cf nityam̄ v 108 2) Kālikāśramam̄ O 226

Iravati¹ tatha punya² sarvakalmasanāśini³ |
 Revatyām⁴ ca viśesena tathāstamyām viśesataḥ⁵ || 106 ||
 sastis¹ trīthasahaśarant vasanty ekām Irāvatim || 107 ||
 Kumbhavasundah¹ pñnyodah² punyoda³ Devikā⁴ nadi |
 nityam eva tathā punyo Viśvāmitro mahānadaḥ || 108 ||
 Uddakhyas tu mahapunyah samgamāś¹ ea pṛthak pṛtbak |
 Iravatyam tatbā² punyam³ Devikayam⁴ tathaiva ca || 109 ||
 yaiva devī Umā saiva Devikā¹ prathitā bbuvi² |
 Madrānām anukampārbham bhavadbhīr avatāritā || 110 ||
 yam dṛṣṭvā mānavah puto bhavatīha na samśayah |
 Indramargah¹ Somatirtham pñnyāṇi Ambujanas tatha || 111 ||
 Suvarnabindus¹ tatraiva Harasyāyatanaṁ śubham |
 Skandasyāyatanaṁ tatra sarvapāpauśudanam || 112 ||
 Umāpatir mahāpunyo¹ Rudratirthbe² tathaiva ca |
 Durgādvāram tu punyodam Kotitirtham tathaiva ca || 113 ||
 Rudrasya¹ tirtham Kāmakhyam Puṣpanyasam tathaiva ca |
 punyam Hamsapadam proktam R̄sicupam² ca mānada || 114 ||
 sarvatra¹ Devikātirtham ksetram krośacatustayam |
 yatra Kupatatakukhyam² punyam sarvam³ aśesataḥ || 115 ||
 Āpagā ca nadi punyā Tausi tosītābhāskara |
 candrāmūśitalajalī Candrabhāgā¹ saridvara || 116 ||
 punyam ca Candrabhāgāyās tirtham Vaivattilāmukbam¹ |
 Sankhamardalanāś ca tatha papanisudanah || 117 ||
 Guhyeśvarah¹ Śatamukha Istikāpatha eva ca |
 Kadambēśas tathā punyah ksetram eaiśa samantataḥ || 118 ||

- 106 1) Auravati *I 2018* Aurāvatim *C 1600* Irāvatim the other MSS
 2) Thus *L 3018* punyām the other MSS 3) Thus *L 3018 C 1600*
 *nīśīnīm the other MSS 4) *Tl us corr by O 293, from Revatye* 5) A gloss
 stra viśesata iti dvīk kathanān nākṣattratithyor ekatarayogo vivakṣitah | ubha
 yayoge tu punyabīhulyam 107 1) a tūm *O 293* sañīm *O 226* sastis
L 3018 C 1600 108 1) Kubhīvasundah *C 1600* Kumbhīrdhasyandah *RL*
 2) punyodah³ *C 1600* om *C 1556* 3) tatbī ca *C 1600* 4) Devikī MSS
 of the following verses 109 1) Thus *L 3018* samgamāś the other MSS
 2) yathā *O 27 L 321* 3) Thus *RL* punyam *RB* 4) Thus corr by
O 225, from Devikāśīm 110 1) Thus corr by *O 293, from Devikī*
 2) prabho *L 3018* 111. 1) *mīrgam *RB* 112 1) Thus *RL* *bindu
L 3018 *binduro the other MSS 113 1) mahāpunyam *O 293* tathā punyo
L 3018 C 1600 2) tatra* *O 293* *tirtham *I 3018* 114 1) Bhadrasya
O 226 2) caruśīpam *L 3018 C 1600* 115 1) sarvato *RL* 2) *tada
 kukhyam *L 3018*, *tadīkukhyam *L 321* 3) tirtham *RL* 116 1) Cañ
 drabhāgī *L 3018* 117 1) Vaivamgīś¹ *L 3018* cf v 10² 118 1) Altered
 prima manu to Guhesvarah *O 225*, cf the following verse
 [RL 145]

yāvac Chatamukhaṁ tīrthaṁ yāvāt tīrthaṁ Guhyeśvaram¹ |
 tāvat kṣetraṇi sāmaṇi² punyam Vārāṇasyālīha vādhikam³ || 119 ||
 sūrvatraiva sa iā punyā Candrabhāgā⁴ mahānadi |
 Māghaśuklatrayodaśyām⁵ Puṣṭayoge viśeṣataḥ || 120 ||
 pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni hy īśamudrasarāṁsi⁶ ca |
 Candrabhīgām⁷ gāmīyanti⁸ Māghaśuklatrayodaśam || 121 ||
 punyam Vastrāpathaṁ proktam devaś⁹ ca Chāgaleśvarah² |
 dvitiyāyām¹⁰ tathā Bhaume¹¹ tasyāḥ¹² prabhava eva ca¹³ || 122 ||
 Satidehyasya¹⁴ sarasā tīrthaṁ Viṣṇupidam sarah |
 Kramasāreti¹⁵ vikhyātaṁ sartakalmaśandhanam || 123 ||
 etāny anyāni ca māne tīrthāny anusarāś vā¹⁶ |
 yeśāṁ anūnena mucyante pāpātmāno 'pi mīnavāḥ || 124 ||
 Bhādaśrah |

ity uktāḥ ca tathety uktvā Nilena sāhayāyinā |
 jagāma tūṇi tīrthāni jyotiḥbah¹ pūrvam eva tu || 125 ||
 utturya Yamunām² devim tathā devim Sarasvatim |
 Kurukṣetram tathā dīptī Samudrit yatra viśruṭi³ || 126 ||
 tīrthasamānayanaś caiśa Saṃgutī bhūvi kathyate |
 pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni īśamudrasarāṁsi⁴ ca |
 kṛṣṇapakṣāvāśino vai yatra yātu sadinagha⁵ || 127 ||

119. 1) Guhessaram O 225, C 1556 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, keśitam
 imam O 226, the latter reading the other MSS, thus corr into keśtram idam
 O 223, cf below v 1301, 1308, 1327 3) Emended, "yavādhiṇam MSS
 120 1) A gloss Candra-Bhagākhyau caṇḍrādityakundau Himīlayagāhavare
 tadudbhāyatpaṇnatvāc Candrabhāgāt. 2) A gloss Māghaśuklatrayodaśyām
 mahāpunyā tatrāpi Tīṣyayoge viśeṣato tipanyaphaladety arthah 121. 1) Om
 L 3018 2) īśamudram C 1600, īśamudram RL, cf below v 127
 3) Candrabhīgām L 3018, cf above v 116 4) samyānti RL 122 1) Thus
 RL, devam the other MSS. 2) Emended, Chāgaleśvaram O 225, Phā-
 galesvaraṁ O 226, Chāgaleśvaram C 1556, Kamaleśvaram C 1600, Sagale-
 varam L 3018, Chāgaleśvarah RL, cf below v 1266 3) Thus C 1600, RL,
 dvitiyā ca the other MSS 4) Bhaumti O 225 L 3018, C 1556 5) Thus
 RB, tasya RL 6) Thus L 3018, prabhīva O 225, C 1556, C 1600, prabhīvam
 O 226, utpattiḥ samīrti RL cf below v 1251 eppq 123. 1) "devasya
 C 1600 2) Altered by O 225, to Kramasāreti, the latter reading C 1556
 124. 1) vai L 3018, ca C 1600 125 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600 altered by
 O 225, to jyotiḥbah, the latter reading O 226, C 1556, jyotiḥbah RL, A gloss
 jyotiḥ bandhur Nilas | tasyaḥ bhūmatam yasya | athavā pūrvam eva
 jyotiḥa utpannābhūtiḥ-ah Nilena preṇtah 126 1) Thus C 1556, RL, Yamunā¹⁷
 the other MSS 127 1) Corr by O 225 from īśamudram, īśamudra¹⁸
 C 1600, īśamudram RL 2) A gloss tīrthasamānayanaṁ eva viśadayati
 pṛthivyām iti kṛṣṇapakṣāvāśine mayam ity arthah

śrāddham yah kurute tatra Rāhugraste dīvākare |
 nāvamedhasahasrasya phalam prāpnony anuttamam || 128 ||
 Samnitim tām tathā dṛṣṭvā Cakratirtham¹ tathaiva ca |
 yadartham Nāradodgitā gāthā carati hūtale || 129 ||
 aho lokasya nirbandham¹ ūdīsyagrahanam prati |
 Cakratirthena paryaptam² grahād² datagunam phalam || 130 ||
 tam¹ dṛṣṭvā Cakratirthākhyam tathā tirtham Pr̄thūdakam² |
 dṛṣṭvā Viṣṇupadam punyam tathā cāmaraparpañam² || 131 ||
 Śatadrum ca tatotturya¹ par² Gangām ca nīmuagām |
 Arjunāramam āsadya Devasundam tathaiva ca || 132 ||
 uttarya ca mahābhūgām Viśvām pāpanaśinim |
 dṛṣṭavān sakalam deśam tadā śūnyam et Kaśyapah || 133 ||
 dṛṣṭvā et Madravisayam śūnyam provāca pannagam¹ |
 kumartham Nīla deśo 'yam Madranūpi śūnyatām gatah || 134 ||
 ramaniyah eadaivaisa durhikṣipāyavarjitaḥ |
 nityam dhānyadhanopetas tan māmēcakṣva pṛechataḥ || 135 ||
 Nīla uvāca¹ |
 bhagavan viditam sarvam² yatbā pūrvam mayā śīśuh |
 palitah Samgm̄hasuto Daityo nama³ Jalodhavah || 136 ||
 so 'dyā¹ lahdhvā varan² pāpo Brahmano vyaktayonitah³ |
 na mām ganayato dusto⁴ na eaham⁵ tasya nigrahe |
 samartha varadānena traīlokyādhīpateh prahhoh || 137 ||
 tepedam¹ sakalam² śūnyam³ Madradeśam⁴ kṛtam prahho⁵ |
 khadatā paramāṁśūni duṣtenākṛtauddhīnā || 138 ||
 Darvābhūṣāra¹-Gandhāra Juhunḍara²-Sakāh Khaśāh³ |
 Tangānī⁴ Mandavāś eava Antargiri-Bahirgiri⁵ || 139 ||

129 1) Thus f 3018, RL Śakra* the other MSS cf below v 170 sq
 130 1) nībandha RL 2) paryāpto RF 3) yato RL 131 1) tad RL
 2) Thus corr by O 225, from Pr̄thūdakam the latter reading C 1600 Pr̄thūdakam O 226 3) *kantakam RI 132 1) tatas tīrvā RL cf karoltamam v 141 2) muñir RL 134 1) Thus hemistich om C 1600 136 1) uvāca om O 225 O 226 C 1556 A 2) Thus L 3018, RL pūrvam the other MSS 3) nīmuñ C 1600, RL 137 1) sadyo I S²21 2) labdhavarah C 1600 3) *jaumanaḥ O 226 4) Thus RL om O 226 dhṝte C 1600, dṝte the other MSS 5) Thus O 227 A tadārtham the other MSS 138 1) tenūsan RI 2) sakalah RI 3) śūnyo RL 4) *deśo RL cf above v 29 5) vibho kṛtaḥ RL 139 1) Darvābhūṣāra* C 1600 2) Jihun lara* L 3018 3) Khaśāh Śakāh A 4) Tangānī O 226 C 1600 RL 5) Emended, *giri O 225 C 1556 C 1600, *gurū O 226 L 3018, *giri RL, for the Nom pl on -ih cf v 487 *jaliśjalih and t 823 prakṛtiḥ

Aśvinau Bhṛgavah Sadhyās tathaiśvāṅgirasaḥ sutah |
 ṣayaś ca mahābhāgū Gandharvāpsarasāś ganāḥ || 151 ||
 devapatiṇyas¹ tathā sarvā devānām yūś ca mātarah |
 Vidyādharaganā Yaksāḥ sīgarāḥ saritas tathā || 152 ||
 maharena yayau Gāngā kūrmena Yamonāt nadi¹ |
 vṛṣṭirūḍhā Satadruś cī mahisyeṇa² Sarasvatī || 153 ||
 aśvārūḍhā Vipāśī ca¹ gajārūḍhā Irāvatī² |
 suphena Candrabhāgū ca Sindhus vyāghrena pārthiva || 154 ||
 Devikā gavayārūḍhā¹ mṛggena¹ Suryāś nadi |
 Mandākīnī manusyena Pāyoni² cūpy ajena tu³ || 155 ||
 Narmadā ca¹ mayūrena sūranginga ca Gomati |
 Godīvarī ca² meṣena tathā hamsena Kampanī || 156 ||
 bakena Gandakī rājanī¹ Kāverī² us̄ragaṇī² tathā |
 nakreneksumati punyā Sītā punyā⁴ balikeyā || 157 ||
 camarena¹ ca Lauhityo Vanksuh krodeaa sattarah |
 Hlādinī² jivajīvena Hrūdinī² kukkuṭena⁴ tu³ || 158 ||
 Pāvany apī kulinēna¹ Sonah sarpagatas tathā |
 meghena² Kṛṣṇaṇeyā³ ca Bhuvennā⁴ śāśkena⁵ ca || 159 ||
 etāś cānyāś ca yā nadyah prayayur vāhanaiḥ svakaiḥ |
 anujagmūr Jagannātham¹ sarvā² Harididṛkṣayā³ || 160 ||
 Naubandhanatmā athāśya Keśava rāś vyavasthitah¹ || 161 ||
 devānuyātraninādaṇī¹ śrutiṇa Daityo² pi³ durmatih |
 jale tv avadhyam ātmānam viditvā na vimergatah² || 162 ||
 anirgataṇī tam tu tada¹ vijñāya Madhusūdanāḥ |
 Naubandha evam udito viveśītha suraḥ saha || 163 ||

152 1) devapatiṇya I 3014 153 1) Yamunāpiṇī RI 2) Thus O 2²,
 C 1524 malāseṇa the other MSS cf above 1 20 154 1) Vipāśītha & 1
 ca written above the akṣarā tha O 2², 2) cīravatī & 2014 vīśavatī RI
 155 mṛggena O², O² C 1524 2) Pāyoni I 3014 3) ca O 2²
 & 1600 RL 156 1) tu I 3014 2) On C 1524 157 1) rūpa
 O² 20, I 3014 2) kāverī C 1524 kāverī I 3014 kāverī I 3018
 kāverī the other MSS cf above 1 94 3) u iraga & 1600 4) tati²
 Sītā O 2², A 158 1) camarena O² 2) O² C 1524 2) Thus
 L 3014 Hrūdīni the other MSS 3) Hrūdīni RL 4) kukkuṭena O 2²,
 kukkuṭena O² 5) Thus O², BL ca the other MSS 159 1) Imended
 tulūgēṇa RL turāgēṇa RL 2) meghena O² 3) O² C 1524 3) kṛṣṇa-
 enī I 3018 RI kṛṣṇaṇī C 1524 4) Bhuveni C 1600 Bhuveni
 & 2014 A Bhū ēṇā O² 5) sa skena L 3014 160 1) *atthīa I L
 2) Harim I 3014 3) yuddha¹ I 3014 nāśan² RI 161 1) Thus corr
 by O², on I C 1524, from *atthīa 162 1) Thus I 3014 C 1600, devā-
 nuyātram¹ O² 2) C 1524, devānuyātra² the other MSS 2) sa² RL
 3) bahir yayau RL 163 1) tañca tam in C 1524
 {PL 198 RL 210}

Nauhandaśikhare¹ Rudro dakṣine śikhare Harī |
 uttare śikhare Brahmā tesām anu surāsurāḥ || 164 ||
 evam te viviśuh² śaile² tato devo Janārdanah |
 Anantam ēha dbarmātmā vadbṛtham Dunavasya tu³ || 165 ||
 kurusva lāngalena tvam vidāryādya Hīmālayam¹ |
 idam sarovaram dīvyam nistoyam śūghram eva tu² || 166 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |

tatas tv Ananto gurisamnīkālah
 samagracandrasya samānakantih |
 vyavardhatūgṛtya mahim dīvam ca
 samtrāsayan¹ Dāityaganān samantāt² || 167 ||

nilambarah kāñcanabaddhamaulih
 sampujyamanas tridaśah samastāḥ¹ |
 vidarayāmāsa sa langalena

Hīmācalam² śālavaram pṛthivyām || 168 ||
 vidārīte parvatarājarāje⁴

vinīryayau taj jalām kāu vegāt |
 vegena śabdēna ca² sarvabhūtan
 samtrāsayanam³ kutilās tarangaih |

Hīmacalābhārī gaganam apṛśadhhū
 samplavayānam girmastakān || 169 ||

samskriyamane¹ sarasas tu toye
 cakāra mayam sa Jalodbhavakhyah |
 athāndbakāram sasige samantad²
 adṛśyam ūd bhayanam³ uṛīrūt⁴ || 170 ||
 Sambhus tada¹ candraśivakṣarau dīvau
 jagraha devo 'tha karadvayena |
 prakaśam² ūṣy jagato³ mimesād
 dhvastam tatha⁴ sarvam athāndhakāram || 171 ||

164 1) tamadhyas^a RL 165 1) tesu niṣṭeṣu RL 2) sarve
 L 3018 3) ca C 1600 166 1) Hīmācalam L 3018 2) Nilamata
 devīgamanam nīma add C 1556 its Nilamata nāntīkṣusīsanam RL Nilā-
 mate, the contents being omitted the other MSS 167 1) bhrāmayan
 L 3018 2) samastāḥ L 3018 168 1) samagruh L 3018 2) Hīmācalā^b
 C 1600 169 1) rājaputre O 227 2) Thus L 3018 RL om O 226
 sa the other MSS 3) samtrāsayanam L 3018 170 1) saṅkṣepamāne
 O 226, samskriyamāne L 3018 2) samagram L 3018 3) bhūvanam
 I 3018, RL 4) uvīra L 3018 171 1) Thus L 3018 RL, tathā
 the other MSS 2) prakāsa RL prakāśāśāḥ C 1600 3) jagatī L 3018
 4) tatas L 3018

dhvaste 'ndhakāre Harir aprameyo
 yogena gatvā¹ tv² aparam śariram |
 Daityena yuddham eo cakāra sārdham
 dehena cānyena ca³ yuddham aikṣat⁴ || 172 ||

Viśnoś ca Daityena hahhūva yuddham
 ghoram̄ drumah̄ parvatamastakaiś ca |
 yuddham ca te devaganāḥ¹ amastāḥ²
 || 173 ||

.....
 eakrena devapravarah samāntē¹ |
 ciccheda Daityasya śīrah prasahya

Brahma tatas tosam upājagāma || 174 ||

Brahmā Viśnuś ca Samhhūś¹ ca yesu śṛngesv avasthitāḥ |
 tesām ca nūmadheyāni dadhuh² svāni mahitale || 175 ||
 Ucūś ca śṛngapravarañ sailendrasya mahātmanah |
 enātvaiva Kramasārākhye sarasy asmin narottama¹ || 176 ||
 drastū¹ yah khalu yusmākam² dṛṣṭū tena vayam trayah |
 hhavisyamo dhruvam śaile tridivam ca prayāsyati || 177 ||

Bṛhadāśvah |

tān etān śikhārān paśya Brahma-Viśnu-Maheśvaran |
 Nauhandhaśikhāro¹ yaś² tu sa eva nṛpa Samkarah || 178 ||
 daksino 'syā Hariḥ¹ pārśvo vāmo Brahmā prakīrtitah |
 etān hi dṛṣṭvā mucyante ye 'pi dusktino narāḥ² || 179 ||
 yo 'san Viśnupado nāma Kramāśṭro prakīrtitah |
 tasyodag¹ śāramam eakre Brahmā devavarah² avayam |
 paścardhe caśramam eakre Kaśyapo bhagavān gaḥ || 180 ||
 yaśmin deśe sthito Viśnur vijayam pṛśptavams tadā |
 tatraśramapadam eakre Mahādevah avayam prabhuh || 181 ||
 tasyaiva¹ capare bhage hy Anantas tv² śāramam² mahat |
 eakāra Halabhye chrisman Viśnudevamate sthitah || 182 ||

172 1) kṛtvā C 1600 2) by C 1600 3) in RL 4) K gloss anudhīttet
 tvalaksanasyātmanepadasyātīyatvād aikṣat iti 173 1) devemdraganda
 C 1600 2) Here some pādas are evidently lost 174. 1) varāntē written above
 samāntē and repeated in margin O 226, K gloss varāntē 175 1) Ruśras
 C 1600 2) daduh RL 176 1) aurottama L 3018 177 1) dṛṣṭvā L 3018
 2) yusmāms ca RL 178 1) śikharam RL 2) yat RL 179 1) Corr
 by O 225, from Harch 2) janth C 1600 180 1) K gloss udak uttara
 syām ity arthah 2) Thus C 1600, RL *surah the other MSS 182 1) tasya
 caśpare RL 2) Thus L 3018, tāramam O 226, tv² śārame O 225,
 C 153G svāśramam C 1600 RL

Mahādevāśramād hhāge paścime 'rka-Niśakarau |
 cakratus tv āśramau¹ panyau suramyau devapūjītau || 183 ||
 pādone yojane² gatvā Mahādevāśramādd Harīḥ |
 ātmanas tv āśramam³ cakre Narasimheti viśrutam || 184 ||
 anye tu⁴ devāḥ sarasi viśoye 'tha pṛthak pṛthak |
 cakrur² āśramam svam² tatra ṛṣayā¹ ca tapodhanāḥ || 185 ||
 āśramāni tathā nadyāś cakrua tirthāṇy anekāśāḥ |
 Gandharvapsaraso Yakeśī Śailendrīś ca na Guhyakāḥ || 186 ||
 kṛtālayau tatra jagatpradhānāv¹

Upendra Rudrau saha Padmajena |
 kṛtālayam tatra jagatsamagram

deśam² aśunyam³ paramam pavitraṁ⁴ || 187 ||

Jalodhhavāśajī mattas¹ tadā cakraḥ² Sudarśanāḥ³ |
 bahhrama deśam ūṇyam tam tam ca⁴ jagraha Samkaraḥ || 188 ||
 cakrahasto jagāmītha yatra devo Janārdanāḥ |
 tam uvāca Hariḥ devam prabasañ Samkaram tadā || 189 ||
 cakram arpayā me¹ deva Daityasanghavinjānam |
 prahaśantam uvācatha Harum hāsena² Samkaraḥ || 190 ||
 avacchando 'yam mayā prāpto bhrāmamāno yadpcchayā |
 pratigrahena dasyūmi tava cakram Janardana || 191 ||
 evam astv iti jagrāha tam¹ cakraṇ Madhusūdanāḥ |
 aśmin pradeśe rājendra yatn vartasi sūmṛatam || 192 ||
 tadṛśam parihāsam tu kṛtvā devavaro Hariḥ |
 tadṛśam kārayāmīsa pratimam ātmanā tathā || 193 ||
 Śambhor Devyāś ca rājendra yathāvṛttam arimdaṇa |
 tādṛśam sa vidhānam tu lārayitva Janārdanāḥ || 194 ||
 Jalodbhavaśīrasy aśmīmī kṛtavān īepadam Hariḥ |
 īmām manujaśārdula yasyām īarpnibhūtī ubhan || 195 ||
 Keśavaś ca Śivāś carīa sarvakalmasanāśanau |
 kṛtadevapratīśānam devadevaṇī Janārdanam¹ || 196 ||

183 1) āśramau RL 184 1) yojanam C 1600 2) āśramam RL
 185 1) Thus corr by O 2^o5, from tam, ex RL 2) te cakrur C 1600
 3) Emended, om C 1600 āśvāśramāms RL, tam the other MSS 4) mu
 nayāś RL 187 1) *pradhanauv O 225, *pravaryāv RL 2) deśo RL,
 cf above te 29 138 3) supunyam (?) O 2^o5 C 1600, yam iti RL
 4) Nilamata Jalodbhavaśadhe nīma adL in margin C 1550 iti Nilamata
 Naubandhanatirthagatīnīśramavarnanam RI, then follows in all MSS.
 Bṛhadāśvāḥ 188 1) mattam RI 2) Thus corr by O 2^o5, from
 cakram, the latter reading C 1600 RL 3) Sudarśanam RL 4) tadā
 C 1550 190 1) mediyātām C 1600 2) hātayena C 1600 192 1) tac RI
 195–196 1) These two stanzas L 3018 only

prayo devatā nāgā Gandbarvāpaṇasām gaṇāḥ¹ |
 draṣṭūṇ arve samājagmūr Jalodbbavaśirasy attha || 197 ||
 devarasūnāgamukhyesv² adbhūtibiteṣv atba Kaśyapah |
 uvāca varadīp Viṣṇumūr deśo 'yam deva mānuṣaiḥ || 198 ||
 vasatāṁ ramanīyaś ca punyaś ca bbavīś tathā |
 Kaśyape bruvati tv evam nāgā³ vacanam abruvan⁴ || 199 ||
 na vayam mānuṣaiḥ sūrdhvāṇ vasāmo munipumgava |
 tāṁ uvāca tataḥ kruddbhā Kaśyapo vai prajāpatih || 200 ||
 mama vākyam anūḍtya yasmād duṣṭām⁵ prabhāsatha |
 tasmāt Piśicaiḥ sūhitā vatyadbvaṣp⁶ nātra sampīayah || 201 ||
 evam ukti⁷ Kaśyapena Niśaḥ prāñjahr abravīt |
 ete krodhavāḍī⁸ brahmaṇ na vijēṇanti kīmcana || 202 ||
 Kaśyapas tam uvācātha ḡeṣ pṛamadhārmikah |
 vālukārnavaramadhye tu dvipah sadyojanākyatāḥ⁹ || 203 ||
 tatra santi Piśicaiḥ yo Daityapakāḥ¹⁰ sudūrunāḥ¹¹ |
 teṣām tu nigrabārhāya Piśicādhipatir bali || 204 ||
 Niśumbho¹² nāma dharmātmā Kubrena tu yojitah |
 Caityām yāti sadā yoddhuṣi Piśicaiś bahubhūṣ saha || 205 ||
 pañca koṣyāḥ Piśicānām Niśumbhasyānuyāyīnām¹³ |
 gatvā Niśumbhas tāḥ sūrdhvāṇ samālāñ yuddhyate sadā || 206 ||
 tatrāpi koṣyāḥ¹⁴ pañcaiva Piśicānām dūtūmanām || 207 ||
 ye 'dhikāḥ koṣidatākān¹⁵ nāśam āyānti te sadā¹⁶ |
 pakṣayor ubhayaḥ¹⁷ Niśaḥ ḡeṣbhūr māsath sadāra tu || 208 ||
 Niśumbhī punar āyāti pañcakoṣyāmo¹⁸ bali |
 suklāivayukpañcadaśyām¹⁹ nityām devaprasādītāḥ²⁰ || 209 ||

107 1) gināh C 1600 108 1) Bhādaītāḥ odd. before this Niśa MSS.
 100 4) nīgo C 1600 2) abruvat C 1600 201 1) dṛṣṭām O 225,
 O 226 C 1556 dṛṣṭām C 1600 dṛṣṭām(I) I 301⁹ 2) vasadhvāṁ
 C 1600 202 1) ukti I 301⁸ uktiḥ C 1600, īśaṇe RL 2) vratād
 I 301⁸ O 226 203 1) To this verse seems to refer the following gloss
 in A ssomyadīy aliśore sūkṣmāyayāḥ samudro ali yatra tale iti krūrā¹⁶
 matasyālayāḥ sastṛṣṭitayo issanti 204. 1) *pākṣyāḥ C 1600 RL 2) to¹⁷
 C 1600 205 1) Niśumba O 225 O 226 C 1556 Niśumbha¹⁸ RL
 206. 1) Niśumba¹⁹ O 225 O 226 C 1556 and thus throughout this passage,
 cf below e T 6 app 207 1) tatra koṣyāt ca RL 209 1) Thus RL
 *datātakān²⁰ C 1600 *datātakāh I 301⁸ *datātakāḥ the other MSS. 2) A gloss
 in leti pratīṣṭāpī tatrāpi nityāśāñām koṣyātakām Niśumbhasvāpi koṣyā-
 takaṁ iti datātakāyāḥ sadā jīvānty eva | ye punar tatrādhiṣṭā bhāvanti
 te banyanta ill. 3) A gloss tatrāśāñām ekāḥ pākṣah | Niśumbhasvā-
 śāñām eṣāpah. 200 1) *ugra RL 2) Thus I 301⁸, C 1600, RL,
 datātakāḥ and to inserted before nityām the other MSS. 3) eva pratīṣṭātah
 O 227

Hūmācale tu sanmāsan sa sadā vasate¹ sukhi |
 adya prabhūti sanmāsama tasyeha vasatir mayā || 210 ||
 dattā¹ tu sahitīs tena sasañyeneha vatsyatha |
 sanmāśin manavaiah² sārdham Nīkumhhe nūrgate sadā || 211 ||
 evam uktas tadā Nilah pitaram praha¹ dhārmikah |
 nityam eva hi vatsyāmo manuṣyah² sahitā vayam || 212 ||
 na Piśicās tu¹ vatsyāmo dārunair dārunapriyah |
 evam bruvati nāgendre Nīlam² Viśnur abhīṣata || 213 ||
 munivākyam tu bhavita¹ Nīla eka² eaturyugam |
 tatah param tu sahitā³ manuṣyah⁴ saha⁵ vatsyatha || 214 ||
 alpaviryah Piśicās ca bhavisyantiha sarvada |
 viryopetā gamisyantri sanmāsan vālukārnavam || 215 ||
 nāgasya yasya ye sthāne nivasisyantri mānayāh |
 te tam sampūjayisyantri puepadhūpanulepanaih |
 naivedyair vividhair dhūpah¹ preksādanaih suśobhanaih² || 216 ||
 tvayoktam ca sadācaram pālayisyantri ye janāh¹ |
 te 'smi² deśe bhavisyanti paśudhānyasamanvitāh³ || 217 ||
 kah prajāpatir uddistah Kāśyapaś ca prajāpathih |
 tenedamp¹ nirmitam² deśam³ Kāśmirākhyam⁴ bhavisyati || 218 ||
 kam vāri Harinā¹ yasmād deśād aśmād apākṛtam |
 Kāśmirākhyam tato² 'py asya loke nāma³ bhavisyati || 219 ||
 yaivoma saiva Kāśmirā yasmāt aśmād bhujamgama |
 Vūlokety abhīvīkhyātā hṛmūhā ca tatha mayā |
 strūḍpadharini bhūtvā Vṛddhatarthe nivatsyati⁴ || 220 ||

210 vasaty eja sad3 RL 211 1) dūta O 226, dattas C 1600, datteti
 and tu om RL 2) Dūnavati L 3018 212. 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600,
 eka the other MSS, cf below vv 400, 651 2) manuṣyah RL 213 1) ea
 C 1600 2) Nīla RB 214 1) Thus L 3018 C 1600, RL, bṛagītv
 corr into bhāvītvā O 225, the latter reading O 226, bhāvītvā C 1556
 2) Thus C 1600, eka^o L 3018, altered by O 225, to evam, the latter reading
 O 226 C 1556, Nīlavam tu RL, cf the gloss of K to v 324 3) aukhino
 RL 4) manuṣaih C 1600 5) eva L 3018 216 1) dipaih C 1600,
 gandhaih RL 2) sa^o C 1600, ea^o RL 217. 1) narsh C 1600 2) tasmin
 O 226, I 3018, te tra RL 3) Thus C 1600 nivatsyamti pasudhānyadha-
 nar yutāh L 3018, pasudhānyaputrapautrasamanvitāh O 225, the words
 putrapautra having been inserted by O 225 in the blank space left by
 O 225, the same reading C 1556, dhānyaputrapasupautrasamanvitāh RL
 218 1) tenāsau RL 2) nirmite RL 3) deso RL, cf above v 29
 4) Kāśmirākhyo RL 219 1) Halmā and ri written above O 225, the
 former reading L 3018, C 1600 2) Thus corr from tathā O 225, the
 latter reading L 3018, C 1600 3) nāma loke K 220 1) A marginal
 note eśā Devasare rūṣṭre Viṣṇupādanīrgata Kramasaras

Vāsuker nāgarījasya tasmīmā tirthavare sada |
 vasatir bhavitū¹ nāga tatraetham tam ca pujaya || 221 ||
 mamāṁśah sa tu nāgendra nāgānām īvareśvarah |
 tasyājñām viphalām kurvan mama hastād vinaśyati || 222 ||
 nāgānām ḥlayam nāga nāmnā Bhogavati puri¹ |
 yogi² bhūtvā sa nūgendras tatreḥāpi kṛtālayah || 223 ||
 pradhānena śarirena Bhogavatyām tu Vāsukih |
 pālāyan vatsyate nāgūms¹ tvam vaseha sadānagha || 224 ||
 evam uktvā¹ tadā Viṣṇuh prayayāv ipsitām gatim |
 devarsināgēgandhervāḥ prayayus te yathāgatam² || 225 ||
 nānādeśasamutthais tu tathā prabhṛti mānevaih |
 sanmāśān vasate deśah¹ sanmāśān pāśitāśaneih² || 226 ||
 kṛtvā manusyā¹ rūjendra dhānyasasyādīsamgraham² |
 adīyajñām viniriyānti Caityām ḥyānti sarvadā || 227 ||
 evam¹ nivistām² Kaśmiram³ dṛṣṭvā hṛitas⁴ tu Kaśyapah |
 arādhya Śamkaram devam Umādevim⁵ acodayat || 228 ||
 deśasya pūvanāyāsya toyadānena pīrthīva |
 nā Vitasteti vikhyūtī nadī pāpapranāśini¹ || 229 ||
 arādhya Keśavam devam¹ tathā Lakṣmīm acodayat |
 deśeṣaya pūvanāyāsya eī Viśoketi kirtitū || 230 ||
 Aditir devamūltū ca Kaśyapena pracoditū |
 Trikotir nāmato bhūtvā nadī deśo prasarpati || 231 ||
 Śakrapatni Śaci yū¹ ca sa ca² Kaśyapacoditū |
 nāmnā³ Harṣapatha jātā deśe 'amin pūpasūdanī⁴ || 232 ||
 Ditiś Candravati jātā pītṛ vacanakārīm¹ |
 svam amātāpī Yamuna devi Vitastīyai samarpayat || 233 ||
 evam Kaśyapavakyena devadānāvamatarah¹ |
 devapatnyes tathā punyāḥ saridrūpatvam īgatūḥ || 234 ||

221 1) Thus corr by O²25, from bhūvita 223 1) Bhogavatim purim L 3018
 2) Thus corr by O²25, from yoge 224 1) Thus I 3018,
 C 1600 nāgas altered see manu to nāgas O²25, nāga RL 225 1) uktā I 3018 C 1600 2) *gatih C 1600 226 1) deśo vasati ḥanmāśān RL
 2) Thus corr by O²25, from pāśitāśinah the latter reading O²26 C 1556
 227 1) Thus corr by O²25, from māneṣyū 2) dhānyasasyādīt¹ O²25,
 O²26 L 3018 cf below vv 3^o 470 228 1) Brhadastah add before this
 Aśoka RB 2) nivitān RL 3) Kaśmirān RL 4) prītas L 3018
 5) Umāśī devim I 3018 RL 229 1) Thus corr by O²25, from *nāśām
 230 1) desam O²26 deva C 1556 cāpi RL 232 1) vī O²26 2) cāpi
 C 1600 3) nāma C 1600 4) *śūdīnī L 3018, RL 233 1) Thus
 I 3018 deśe 'amin pūpasūdanī the other MSS. 234 1) *māśāvamitarah
 O²25 O²26 C 1556

tatra Kaśyapavākyena tirthasāgaranīmagnagūḥ १ |
 Kaśmirāyām^२ tadā^३ jagmuh sāmnidhyam ca mahipate^४ || 235 ||
 evam narendra Kaśmirā^५ prāpte^६ Vaivasvate 'ntare |
 samutpannā mahāpunyā Harabharyā Sati śubhā || 236 ||
 Kaśmirāyām^७ tathā^८ rājā tvayā jñeyo^९ Harāmājah |
 tasyāvajū na kartavyā satatam bhūtum icchatā^{१०} || 237 ||

Gonanda iha^{११} |

katham Sati^{१२} Śaci Ganga Aditir Yamunā Dītih |
 saritvam iha saṃpraptā yā ca devi Karisini || 238 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

kadacet Kaśyapam drastum yayur devyah prakīrtitah |
 tās tatra codayāmāsa Kaśyapo bhagavān psib || 239 ||
 Kaśmirā^{१३} nāma subhago deśo vai^{१४} nirmito mayū |
 tam deśam ambudanena bhāvayadvam śuciśmitēḥ || 240 ||
 Aditiś ca Dītī caiva Śaci Gangā ca nimmegāḥ |
 evam astv ity abhāsanta^{१५} nomā na^{१६} ca Karisini || 241 ||
 Ārūdhayāmāsa tada Satyarthena tu^{१७} Śamkaram |
 tadovāca^{१८} Haro bhāryam kuru Kaśyapahkāntam || 242 ||
 tato 'vocad psim devi^{१९} sa ca deśas tanur mama |
 yadā tadā pūta^{२०} eva kum mayū tatra kāranam || 243 ||

Kaśyapa uvāca^{२१} |

Piśācāḥ saha samparkas tatra nityam yada ugnātm |
 tadā teśām matih pāpāt^{२२} satatam nāpasarpaiḥ || 244 ||
 apujyāḥ sarvadesesu durācārā malair^{२३} vytah^{२४} || 245 ||

235 १) Thus L 5018 C 1000, deva* the other MSS. २) Kaśmireṣu RL
 ३) Thus RL sadā RB ४) punyavṛddhaye RL २36 १) Kaśmireṣu RL
 RL २) Thus RL, prāptā the other MSS २37. १) Kaśmireṣu RL
 २) tadā O २७ ३) tvayā jneyat tathā rājā C 1556 ४) Nilamata
 deśanivēlo nāma add O 225 O 226, L 5018, *deśanivēlo nāma C 1556,
 *deśo nāma C 1000 *deśanivēlo Lakṣmy Aditi Śaci Dītīnām Vṛtastī Visokū-
 Gangā Harṣapathā Yamunātvavāgnanapūrvam Kaśmīraprāptivarnanam RL
 २38 १) uvāca RL, the verb om C 1556 C 1600 २) Sita O 225, O 226
 RL २40 १) Kaśmīro O 225 O 226 C 1555 २) 'yam C 1556, yo RL
 २41. १) Thus I 5018, bīrānto O 225 C 1556, bhāṣyato O 226 bīrāntam
 C 1600 २) Thus L 5018 C 1600 nonāma the other MSS of RB
 २42 १) ca C 1600 २) atīvāca L 5018 २43 १) Thus L 5018,
 C 1600 psūr devīm the other MSS २) pūrva C 1600 २44 १) Thus
 O 225, O २७, om C 1556, uvāca om the other MSS २) pāpa L 5018
 २45 १) malī^{२५} RL २) Here a hemistich seems to be lost, cf below v 285
 [RL 300] RL 319]

pāpam kṛtam ca yat ksetre tan me gurularam matam |
tvāyaiva pāpam yat¹ tesām śamaniyam varūnane² || 246 ||
Bṛhadaśvah |

iti tathyam¹ viditvā sā ksamayā² parayā yutī |
uvāca devi bbartāram cārucandranibhānanā || 247 ||
rasātale nadirūpam karisyāmī Jagadguro |
kuru śūlaprahāram tvam Nilaveśmasamipatah || 248 ||
yatrasil lāngalamukham prāk prabhoh¹ śailadīrane²
tena śūlaprahārena niskramyāham rasātalāt || 249 ||
śūlamārgena¹ yasyūmī yavat Sindbur mahūnadah² |
tatrat³ cakre Haro devas⁴ tathā cakre Satī śubbū || 250 ||
tasyā nāma Vitasteti kṛtavā Śamkarah svayam |
vitastimūtram gartam¹ tu śūlena kṛtavān Harah || 251 ||
rasātalagatū¹ yena nīkrāntā eś² saridvatā |
taemūd Vitasteti kṛtam nāma tasyāk³ Svayambhūvā || 252 ||
tatas tu sarvadeśeu janah śūtrāva pārthiva |
Satī devi nadi bhūtvā Kaśmirāyā¹ vinirgatū || 253 ||
mahūpūtakasamyuktas tasyām snītum tadā janah |
śūgāma bhayāt teṣām śūlakhātanīyojanāt¹ || 254 ||
rasātalām jagāmīśu punas tām eva¹ Kaśyopah |
prasūdyonmājjayāmīśa² Pañcāhastassamipatah || 255 ||
Pañcābastasya nāgosya bhavanāt tām vinirgatām |
gavyūthimūtram īyātām¹ kṛtaghnas tām dadarśa vai³ || 256 ||
eś ca dṛṣṭā kṛtaghnena hy¹ antardbhānam³ gatī punah |
bhūyah Kaśyopavākyena coditā nūmnagottamā || 257 ||
taceakrāt¹ krośamītro tu pradādau darśanam² tadā |
mitrastrīgīmīnī³ dṛṣṭā⁴ tato⁵ 'darśanam īgatū || 258 ||

246 1) tat L 3018 2) Nilamata kaśyapīrdhanam nīma add C 1556,
iti Nilamata sambhu Gauriprastidinam RL Nilamata the other MSS —
247 1) tathā C 1600 2) kṛpiyā I 3018 249 1) prabho O 227
2) *dīrnam O 226 C 1556 śūladīrane L 3014 250 1) hala* L 3018
2) Sindhum mahūnadam RL 3) laibāt C 1600 RL 4) kṛte ca Śarvena
RL 251 1) Thus corr by O 227, from gantam gantum O 227, C 1556
252 Thus I 3018 RL rasātalāt¹ the other MSS 2) Om O 226 3) nīma
tasyāt RL 253 1) Kaśmirebhyo RL 254 1) śūlaghāta* C 1556 cf
below v 1571 255 1) abā C 1600 2) *mocayāmīśa RL 256 1) Thus
RL, ayata the other MSS 2) īśm RR, nīp RL 3) ha RL 257. 4) tv
C 1600 2) īśrodhānam RL 258 1) The first akāra unreadable
O 225, om and space left for it C 1556 yac^a O 226, uc^a (from confusion
of Śradhā ta and īśgārt u) L 3018 2) Om O 226 3) *gīmīnam
O 227 4) dṛṣṭā O 227 5) bhūya RL

bhūyah¹ Kaśyapavākyena Narasimhāśrāme śubhā² |
 unmajjītā³ nadi⁴ vīraḥ stūyamānā sahasraśah || 259 ||
 krośamātre tato dṛṣṭi brahmagbuena mahānadi |
 antardhānam jagāmāśu tatas tām āha Kaśyapah || 260 ||
 namo 'stu tu parvatarājakanye
 namo 'stu tubhyam ḥsītvaryayusno |
 namo 'stu tubhyam Harasangalabdha-
 pavitrabhāve varade varenye || 261 ||
 supunyatoye¹ surayosītābhīś²
 cikridamānābhīr upetatire |
 devadvijādyair upagubyamāne³
 suśitatoye⁴ vimale viśoke || 262 ||
 yesam¹ hi bhītā² prapalāyasi³ tvam
 tvaddarśanād devi vimuktapāpāḥ |
 vīttā narīs te gatasarvapāpāḥ
 tvām⁴ bhīsayantah⁵ prabhayaḥ mahetyā || 263 ||
 saptārcīdagdhasya¹ yathā śucitvam
 tvaddarśanād devi tathā śucitvam |
 sarvam pavitraṁ bhavatiha tadvat²
 pāpam mabēśām kuru prasādam || 264 ||
 papānām pāvanurthāya prarthitā tvam¹ mahānadi² |
 tasmāt pāvaya pīpāni mā pranāśam vrajāśuge || 265 ||
 evam prasīditā bhaktya Kaśyapena mahātmānā |
 uvāca Kaśyapam devi tam tathāvādinam tad¹ || 266 ||
 atyantapāpasamyuktān nābām pavitum utsahe |
 tad atra preraya vibho Laksminī Śāringadharapriyām || 267 ||
 ūktaḥ hi pāvane brahmams traīokyasyāpi sa bhavet |
 Aditi⁴ ca Diti⁵ carva yā ca¹ Gangā mahānadi || 268 ||
 anyāś ca sarvāḥ saritas tasyah samyam na bīhṛati |
 kevalam pārthayaevādyā Laksminī Keśavavallabhām || 269 ||

259. 1) tataḥ *RL* 2) śubhe *C 1556* 3) *Thus O 225, O 226, C 1556*
 unmajjītā *C 1600*, unmāmējjā *L 3018*, uamāgośau *RL* 4) Satī *O 227, K*
 262 1) *Thus L 3018, RL*, *toṣam *C 1600*, sapunyatoyam *the other MSS*
 2) *kamīnībhīś *RL* 3) *gūhamāne *O 225, O 226, C 1556*, *gūhyamānā
C 1600 4) sasītatoye *O 225, O 226, C 1556* 263 1) yebhyo *RI*
 2) bhītyā *O 226, C 1600* 3) *pālāyase *RL* 4) yām *RB* 5) *Thus*
L 3018, C 1600, bhīsayantyah *O 225*, bhīsayātītyah *O 226*, bhīsayānta *DL*
 264. 1) kr̄snu⁶ *RL* 2) mataḥ *RL* 265 1) *Thus C 1556*, prārthitā
RL 266 1) tathā *O 225, O 226* 268 1) tathā *RL*
 [RL 336] RL 346]

tasyāḥ sa¹ vacanam śrutiव्र prayayau bhagavān kila ।
 Govindam īrūdhayitum Svetadvipam vihāyasū ॥ 270 ॥
 Govindas tv abravīl Lakṣmī¹ gaccha tvam devi mācīram ।
 Keśavenaivam uktā hi Lakṣmīḥ ūkṣasamanvitā ॥ 271 ॥
 uvāca vākyam prathamam gaṭā tatra Satī vibho ।
 paṭcān mama gaṭāyāḥ sā dhruvam nāma harisyati ॥ 272 ॥
 evam ūkṣokām vijñāya Kaśyapaa tv abravit punah ।
 tvam eva paramā ūaktir bahubhir mūrtibhir¹ sthitā² ।
 ksirodakanye viraje pavitra mangalāspade ॥ 273 ॥
 tvam eva devi Kaśmirī tvam evomā prakirtitā ।
 tvam eva sarvadevinām mūrtibhir devi samsthitā ॥ 274 ॥

Vaitastam ambhaa tava toyamisram

madhvamytādyam tu¹ yathā tathāstu ।
 snātās² tvadambhasy³ apि pāpamagnāḥ
 aadyo vimuktā vimalibhavanti ॥ 275 ॥
 evam stutā Kaśyapena¹ viśokā samapadyata ।
 cintayāmāsa varadā bhartṛvākyam dhruvam mayā² ॥ 276 ॥
 kartavyam pārvākyam¹ ca kim vicarena vai mama² ।
 nadī bhūtvā³ jagūmaśu Kaśmīra⁴ vākyam abravit ॥ 277 ॥
 vrāja ūighram yavad iha tvatpratikāt Satī sthitā ।
 yāvat sā prathamam deśam na pāvayati¹ eundari ॥ 278 ॥
 tāvat pāvaya¹ toyena tava nama bhavisyati ।
 tasyas² tad vacanam śrutiव्र viśoka samapadyata ॥ 279 ॥
 tasmod Viśoketi nadī satatam kathyate janaiḥ¹ ।
 manorāmapi Kaśmīra Satyai devyai² nyavedayat ॥ 280 ॥
 Lakṣmyā vīcestitam śrutiya Satī ca śrutiavistarā¹ ।
 hṛṣṭā mārgena cottarhan Dhaunyāśramasamipatah ॥ 281 ॥
 ākhor bilena ūṇyatvad Viśokā capy anantaram ।
 ajagūma Vītastām ca dadarśa purataḥ sthitām ॥ 282 ॥

270 1) sa tasyā RL 271 1) Lakṣmī L 3018 C 1556 273 1) man
 tribhīḥ RL 2) stuta RL 275 1) ca C 1600 2) Thus C 1600 RL
 snātās the other MSS 3) tad° L 3018 C 1600 276 1) stutisau munīnī¹
 RI 2) tathā C 1600 277 1) munī¹ RI 2) hi vai mama O 226,
 me punah RL 3) bhūtā C 1600 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Ka
 śmīrām the latter reading C 1600, Kaśmīra L 3018 Kāsmīrī C 1556, ca
 Kaśmīrīn gacchanti RL 278 1) Thus corr by O 225, from bhūvayati,
 the dealer reading L 3018 C 1600 279 1) Thus corr Jy C 225,
 from bhūvaya the latter reading O 226 L 3018 C 1600 2) tasya RL
 280 1) To this hemistich seems to refer the following marginal note by
 O 225, and A Viśokā Viśvā iti bhūsayā 2) Ditya: C 1600 281. 1) bahu
 vistarā RL 2) dṛṣṭa* C 1600, priti* L 3018

ratnarp yathā syāt kanakena yuktam
 sādhur¹ yathā svastyāyutam² nṛvīra |
 sammānayuktam³ ca yathaiva lābhām⁴
 tathā tu⁵ sā tatra tadā⁶ bahbhūva || 293 ||

Tapanasya sutā devī Gangā enehena yantritā |
 bahumānā muner bhaktiā avenāmśena vyavardhayat¹ || 294 ||
 Viṭastām² tu saricchresthām² sarvakalmasānāśinim³ |
 Gangā Sindhus tu⁴ vijneyā Viṭastā Yamunā tathā || 295 ||
 sa Prayāgasamo deśas taylor yatra¹ tu² samgamah |
 Gangātoyam athādaya Gangām tu Yamunābravit || 296 ||
 Prayīge¹ pahṛtam nāma tvayā me² varavarnini |
 Kāśmīrayam³ tathā nāma mayā cāpahṛtam tava || 297 ||
 tām abravit tato Ganga bhūya eva maya tava |
 hartavyam¹ nāma subbage yadaham Sindhusamjñit² || 298 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

iti tathyam Satī jñātvā halamārgat tu Sindhugā¹ |
 Himalayān na prayayau pātiātmā param² nadi || 299 ||
 punas tam tu mahabhaṅgām rāh provāca Kaśyapah |
 avāyam halamārgena gantavyam auhhage tvayā || 300 ||
 anyathā¹ deśa evāyam sarastvam upayasyati |
 bhūyo bhūyaś codyamānā Kaśyapena saridvarā || 301 ||
 krodhāt tato viniskrūntā halamārgena tena eśā |
 tasmān deśe prasannāpi dṛṣyate¹ kalusā nadi² || 302 ||

Kaśyapah¹ |

Viṭastakhya saridrūpā devī tvam parvatiātmaje² |
 tapasvīni parā³ Sarvāc⁴ Charvapatny asī⁵ no nadi || 303 ||

293 1) यत्र K 2) स्वस्तयानम् C 1556 अवस्तियुतम् RL 3) *युक्तस
 ए RL 4) लभ्स RL 5) तथार्वा RL 6) तथा RL 294 1) Thus
 C 1600 RL व्यावर्धयन् the other MSS 295 1) Viṭastā O 226
 2) च्रेष्ठां O 226 C 1600 3) नाम्नि O 226 4) ए C 1600
 296 1) तत्र C 1600 2) ए C 1600 297 1) Thus corr by O 225,
 from Prayīgo, the latter reading O 226 C 1556 C 1600 2) Thus corr
 by O 225, from sam² te C 1600 3) Kāśmīretu RL 298 1) हम
 लायम् L 3018 C 1600 2) K gloss hartavyam नामा subbage yadāham
 Sindhusamjñitेऽयमनृष्टपद्भूर्मि Viṭastā Gangāवृक्यम् tathyam jñātvā
 299 1) Sindhutah RL 2) प्राम् O 225 O 226 C 1556 301 1) K
 gloss auyatheti तवःनृगमानेन प्रालयैर्गतान् सत्याम् 302 1) दृश्यति
 O 225 om C 1556 2) K gloss Heraval एऽस्मिन् Sindhusamipe 303 1) उवाच
 add RL 2) परमात्माजे L 3018 3) पुरा O 226 C 1600 4) Thus
 RB, siddhih RL 5) एपि C 1600

adrivatsāśi bhadram te taddehāc cṛṇugīśī¹ nadi |
 Sambhunodhasi Rudrāni gravanty asī² ca yārthitā³ || 304 ||
 tvayyarpitaśarirā¹ ye pūpiṣṭhāḥ svargatā api |
 dṛṣṭva rāmante svam² deham ubhyamānam³ tathormibhih⁴ || 305 ||
 vismayam te¹ narā jagmūr² dṛṣṭvā tam deham ītmanah |
 svargataḥ smo 'tha comayām³ kridamo jalamadhyagah⁴ || 306 ||
 tavodgārais tarangākhyaiḥ devī māruti-acoditaiḥ |
 sitaiḥ śikarajair nṛnām Nārako 'gnih praśamyati || 307 ||
 pradīpādīpibhir devī¹ tatha vartibbir īrmibhih |
 trihsaptanīrakam² vahnim nṛnām īamayase 'driye || 308 ||
 snānam ye tu karisyanti tava punye narā jale¹ |
 Brahma-lokam gamisyanī mahāpātakino 'pi te || 309 ||
 Yāmīm tu¹ yatanām ghorām bhrukutibhangacoditām² |
 paśyanti te na svapne 'pi³ ye anātāpsu⁴ sakṛt tava || 310 ||
 tava bhaktasya vīprasya nityam karmāṇutisthatāḥ |
 mokṣadam munayah snānam Gaṅgāyam svargadam viduh || 311 ||
 atiprabhāvayuktīś trailekyaśyāpi pāvani |
 janītī sarvadevānām Ucmā devy asī no nadi || 312 ||
 devanām tvam¹ dhṛtīr devī devānām bhārati tetbhā² |
 tṛptīś ca sarvabhuṭānām nūmāge tvam³ sada bhuvi || 313 ||
 prseśādsm kuru me devī nirgaccha bhavanād¹ itah |
 eviksubdhena manasā deśasyāya hite ratī² || 314 ||
 ardhaṁ debādd Harasya tvam devopstny asī no nadi¹ |
 Sindbusamgamānam yūvad dhavanti yū² hi me 'rthitā³ || 315 ||
 patiś te¹ Samkṣras tv eko nāparo 'bdhbīr itas² tataḥ |
 Sindbusamgamāna-ēśu vrajasva svapatum Śivam³ || 316 ||

304. 1) samgrām C 1600 2) apī O 227 3) ea yārthitā C 1556, mayītītā C 1600, O 227 305 1) tvayyarpita² C 1600 2) svār C 1600 O 227 3) cohyanām C 1600 4) tayormibhih O 226, athormibhih RL 306 1) vismayam te C 1600, vismayante the other MSS 2) gītī nara vismayante RL 3) vīmāyām C 1600 4) 'madhyagni L 3018, C 1600 308 1) Thus L 3018, RL, devī the other USS 2) Thus RL, Nārakīm O 226, Nārakīm the other MSS 309 1) jale nārash C 1600 310 1) ca C 1600 2) bhrukutī² C 1600 3) svapne 'pi te na paśyanti L 3018 4) ye 'psu roḍītī RL 313 1) tvām O 225, O 226 C 1556 2) yati² C 1600 3) Thus corr from the L 3018, the latter reading O 225 O 226, C 1556 314. A gloss halāmīrgītī 315 1) K gloss no nadītī bhārīyāyah 2) Emended dhārati (?) yū RL, dhārāmāne RL 316 1) patiśe L 3018 2) yati² RL 3) A gloss nadīpatiśi iti samudrāntīm | bhārati tu śvapatītī Śiva eva tava patiś na samudra iti | patiśāmītī tu śvapatītī tāvakhya² (RL 309)

niśamyaivam punar devi sasāroktam yathā eṣyam |
 smṛtvā¹ soṭkaṇthitā tasya² gamane matum ādadhe³ || 317 ||
 tato vegena mahatā sumantam iva kurvati¹ |
 Himācalasya prayayau toyāśilopamā² nadi || 318 ||
 tatas tu samgatā devyā Kṛṣṇayā saha pārthiva |
 tathā saridvarābhīś ca śataś 'tha sahasraśah || 319 ||
 svārūjakānām madhyena mātrānām caiva bhāgaśah |
 Bhogaprastham atikramya Gangayā saha samgsti || 320 ||
 esū hi¹ pāpeśamanī Vitasti nīmuagottamā |
 Kaśyapasya tu vākyena Lakaṣmyā saha gatā kātum || 321 ||
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva Śaci ca manujeśvara |
 Tapanasya¹ suti² yā ca yā ca Gangā saridvarā² || 322 ||
 evam vasantyām¹ prayayau² Kaśmirāyām³ caturyugam⁴ || 323 ||
 pūrne caturyuge¹ tasmin Lītvā dhānyādīsamgraham |
 Āśvayujyām atitāyām niryayor mānavā² bahih || 324 ||
 Kaśyapaś¹ Candradevakhyo vṛddho brahmaṇapumgavah |
 na nīragūma nīvedae codito 'rthena bbāvīnī || 325 ||
 kṛidānīmittam ca bhayañ Nīkumhhasya na ghātitah |
 brūhmanena¹ Piśācūs tu eikridus tena to tada² || 326 ||
 rājubaddhena¹ tu yathā pākṣunā nṛpa dīrakah |
 kalyamanah² Piśācūs tu nīvedam paramam yaya³ || 327 ||
 himena śitena tathā Piśācaś
 sāmpidyamāno¹ dīrjavṛddhīkāvaryaḥ
 babhrūma tatraiva vimūḍhaceta
 ubraman yaya² ea nīgarājyah || 328 ||

- 317 1) smṛtvā *BB* smṛtvā *RL* 2) bhartur *L 3018 RI* 3) adade
RL 318 1) Cf above v. 26 2) *Thus RI* toyāśilopamā *C 1600*
 *salyopamā the other MSS. 321 1) eṣau *RI* 322 1) Thus corr
 by O 2^o5, from Tapanasya 2) iti Nilamata Vitasti Janma odd MSS
 *prādurbhāvah et C 1556 *varṇasam iti *RL* then follows Bhadaśvah
 323 1) vatsatu *RI* 2) prayayuh *RI* 3) kāśmireśu *RL* 4) catur-
 yugih *RL* 324 1) A gloss caturyoga iti caturyugīmīke ekasmīn
 yuge | yatih pūrṇam īktam Vīṇoऽśvāmāśvākyām tu bharata Nīla ekam
 caturyugam | tatah pākṣu tu sahitī manuṣyāḥ saha vatsyāthi iti tad idam
 avatīrayati Āśvayujyām iti (see above v. 26) 2) Dīrakā O 2^o5 O 2^o6
C 1556 325 1) kāśyapī O 2^o6 I 3018 326 1) Thus corr by
 O 2^o5, from brūhmaneśaih taish the latter reading I 3018 brahmaṇo eṣu *RL*
 2) mudī A 327 1) *bandhena *L 3018 O 2^o7 A* 2) Thus A, corr
 prama manu from kāśyamānah O 2^o5 the latter reading *C 1556*, kāśyamānah
C 1600 kāśyamānah (*) I 3018 kāśyamānah O 2^o7, J 3^o21 3) Thus Hoka
 om O 2^o6 328 1) sa pīḍyamāno *C 1600* 2) *T/ us corr by O 2^o5,*
 from tatra
 [RL 402] RL 413]

yaemin deśe¹ tv Arantena balaṁ pūrvam nivēśtam² |
 tatra Nilasya vāstūḥ pūrvam eva subhāvīś | 329 |
 etasminn eva kāle tu Nilo nīgapatur vibhūtih³ |
 sevyamino Nikumbbena Pūrṇeṇa mahātmānī | 330 |
 nīgasī cītyulbayaī⁴ bhīmatī paryākavaram⁵ Mūrtih |
 kāte girīvarasyādho Dhansadasya⁶ mahātmānāḥ | 331 |
 nīgīś⁷ tam⁸ nīgrajīśam nīgakanyāś ca bhūritāḥ |
 uplaanta mahātmānāḥ kāśmīrāyāmī⁹ kṛtilayīḥ | 332 |
 kecid stūranta rījīnām kecid vījanti pāncaśāḥ¹⁰ |
 kecid varanīṣagatām¹¹ paryopāsanti¹² dhārmikam¹³ | 333 |
 tecīm madhyagatām Nilam nīlītjanacayopamam |
 mukūjeśīkavārpeca kuḍḍalāś ca virūḍhitam | 334 |
 vilvendudlyotavarṣena¹⁴ vīkāsañkena lobhitam |
 candraparātmanīkiñca tathā cīnlīñakena ca | 335 |
 vitānena vicīteena kiñcīlīñjñānamīloś¹⁵ |
 tathā pbaratalāle bhīmatī kapalātīḥ saṃpūrṇītām¹⁶ | 336 |
 rāṇejjvalāś dīparatośe¹⁷ jīvīśmīlīñamīlośam |
 tam dīptiś Cāndradēvaya Nilo 'yam abhavañ matīḥ¹⁸ | 337 |
 nīgīś¹⁹ prasītīt taṣyalta bhojedibhipatē²⁰ prathob²¹ |
 sopararpya²² dīyo nīgīś kṛtā prājñayaram²³ purab²⁴ |
 jīvītbyim arāṇī gatī tadi stotram cīrayat²⁵ | 338 |

Cāndradēva utkā²⁶ |
 namas te²⁷ nīgarījendre Nilo nīlētpalādhyete |
 nīlēmēghavarṣayaprathya nīlātreyakṛtīava | 339 |

phanānām tvam śatair nāgaśohhase¹ aaptabhiḥ sadā 1
 saptasaptiḥ ivārcīṣmān rājase tvam gabhaṣtibhiḥ || 340 ||
 tvam¹ Nila nilārtha² viniṣṭapāpair
 deveśa devair apī dṛṣyase avaiḥ³ |
 nāgendra Bhogīndre⁴ ivāmbarastho⁵
 dhyānenā vīḍvadhbhir ivāmgtākhyah⁶ || 341 ||
 tvam Nila Yajñeśa¹ ivāsanastbo²
 vedārthavīḍbhīr vīḍvihāḥ vīḍhānah |
 samākārakāryeṣu³ suyāgakṛdbbir⁴
 ārādhyaṣe moksaphalāya⁵ vīpraiḥ || 342 ||
 nāgendra¹ nilārcīr ivāmarendrai²
 vījhāyase Surya ivāmbarasthah³ |
 tvam Nila nilārcīr⁴ iva jvalāno⁵
 bhaktasya⁶ kāryānu ca eśdhayānah⁷ || 343 ||
 dṛṣṭo¹ mayā hetubhīr īpatantam
 sarvasya jantr vasase yato 'dyā |
 smṛitas tato mokesaya meti² dñhkbāt
 trāyasya vīprasya nāmo narendra³ || 344 ||
 tvam Nila¹ nīraughacayaprakāśo
 vīrūjase² Vīsnur ivāsureśah³ |
 vīdher vīdhātū ramase Yamēśam⁴
 tvam⁵ Vīśudeva pranataḥ⁶ sadaivā⁷ || 345 ||
 tvām¹ Nila nīlāmbara nīlanetra
 śkaśavat sarvagatam sureśam |
 dhyātvā² nro yo 'py ajitendriyo vā³
 nāgendra mucyeta tava prasādāt || 346 ||

340 1) Thus corr by O 225, from Śobhasi 341 1) The text of this
 passage (vv 341–346) seems to be corrupt in several places 2) Thus RB,
 nīlābha RL cf below v 347 sqq 3) Thus RB nekyāṣe ddhā RL
 4) Bhogendram RB 5) ivāmbarasthe RB 6) ivāmgtākhyam RB,
 apīshyamānah RL 342 1) Yajñeśam RB 2) ivāsanastham RB
 3) samskāra⁶ O 227 4) surīga⁶ RL *vīḍbhīr C 1600 5) Thus corr
 by O 225, from mokṣya⁶ 343 1) nāgēndra L 3018, nīgeśa RL 2) ivā-
 mārcīr RL 3) Sūryam ivāmbarastham RL 4) vīḍścam RB
 5) Doubtful emendation jvalantam (?) RB ivojvalat ca RL 6) Thus
 L 3018 svabhaktā⁶ RL muktiṣya the other MSS 7) Doubtful emendation,
 eśdhayanta (?) RB, vīdhāyamānah RL 344 1) dṛṣṭam RB 2) mok-
 ṣyaṣeti O 225, O 226 3) Cf for this verse Appendix 345 1) nīra
 O 225 O 226 2) Emended vīrojase C 1600, Vīdaujase the other MSS
 3) ivāmārcīsh L 3018, K 4) Yamīśam RB phanīśa RI 5) tvām
 RL 6) Vīśudevam⁶ O 226 7) Thus RB pranato smi nityam RL
 346 1) tvam RB 2) dhyāyen RL 3) 'pi RL.

Nila tvām eva vedīrthe jagur Vedāḥ sānatanam |
 dhyeyam vahnau mūmukṣuṇīm kāminam cārthasādhanam || 347 ||
 tvaṭprakaśam yato¹ brahma niskalam nirmalam² param |
 suksmato vyoma³ nirdistam sarvagūtrair akṛtimam || 348 ||
 akīmcanyāv adastatvam⁴ atisūkṣmasya no pṛthoh⁵ |
 arthaśrayān⁶ mahūrthatvam⁷ tava⁸ tasyāksarasya ca || 349 ||
 Kadruḥ putrasahasrena nagarūjendra⁹ śobhitā |
 tvayā tu rājate 'tyartham Viśvunairādītū¹⁰ yathā || 350 ||
 tvam eva tapasītyartham tathā vidyotase prabho |
 toyam himam śikaram¹¹ ea tathā muñcasī dbarmika¹² || 351 ||
 prajāpatih Kaśapo hi sarvahutapitā prabho¹³ |
 tvayā tu śobhate 'tyartham putrenātyantsdbārmika¹⁴ || 352 ||
 tvayi dharmāś ca satyam ca kṣama ca satatam prabho |
 devasuravimardesu śataś 'iba sahaśraśah || 353 ||
 tvaya¹⁵ vinihātā Daityāḥ devaḥrahmanakantakāḥ |
 varadas tvam varenyaś ca euraibalahā¹⁶ vibho¹⁷ || 354 ||
 bhaktīnukampī bbaktīs ca devadeve¹⁸ Janārdane¹⁹ |
 tasyātīdayitas cūsi yatha nāgah ca Vasukih || 355 ||
 Dhanadas te sakbhā nāga yatbhā Sarvasya nityadā |
 dhanadas cāśi bhaktasām Dhaneśa iti viśrutah || 356 ||
 nāgānam tvam gatir nityam devānām iva Vāsavah |
 bhaktimāu asmi te nityam tac ca janāśi dbārmika¹ || 357 ||

Nila uvāca¹ |

avagatam te dvijaśrestha distyā prāpto 'si me 'ntikam |
 arcāniyo 'si viprendra hy atubis tvam mato² mama || 358 ||
 varām varaya bhadram te yathestam manasi priyam |
 gṛham ca me tathā paśya tatrāseva³ ca yathāsukham || 359 ||

348 1) ito C 1600 2) nirmalam nr̄kalam A 3) Thus L 3018, RL,
yena the other MSS 349 1) *The text is here evidently corrupt, RB*
as above, akīmcana 'si devatvam RL 2) atisūkṣmo si ca pṛthuh RL
 3) arthā-rayo RL 4) mahārthas tvam RL 5) stavyas RL
 350 1) nāgarūjena A 2) Viśvoneva O 2²G, altered to this sec manu
from Viśvunairādītū O 2²G 351 1) śikarams RL 2) Thus Lemistich
L 3018 RL only 352 1) *This hemistich L 3018 RL only*, 2) *dhārmikam O 2²G, O 2²G C 155G, *dhārmikāt C 1600, tathā vidyotase prabho
L 3018, cf. v 351a 354. 1) tathā A 2) varām⁴ MSS. 3) prabho
 C 1600 355 1) *deva O 2²G 2) Janārdana O 2²G 357 1) iti
 Nilamata Nilastotram add MSS 358 1) om Nilah A 2) mate
 I 3018 359 1) *Thus corr by O 2²G from tatrāseva, the latter reading*
L 3014 O 2²G

CandraDEVah¹ |

avaśyam me varo deyas tvayā nāgendrasattama |
 varayam varam deva tam me tvāp dītum arhasi || 360 ||
 Kaśmirāyam¹ jano nityam vasatām bhūmavikrama |
 khāyate² hi sada loko niskraman³ pravīśan punah || 361 ||
 gr̄hāniḥa naras tyaktvā purani vividhani ca |
 vasantu tvatprasādena varam etad vṛtam⁴ mayā || 362 ||

Nilah¹ |

evam astu dvijaśreṣṭha vasantiv iha² narah sadā
 pālayantas tu³ madvākyam Keśavād yan mayā śrūtam⁴ || 363 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

evam ukta tādā Niilo brāhmaṇam avam nivēśanam¹ |
 nityā sampujya sambhōjya² brahmaṇasya³ yathāvidhi || 364 ||
 Kaśmirāyam vasatyartham ūcārām jagada vai |
 dvijaś covasa sanmasan suklu⁴ Nilaniveśane || 365 ||
 Caitryam tato vyatitīyām pravīśat¹ sarvato janah² |
 rājā Viryodayakhyāt ca hastyaśvair bahubhir vṛtih || 366 ||
 praviste tu¹ Jane tasmin² dvijo Nilena yojītah |
 yuvā dhanaughasahito³ yayau Viryodayam nṛpam || 367 ||
 tasya sarvam yathāvittam kathayāmāsa sa dvijah |
 rājāpi sarvalokesu kathayamasa parthīva⁴ || 368 ||
 Niloktam vacanam knrvams tatah prabhṛti vai janah |
 uvāśa satatam bṛstah Kaśmirayam¹ kṛtalayah || 369 ||
 kṛtvā purāni grāmānī² tirthāny āyatanañ ca |
 gṛhāni ca vicitrāni hy uvāśa³ vasatūm janah || 370 ||

360 1) uvāśa add O 226 O 227 I 220f 361 1) Kaśmirēsu RI
 2) Thus but dya written above see manu O 225 the latter read ng O 227
 3) vīśikrāman O 226 corr from an earlier reading vīśikrāmantī O 225
 C 1556 nīkṛāman RL 362 1) vara esa vṛta RL 363 1) uvāśa
 add O 226 RI 2) stra O 226 C 1556 3) Thus I 3018 RL pālayantu
 ea O 225 C 1556 pālayanti ca O 226 illegible C 1600 4) yaś chrutam
 maya C 1556 364 1) This Iemishch L 3018 RI only 2) sambhojya
 sampūjya RL 3) brāhmaṇam tam RI 365 1) sukhām corr
 from sukhim O 225 the former reading O 226 C 1600 the latter O 227
 366 1) Thus O 225 but altered sec manu to prīvi an pravīyat I 3018,
 prīviyan O 226 prīvan the other MSS 2) Thus L 3018 janah the
 other MSS 367 1) pravīsteu RL 2) janaughēsu RL 3) Thus
 L 3018 RL janaugha² the other MSS 368 1) Thus C 1600 pārthīvah
 the other MSS 369 1) Kaśmirēsu RL 370 1) grāmāmī ca RL
 2) cakrā RI

Nila tvam eva vedārthe jagur Vedah sanātanam |
 dhyeyam vahnau mumnlśūnām lāminam cārthasādhanam || 347 ||
 tvatprakaśam yato¹ brahma niskalam nirmalam² param |
 sūksmato vyoma³ nirdistam sarvagātmīr akṛṣṇam || 348 ||
 alimcanyūv adastatvam¹ atisukamasya no pṛtboh² |
 arthaśrayān³ mahārthatvam⁴ tava⁵ tasyāksarasya ei || 349 ||
 Kadrūb pñtrasahaśrena nāgarījendra¹ śobhita |
 tvaya tu rājate 'tyartham Viśnunāvādītū² yathā || 350 ||
 tvam eva tapasītyartham tathā vidyotase prabho |
 toyam humam śikaram¹ ca tathā muñcasū dhārmika² || 351 ||
 prajāpatih Kaśyapo hi sarvahutapita prahho¹ |
 tvaya tu śobhate 'tyartham putrenātyantadhārmika² || 352 ||
 tvayi dharmas ca satyam ca ksamā ca satatam prahho |
 devāsuravimardesu fataśo 'tha sahaaraśah || 353 ||
 (tvayā¹ vinihatī Daityā devabṛuhmanakantakāḥ |
 varadas tvam varenyaś ca surārīhalahā² vihho³ || 354 ||
 bhaktanukampī bhaktas ca devadeve¹ Janārdane² |
 tasyatidayitā casi yathā nāgah ea Vāsukih || 355 ||
 Dhanadas te sakha naga yathā Sarvasya nityadā |
 dhanadāś cūśi bhaktēnam Dhaneśa iti viśrutah || 356 ||
 nāganam tvam gatir nityam devānūm iva Vāsavah |
 bhaktimān asmu te nityam tao ea jñānāśi dhārmika¹ || 357 ||

Nila uvaca¹ |

svāgatam te dvijaśrestha distyā prāpto 'si me 'ntikam |
 arcāniyo 'si vīprendra hy atuthis tvam mato² mama || 358 ||
 varam varaya hhadram te yathestam manasi priyam |
 gṛham ca me tathā paśya tatrīśava¹ ea yathāsukham || 359 ||

348 1) *ito C1600* 2) nirmalam niskalam A 3) *Thus L3018 RL*,
yena the other MSS 349 1) *The text is here evidently corrupt, RB*
as above, akūśeano 'si devatvam RL 2) atisukamō si ca pṛthubhū RI
 3) arthaśraya RI 4) mahārthatvam RL 5) stavyas RL
 350 1) nāgarījendri A 2) Viśnunāvā O 226, altered to this sec manu
*from Viśnunāvā** O 226 351 1) śikarams RI 2) *This hemistich*
L3018, RL only 352 1) *This hemistich L3018 RL only* 2) *dhār-
 mikam O 225 O 226 C 15.6 *dhārmikā C 1600 tathā vidyotase prabho
I 3018 cf. e. 9.5a 354 1) tathā A 2) varāri⁶ MSS. 3) prabho
 C 1600 355 1) *deva O 226 2) Janārdana O 226 357 1) iti
 Nilamata Nilastotram odd MSS 358 1) om Nilah A 2) tante
I 3018 359 1) *Thus corr by O 225, from tatrīśava, the latter reading*
J 3014 O 227

tatah pūjā Nīkumbhasya kartavyā kṣarena¹ tu |
 Ādityaputra Revantah² sāśvah³ pujyaś ca mānavaiḥ || 382 ||
 pujanīyā¹ ca Surabhir² gomadhhīḥ purnasā tada³ |
 yesām ca chāgalah⁴ santi tais ca pūjyo Hutaśanah || 383 ||
 aurabhrikais¹ tathā² devah pūjanīyo Jalādhīpah |
 yesām santi karindranī³ tais ca pūjyo Ganādhīpah || 384 ||
 kṛtvāgnihavanam¹ paścāt pūjayitva dvijottamān² |
 prayujya cātmānah³ pūjam⁴ hhoktavyam māmsavarjitaṁ |
 sārdham mitrais tathā bhṛtyair⁵ dārāpatyādhhīs tathā || 385 ||
 vastavyā ca niśā saiva vahnē¹ pārvagataiḥ² naraīḥ |
 śankhavadaravonmīṣaiḥ³ gitavādyaiḥ⁴ ca sarvāśāḥ⁴ || 386 ||
 neya bbavati rājendra tathā preksanakaiḥ¹ suhhaiḥ |
 tathā prabhātāsamaye svanuhiptaiḥ² evalamkṛtaīḥ || 387 ||
 vahnipūja¹ ca kartavya mangalalahhanam² tatha |
 hhoktavyam aaba mitrais ca kṛditavyam yathasukham || 388 ||
 suptavyam¹ tūm tathā ratrim dvitiyāyām anantaram |
 kardamenanuliptīngaiḥ² kṛditavyam tathā³ naraīḥ⁴ || 389 ||
 suhṛdaiḥ kardamenaiḥ lepayadbhiḥ¹ itas tataḥ |
 kūmārthavādibhīḥ sarvaiḥ² tallingārtha prahodhakaiḥ || 390 ||
 gantīgamyavīśeṣaiḥ¹ ca vividhaiḥ ca subhasitaiḥ {
 asūlām vadamanaiḥ² ca hy³ ūkrośadhhīs⁴ tathā dvija⁵ || 391 ||

- 382 1) O 225, gloss kṣarāḥ khicā iti bbūṣayā K gloss khicūr iti
 bhūṣayā 2) Revandah MSS 3) Thus J 3018 altered sec manu to
 sāśvah O 225 the latter reading the other MSS K gloss sāśva Āśvinyasahitah
 383 1) pūjanīyās RL 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 munibbiḥ O 225 O 226
 C 1556 munayo RL 3) tathā L 3018 C 1600 RL 4) Thus L 3018
 RL chasūlīḥ(?) the other MSS 384 1) aurabhrikais C 1600 —
 2) tada O 226 3) Doubtful reading kārendriyī corr as above O 225
 karindrīś ca L 3018 C 1600 RL 385 1) Thus corr by O 225, from
 "vahanam the latter reading O 226 2) dvijottamān O 226 3) ca om
 C 1600 4) pūjyām L 3018 5) bhṛtyaiḥ tathā mitrais C 1600
 388 1) vahno^o RL 2) Thus RL *tataī L 3018 C 1600, *tataīr
 the other MSS 3) sankha^o L 3018 4) nityasah C 1600
 387 1) Thus corr from preksanakaiḥ O 225 the latter reading C 1556,
 C 1600 2) Thus RL svānu^o the other MSS and thus throughout
 388 1) *pūjyā L 3018 2) Thus RB *lambhanām RL K gloss manga
 lālambhanām mangalyavastriśparsah 389 1) svaptavyam RL 2) Thus
 RL kamduṣenāu J 3018, skardamenāu the other MSS 3) yathā^o
 L 3018 4) bharat RL 390 1) lepanīyā RL 2) *vādanirataī RL
 391 1) bhārtī^o L 3018 K gloss gantriḥ pureṣena katham bhāvyaṁ gamyayā
 ca ramasyā katham iti illāvīśeṣaiḥ 2) asūlīm vadadbhiḥ RL 3) bi om
 L 3018, tv C 1600, tathā RL 4) krossadbhiḥ L 3018 5) eva ca RL
 [RL 473] RL 482]

tasmīn aham pūrvahne¹ Nūkumhbasyānuyāyinah |
āvīlanti narān sarvān Prāśā ghoradarśanah || 392 ||
yaś caivam kurute tasya hy¹ aparāhne² tadā tanum |
tyaktvā anātasya gacchanti āpante cāpy akāranam³ || 393 ||
tatah snātaś ca Kartavyam Keśavasyārcanam⁴ naraś |
aampūjya vīpran bhoktavyam tanuliptash¹ avalamkptash² || 394 ||
mitrūnujivibhīḥ sārdhaṁ dārāpatyādibhīḥ tathā¹
tatah prabhṛti sammāṇin avēśu teśmasu² mūnavaiḥ³ || 395 ||
agnih samnīhitah¹ Kāryo rātrau vīprair vīsesatāh |
rātrau dipaś ca dātavyo māsam ekāpi bāhir gṛhīt || 396 ||
yāvat Kārtikamētasya paurnimā-⁴ dviyottama |
esū tu Kaumudi nama titibh Kāryā śivapradā² || 397 ||
tatah¹ pakṣe vratite tu Kartavya sukhasuptikū |
pañcadaśyām jatbhū vīpra tathā me gadatalah ḥgnu || 398 ||
tasyām dīvā na bhoktavyam bālīturajanam vīnī |
sūrye tv astam auvṛṣṭpe¹ pūjyatā Kāsiṇim² |
dipavṛṣṭkeśa iti deyā derañjataneś ca || 399 ||
catoṣpathismaśinēśu¹ nadiparvatāvēśmānu |
vṛkṣamūleśu gośhesu catrareśvāpaneśu² ca || 400 ||
vastraś caīrūpanīḥ sare kartavyā dviya śobhitibh |
dipamūlāparikṣipte pradeśe tadanantaram || 401 ||
avalamkptena¹ bhoktavyam dviyendre navatāraṇī² |
suḥṛibhīḥ bandhubhīḥ sārdhaṁ brāhmaṇaś³ cīnuyāyibhīḥ || 402 ||
tatah prāpte dviyīye 'bni stāvuliptash¹ avalamkptash² |
Kṛṣṇatavyam tada² dyūtash śrotavyam gitavīditam || 403 ||
vīcāras ca bhoktavyam pūrvoktas tāt janaś eba |
tasmin dyūte javo yasya tasya cāpītārah sūbhah || 404 ||

303 1) Thus C 1000 BI separates the other MSS. 303 1) hi om
 C 1000 2) Thus C 1000 BI separates the other MSS. 3) essaya
 kisanam C 1000, karanti dhruvam O²⁴⁷, A, A gloss to this verse ya esam
 karute tasya jarshine antasya tanum tyahit+ gachant+ na tam avivikityas-
 thah | etat akarante chapante vety arthat, thus hemispherical one I 3014
 3014 1) hifatelasu BI. 2) Thus I 3014 C 1000 BI, assumyatah
 the other MSS. 305 1) *patyasaam anisita BI. 2) tecmisa C 1000
 3) nisavay I 3014 306. 9) *nikatash I 3014 307 4) paurnamise
 I 3014 9) tulba* I 3014 308 1) Nish off before this tulka
 BB, Nis uclca BI. 309 1) A gloss vrye ir astam anupradipa
 ity anenitatis p'ntasmi tulba karyell allegete 2) A gloss lakshmin
 400 1) eatorpata* O²⁴⁵ O²⁴⁶ C 1000 2) valurepata* O²⁴⁵ O²⁴⁶
 C 1000 402 1) esalantapata ca BI 2) navasuritash BI. 3) brsh
 nisavay nisvatas banthuth i I 3014 BI. 403 1) Thus II, evinu*, as
 above c 247, the other MSS. 2) tulba C 1000

tasyam ratrya¹ tu kartavyam śayyasthānam² suśohhitam |
 gandhair vastraīs tathā dhupai³ ratnaiś caivāhyalamkṛtam⁴ || 405 ||
 dipamālāparikṣiptam tathā dhupena¹ dhupitam |
 dayitabhiś ca sahitair neya sa ca niśū bhavet || 406 ||
 navaīs ca vastraīs pujyāś ca¹ suhṛtsambandhibhāndhvāḥ |
 hrāhmana hṛityavargaś ca Caṇḍadeva yathāvidhi² || 407 ||
 ekadaśyām tato rātrau śuklapaksasya mānavah |
 sopavāso Harim devam nṛtagitair¹ vihodhayet || 408 ||
 Asadhamāśi pratimam Kesiavasya tu¹ kārayet |
 suptam tu² Sesaparyanke śālamṛddhemadārubhīḥ³ || 409 ||
 tāmrarakūtaracitaīś¹ eitre² vāpi nivēśayet |
 Lakṣmyutsangagatau pādān tada³ tasya tu⁴ karayet⁵ || 410 ||
 Kartikasya tu¹ śuklaante kāryam tasya vibodhanam² |
 yathā tathā me gadatah śṛṇu tvam munipnmgava³ || 411 ||
 ekūdaśyam tu kartavyam ratrau¹ jāgaranam tatha |
 gitair nṛtaīś² tathā vadyair brahmaghosaīś tathaiva ca || 412 ||
 vinapatahaśabdaīś ca purāṇānam ca vacanaiḥ |
 tathathaśravanaīś canyaīś tatha stotraprakirtanaiḥ || 413 ||
 preksaṇiyapradānaīś¹ ca bhūmiśohhbhīr eva ca |
 puspadhupapradānaīś² ca naivedyaīś vividhais tathā || 414 ||
 dipavṛksaīś¹ ca vividhair vahnipujahhīr eva ca |
 bhaksyaīś apūpaīś śūkaīś ca paramānnaiś tatha phalaīś² || 415 ||
 ikṣor vikkrain madhuna mṛdvikabhbhavyadādimaiḥ¹ |
 kutherakasya manjaryā marjanyā havanena ca || 416 ||
 raktasūtrena rakteṇa candanena sitena ca {
 alaktakena bijaīś ca kunkumena sugandhina || 417 ||

405 1) ratrau LS018 RL 2) Thus RL sayyasthane LS018 yathā
 sthānam C 1600 yatiś snānam the other MSS 3) Thus L 3018 RI
 dipai the other MSS 4) e,py atyalamkṛtam RI 406 1) dhupana*
 LS018 407 1) sampūjjāś C 1556 pujyāś ca nūtnāśobhīḥ RL 2) Nilā
 mate Dipamālāvidhī add. C 1556 iii Nilāmate Kartikīmājīm Dipamālāvar
 nanam RI Then follows Nilā RB Nilā utāca RI 408 1) nṛtaīś^a
 C 1600 nṛpa RL 409 1) ca C 1600 2) ca O 227 A 3) sila^b
 LS'21 A silāpp te^c O'27 410 1) Thus corr by O'25, from "rajataīś,
 "rajataīś the other MSS 2) eitrāt A 3) tasyām RL A gloss tasyām
 pratiṣṭyām | tasya Viśnoḥ 5) ca C 1600 RL 6) This sloka om O'26
 411 1) ca C 1600 2) Thus L 3018 RL vibodhanam the other MSS
 3) vadavottama RL 412 1) rātrī L 3018 2) nṛtyaīś L 3018
 414 1) preksaṇiyaur^d RL "pradiṇaīś LS018 L 3'21 "pradīnāīś the other
 MSS 2) Thus L 3018 A "dhānaīś the other MSS 415 1) dipair
 vikkrain ca C 1656 2) phalaīś tathā L 3018 RL, cf below v 456
 416 1) Thus C 1600, RL, mṛdvikair the other MSS, cf below v 801
 [RL 496]

sampūjya prati^{mām}¹ rātrau dvitiye 'hani panditah |
 sañcāvā nadijale punye prati^{mām} snāpayec² chubhām || 418 ||
 utthitām¹ tu² param³ brahmau purvadravyaviniñmitam⁴ |
 yadi citraniñistā⁵ syāt prati^{mām} hrāhmanottama || 419 ||
 pañcarātravīdhānena vedyam āvāhya tam budhah |
 āsanasthām yathāśaktya¹ snāpayeta yathāvīdhī² || 420 ||
 adav ājyena¹ tailena madhunā tadanantaram |
 dadhnā ksirena ca tatah² pancagavyena cāpy atha || 421 ||
 udvartanam tato deyam māsacūrnam¹ tatah² param³ |
 tato masūracūrnam³ ca⁴ tatas tv īmalakāni ca⁵ || 422 ||
 rodhram¹ kaleyakam² caiva tagaram karnakam tatha³
 siddharthakam priyangu⁴ ca tato vai bijapurakam || 423 ||
 sarvausadhyah sarvagandhah¹ sarvabijani kāñcanam |
 mangalyāni yathalabham² ratnam³ ca⁴ kuñodakam || 424 ||
 hastudantoddhṛtī¹ mṛce ca ṛgasāgogoddhṛtī tathā |
 naditūrt sagosthanad valmikāt sārgamādd bradāt² || 425 ||
 Indrasthānāc¹ ca sarasas tathā parvatamastiakat² |
 etaih samanāpya³ Deveśam dadyad gorocanam ūbhām⁴ || 426 ||
 tatas tu¹ kalośā deyā² yathāśakti evalamkṛtah |
 jatipallavasampūrnāb pbalapurnās³ tu⁴ kāñcanāh || 427 ||
 punyahavacabdena¹ vīnavenuravena² ca |
 sūtamāgadhasabdena tathā vāndiavanena ca || 428 ||

418 1) vidhūnī O 227 2) Thus L 3018, C 1556 corr from prāipayec
 O 225, the latter reading O 226, sthāpayee C 1600 RL 419 1) K gloss
 utthitordhvasthitā na punar astinety īśāñā mīśedhād yathāśakti utthitā bhavet
 tathā sthāpyā 2) ca O 226, 13m RL 3) Thus O 226 L 3018 C 1600
 parām the other MSS 4) sarva^a RL, h gloss he brahmau | pūrvam uktaih
 sūkṣmyddhemadśruhī dravyaih 5) sūkṣmātītī RB 420 1) "saktih
 O 227, L 3021, "sakti h 2) "vidhūnī O 227 421 1) arghyena C 1600
 2) tathā C 1600 422 1) Thus L 3018 "cūrnam C 1600, "cūrnātī
 "mūlam the other MSS 2) atah RL 3) Thus L 3018, C 1600, "cūrnātī
 RL, "mūlam the other MSS 4) ta O 226 5) īmalakānubhūtī RL
 423 1) Om O 226 2) kālyakam L 3018, C 1600 3) ca tathā O 226
 4) priyangum RB, cf Appendix 424 1) "gandhām RB 2) tathā^a
 O 226 3) Thus L 3018, patrām C 1600, patrām the other MSS 4) O n
 C 1556 425 1) dāstidānto^a RL 2) Cf for this and following sloka
 v 817 sqq 426 1) h gloss Indro rājī tātsthānāt taddvīrtat^a 2) sam
 prāpya O 227 3) gorocanām ūbhām L 3018, RL gorocanādikam C 1600
 the other MSS read as above 427 1) ca RL 2) h gloss deyā^a ity etau apt
 soñāñāt deyā^a ity arthah 3) "mūlās O 227 L 3021, "mūlās h 4) ca RL
 428 1) Thus corr by O 225, from punyahave^a punyahaveda^a L 3018,
 C 1600, punyahave^a RL 2) vīnavenū^a O 226, venuvīnū^a L 3021
 venuvīnū^a L 3018, O 226

bahvardam¹ tato deyam² śvetam ūktyā viśeratah |
 sarvasasyadharām rāmyam sarvagandhasamanvitam || 441 ||
 savāsasam̄ dvije dadyat kāntārē¹ sopatiſthati² |
 Yāmyam mārgam hī kāntaram³ tena yānti vipaſcītah || 442 ||
 yavanti romakūpaṇi¹ tasya dantasya² Kāśyapa³ |
 tāvadvarsasahasrān̄i svarge modanti tatprādāh || 443 ||
 pūjyatvā tato Viſnum raktam̄līyādibhih¹ svayam |
 bhoktavyam gorasaprayam supītavyam² cāpy anantaram || 444 ||
 devothāpanam etadd hī kartavyam dinapañcakam¹ |
 pañcāham etac ca tīthā supītavyam² sthāndile budhāh³ |
 dñe dñe ca snītavyam naditoye suśitale || 445 ||
 pujaniyo Harī devo brahmaṇāh¹ sa-Hutaśanah² |
 varjanīyam tada māmsam³ prayatnād epi Kāśyapa || 446 ||
 Daitya Danava Yakaśā ca Piśaci Rākṣasāt̄ saha |
 varjayanti tada māmaśām mameadī¹ dinapancakam || 447 ||
 evam sampujya Deveśam sarvakāmasamanvitam |
 ayusah¹ param² ēadya Viſnuloke mahīyate || 448 ||
 avavitaśaktyā kartavyam apy uktam nyunam¹ eva tu |
 prapnotidam phalam sarvam vītaśathyam vivarjayet² || 449 ||
 Kārttukyām samatiśyām samprāpte prathame 'ham¹ |
 Kaśmirā nirmiṭā¹ pūrvam Kāśyapena mahatmanā² || 450 ||
 taśmīt̄ tatra dñe kāryam¹ utsavam² sarvamānavah³ |
 avśātaih⁴ aranuliptangaih⁵ auciitaih sujanāvṛtaih⁶ || 451 ||

441 1) valivardam C 1600 valivardam RL 2) dadyat̄ RL 442 1) A gloss kāntāre durgame lāmamārge sa vīśo vatiſthate dātāram pratikṣamāna īste 2) sevatī ūt̄ ati RL, the other MSS as above 3) sukhenatva RL
 443 1) Thus corr from *kūpāni O 225 the latter reading L 3018, C 1600 A 2) O 225, gloss dāntah dānta (?) ut̄ bhāṣyā 444 1) *mālādibhih O 225 O 226 C 1556 cf below & 456 and passim 2) svapītavyam O 226 C 1556 RL 445 1) These two pādas om O 227 2) svapītavyam L 3018 A 3) These two pādas om L 3018, O 227 446 1) brahmaṇān̄ O 225 O 226 C 1556 2) Thus O 226 C 1556, *hutāśanāḥ the other MSS.
 3) The words prayatnād to māmsam of the following Nola L 3018 and RL only 447 1) Thus L 3018 RL māmeadī the other MSS.
 448 1) ayuh RI 2) paramasam RL 449 1) nūnam O 226 2) Niśāmāte Devotī īpanam add O 225 O 226 L 3018, iti ūt̄ C 1600, Niśāmāte Bhīṣmapañcakarātrāparādhyam Devotī īpanam C 1556, iti Niśāmāte Kārti kapāñcakāt̄re Devotī īpanam RL Then follows Niśā uvāca, the verb om C 1556 C 1600 A 450 1) māmātaih RL 451 1) kārya RL 2) utsavas RL 3) tatra L 3018 RL *janinbhīh C 1600 4) svasitaih K, om C 1600 5) Thus corr as above & 409 by O 225, from svānu, the latter reading O 226, L 3018 C 1600 6) Thus L 3018 only, svajant̄ the other MSS

śrotavyam gitavādyād¹ tathā sevyam² ca³ mangalam |
 pānam ca pānapaiḥ peyam⁴ vastram dhāryam tatbā navam⁵ || 452 ||
 tasyātitosam āyāti sagano Bhāskarah avayam¹ || 453*||
 esa eva viḍhī kāryas tathā Māghasya saptamim¹
 Āśādbasaptamim caiva² yaśovijayakāṅkṣibhiḥ || 454 ||
 saptamitrītayam caiva¹ dhruvam³ etad dvijottama³ |
 saptamisv atha sarvāsu sūryaloke mahiyate⁴ || 455 ||
 paurnamāśim¹ tu tām² prāpya Mārgaśīrsasya mānavah |
 naktaśi pūjayed Candram āṅklamālyādibhiḥ tathā³ |
 annair bbaksyaprakāraś ca dipadānais⁴ tathā phalaḥ || 456 ||
 lavanānām pradanaś¹ ca vahnipūjābhīr eva ca |
 pūjanair brāhmaṇānāpi ca subhagānām tatbaiva ca || 457 ||
 raktavastrayugam deyam subhagi¹ brahmaṇi tu yā |
 avasā pitṛgasasā yā ca mitrapatni tu² yā bbavet || 458 ||
 dhruvam eṣū tu¹ kartavyā paurnamāśi² vicakeanaiḥ |
 kāryāt cānyāt svāśaktyā vā na vā kāryā dvijottama || 459 ||
 kāntam¹ rūpam¹ avāpnoti saubhāgyam vīpularūpā striyah |
 stribhīr visēvataḥ kātyāḥ paurnamasyas² tathā³ dvija⁴ || 460 ||
 yasmīmī tu vāsara vīpra prathamam patato¹ himam |
 tatra pujyas tu Hūmaṇā hemantaśīrāv uhhau || 461 ||
 mama pūja ca¹ kartavyā sthānaṅgasya² capy atha³ |
 phalapattre⁴ pradītavye nago Merudbhāve tathā || 462 ||

- 452 1) *rādyāni O ३२, O २७ C 1556 *rādyam ca C 1600 *rādyabhiḥ⁰ २७
 2) Thus L 3018 RL divyam the other MSS 3) ca* L 3018
 4) piyam I 3018 C 1600 5) iii Nilamata Navasamvatsaraprasavesah adit II B "Navasamvatsarambhotsvākathānam RI Then follows Nila uvāca the verb om (1551 C 1600 A 453 1) Here some stokas seem to be lost
 454 1) saptamīyam Tapasas tathā RL A gloss to Tapasas Māghasya
 2) Āśādbasya ca saptamīyam RL 455 1) caivam C 1600 2) Thus L 3014 C 1600 śrutiṁ O ३२, śrutiṁ the other MSS 3) visēvataḥ RL
 4) Nilamata Saptamītītām adit C 1600 *Saptamītītayam C 1556 iii Nilamata Saptamītītām II B "Saptamīyah the other MSS. Then follows Nila uvāca Ue verb om O ३२ C 1556 C 1600 A 456 1) pūrṇa⁰ ३२ ५ O २८ II 2) tataḥ C 1600 3) bharati RL 4) dhūpadipais RL
 457 1) Thus C 1600 RL "dhānas the other MSS 458 1) A gloss
 pālīputravatī 2) Om (1556 ca C 1600 RL 459 1) ca A
 2) Thus C 1554 RL jñāna¹ the other MSS 460 1) Thus I 3018,
 RI kānti¹ C 1600 kānti¹ the other MSS 2) pūrṇa¹ L 3018 3) dvijot
 tītā RI 4) iii Nilamata Paurnamāśīyah adit II B "Paurnamāśītām
 RL. Then follows Nila uvāca the verb om O ३२ C 1556 A 461 1) pātēc
 ca prathamam RL 462 1) tu O २८ 2) Emended sūtītām MSS of
 below rr ७१ ८१ 3) A gloss Nilanāgapūjā 1 yatra yasya yo nīgah
 samīpavartī tena latīnām kartavyam ity arthah 4) phalaputre RL
 [RL 541 RL 561]

kundapuspaih samānītaih prayatoñ apि Kāśyapa |
pūjyāś ca subhagś tatra yontas¹ tu pativratah || 495 ||
yūṣām jivanti nāthāś ca avasprahṛtayāś ca yāḥ |
tathaihvāsvayuje māsi tatbā Jyeṣṭhe¹ ca² kārayet² || 496 ||
sarvāś caturthih¹ śraddhāvāpś caturthihṛitayām dhruvam |
kārayeta naro¹ brahmaṇ nāri kuryād viśeṣatāh² || 497 ||
paurnamāsāyām¹ tu Māghasya śraddhaṃ kṛtvā tilair narah |
kākānūm bhojanāṇ dadyut² prabhūtāp³ balisāmyutam⁴ || 498 ||
Māghyām¹ tu samatītyām aṣṭamāyām² tu dinatrayam |
kāryām evalpamahimānam³ vīdhūm tasya nibodha me || 499 ||
caturvīpratīṣṭapkhyāyām Tretāyām¹ Raghuṇandanah |
Ilarū manuṣyo² bhavitt Rāmo Daśarathātmajah || 500 ||
taṣmīt kālīt pāraṇ kāryām mahimānam¹ athālpakam |
taṣmīd evaṇparaṇ² kāryām mahimānaṇ tathā³ bṛbat⁴ || 501 ||
aṣṭamāyām sarvācāsayaṇ tu eacoh kāryām prayatnatah |
tenāpūpās tathā pūjyā dvijāḥ saṁbandhibindhavāḥ |
Kāmapatni tathā pūjyā Sītā devi prayatnatah || 502 ||
navamāyām piṭṭabhojyena madhuyuktena bhojayed |
brāhmaṇādyān yathāśakti¹ pūjayed² Karīṣṇīm³ || 503 ||
babuprakārasāmyuktaṇi daśamāyām odanāṇi tatah |
kārayet tene aṣṭapūjyā dvijamitrānusāyinah || 504 ||

atmapūjā¹ prakartavyā² śrotavyam gitavaditam³ |
 mangalālabhanam⁴ kāryam nityam eva dinatrayam⁵ || 505 ||
 saiva cec Chrvyanopetā yada syād¹ dvādaśi dvija |
 sopavīso Harim devam tasyam sampūjayed budhah² || 506 ||
 tilavac ca tathā tasyām pūrvoktam¹ karma kārayet |
 sarvam tad aksayam tasyām kṛtam bhavati mānada² || 507 ||
 tasyām tu samatutāyām yā eyāt kṛṣṇacaturdaśi |
 tasyām npositah¹ snatva pujayeta² Maheśvaram || 508 ||
 ghṛtakamhalahinam tu lingam zamṣnāpayed¹ budhah |
 devotthānavidbhānoktaur² dravyais ca vīdhinā tadā³ || 509 ||
 sampūjya gandhamālyādiraktavastrānulepanaih |
 naivedyair vividhair brahmaṇa vabhuṣrabmanatarpanaih || 510 ||
 bhuktvā rātrau tatah¹ kāryam² nṛtagitah prajāgaram³ |
 śrotavyah Śivadharmanūś ca prādurbhāvās ca tatkṛtiḥ || 511 ||
 pañcas ca paśavah kāryā naivedye Śamkarasaya ca |
 pañcadaśyām ea sampūjyas¹ tatrāpi dvijapumgava² || 512 ||
 kulmāsalopikāmūśrap¹ bboktavyam bhojanam tathā² |
 taśmin māsi³ dbrutam pūjyo⁴ devab⁵ kṛṣṇacaturdaśim⁶ || 513 ||
 icchayā pūjaniyab¹ syāc² cbesamāsesu vā na vā |
 sampūjya Rndralokastho Gāṇapatyam³ avīpnuyat⁴ || 514 ||
 Pbālgunasya¹ tu² māsasya śuklapakse dvijottama |
 mahimānam yathā kāryam tathā me gadatah ḥnu || 515 ||
 anaśnadbbir athāśtamāyām¹ naraib snatair alamkṛtaih |
 pradosasamaye deyā dipakās² tu bimopari || 516 ||

- 505 1) *pūjyā L 3018, *pūjām O 222 2) ca kartavyā L 3018, RL
 3) *vādikam C 1600 4) *lambhanam RL 5) iti Nilamata Mahimā-
 nam add RB, *Mahimāśavarṇānam RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 226,
 0 227, L 322! 506 1) bhavita C 1600 2) dvijah L 3018, RL
 507. 1) pūrvokto L 3018 2) iti Nilamata Śravanadvādaśi add RB,
 *vratam C 1556, *Phalgunā-Śravanadvādaśi RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca
 O 226 RL 508 1) A gloss tasyam upoṣita ity uktvā bhuktvā rātrāv
 iti trayodaśīvāyanaktabhojanaparam | devotthāpanavidhis ca pūrvam (see
 above v 408 sqq) uktah 509 1) *snapayed O 227 L 322! 2) *vīdhinena
 C 1600 3) tathā C 1600, tathā RI 511. 1) tadā RL 2) kārya RL
 3) prajāgarah RL 512 1) *pūjyā L 3018, RL 2) *sattama C 1600
 513 1) *lepkā¹ RL 2) tadā L 3018, C 1600 RL 3) māse C 1600
 4) pūjā O 227, L 322!, pūjyā K 5) rājan RL 6) *caturdaśi MSS
 514 1) pūjaniyā L 3018 C 1600, pūjaniyā RL 2) syuh RI 3) Gana-
 patyam L 3018 C 1556, Gaṇapatiṁ O 226 4) iti Nilamata Śivarātriḥ add
 RB, Śivarātrivarnanam RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 226, O 227, L 322!
 515. 1) Phalgunasya C 1600 L 322! 2) ca C 1600 516 1) tathā²
 L 3018, RL 2) dipikās C 1600

devatanām pitṛnām ca bhoktavyam tadanantaram |
 dvitiye 'ham madhyāhne dhānyādāmaḥ¹ suśobhanaiḥ || 517 ||
 pūjanīyā gṛha vīpra devāgarū viśesatāḥ |
 tada Sita ca sampūjjā gandhamalyadibbīs tathā || 518 ||
 anantaram ca bhoktavyam bhojanam ca viśesavat¹ |
 utsavam² caiva³ kartavyam gitāṅgītasamakulam || 519 ||
 nityadanam sapakvannam yte tasmin dīne sada¹ |
 nanyat kīmcit pradātavyam labdhām grāhyam prayatnataḥ || 520 ||
 dvitiye 'ham kartavyam pratikarma tathātmānaḥ |
 mangalalahhanam¹ kāryam utsavam² ca viśesavat³ || 521 ||
 aśrītānam dvijatānām śūlpisambandhīnām tatha |
 taśminn ahāni dātavyam grāhyam caivāpy upāyanam || 522 ||
 madyam tu madyapaiḥ peyam brāhmaṇaiḥ pānakah śubhah |
 kāyyāsthānam ca kartavyam dhūpagandhādhīvīśitam¹ || 523 ||
 taśminn ahāni no karyo vimukbah kaścid eva tu |
 strihhīr bhavyam prabhṛtībhīḥ¹ suvastrībhīs tathāiva ca² || 524 ||
 svūśītabhīḥ sugandhābbīḥ avanuliptabhbīr eva tu³ |
 bhūsanair bhūśītabhīś ca kriditavyam naraiḥ saha² || 525 ||
 Phālgunyas¹ tu tato rāṭran prapte candrodāye śubhe |
 pūjā lārya Śāśvatasya hy² Aryamnaś cāpy anantaram || 526 ||
 gitār nyātās tatha vādayā ratnā karyāh prajāgarah |
 dvitiye 'ham tataḥ prāpte prekeā deya dvijottama || 527 ||
 nartakānām natānām ca caranānām tathāiva ca |
 tavād etad bhavet kāryam yavat syāt kṛṣṇapānicāmi || 528 ||
 bhojanam parpitaprāyam bhoktavyam dīnapancakam |
 pratikarma tatha karyam strijanasya tathātmānaḥ¹ || 529 ||
 tasyām eva tu paucamyam Kaśmīra tñ rājasvalī |
 yasmād bhavati kartavya tasyāḥ pūja tato dvija || 530 ||

517 1) dhānya^a I 3018 C 1600 dhānyakūtaḥ RL 519 1) Thus
 L 3018, RL viśesavat *if e other MSS* 2) *Thus O 275 C 1600 tat sarvam*
the other MSS 3) tatra O 296 520 1) tads O 296 521 1) *lam
 bhanam RL 2) cotsavam C 1600 tat sarvam L 3018 RL 3) vi esatāh
 C 1600 523 1) *gandhādhīvīśitam O 275 O 296 C 1556 *gandhādhīvīśitam
 I 3018 524 1) pratītībhīḥ O 277 2) avanuliptabhbīr eva ca
 L 3018 525 1) suvastrībhīs tathāiva ca L 3018 2) iti Nilamata
 Mahīmānavarṇanam add MSS. Then follows Nilah "uvāca O 276 O 297
 L 327 526 1) Phālgunyām I 3018 RL 2) Śāśvatasya^b RL
 529 1) iti Nilamata Phālgunam add O 296 O 297 *Phālguni L 3018,
 *Phālgunyutśīvām C 1556, *Phālgunyah C 1600 iti Nilamata Phāguna
 paurnamāśīvarṇanam (Phāguna* + L 327 K) RL. Then follows Nilah
 "uvāca O 276, O 297 L 327

ramyā¹ śailamayī² karyā Kaśmīrā tām ca pūjāyet |
 abhyangavastradānena naivedyam ca nivedayet || 531 ||
 puspadhūpādyalamkāram na datavyam dīnatrayam |
 naivedyagorāsam sarvam¹ varjaniyam dvijottama || 532 ||
 stribbis tu¹ puja kartavyā na manusyaibh kāthamcana² |
 snāpyā stribbir bhaved devi kṣṇapaksīstamīm tu tam |
 anautoram dvijaih snāpyā sarvānsadbhūytair ghataih || 533 ||
 tato gandhais tato bijais tato ratnaiā tatah phalaibh |
 snāpayitvā ca tām devīm gandhair malyaiś ca pūjāyet || 534 ||
 vastralāmkāranaī cānnair viśeṣair gorasodbhavaiḥ |
 maudgaiḥ paustais trikonaiś ca tathā tandulaśālibhīḥ || 535 ||
 kartavyam devayajanam bandhīnām caitya dīpayet |
 vahnipujiś ca kartavyā kartavyam dvijapūjanam || 536 ||
 ausnatabbīḥ prahṛītābhīḥ¹ avāśītabbīḥ dvijottama² |
 stribbir bhāvym sugandhabhīḥ suvastrabbis ca tad dīnam³ || 537 ||
 bbojanam pressniyam ea tathā mitragṛhe dvija |
 tantrivadyam sumadburam¹ śrotavyam avāśītaibh² sukham³ || 538 ||
 tatah prabhṛī Kaśmīra rtusnātī dvijottama |
 garbbam gṛhṇāty atah kūryam kṛṣyarambham tatah param || 539 ||
 dīne daivajñānidiste kṣetram kṛīva subḍyutah |
 pūjāyet Pṛthivīm devīm goyugam aurabhim bayam || 540 ||
 Baladevam¹ Mahadevam Vamadevam Dīvīkaram |
 Osadhiśam Niśanatham Parjanyendrā Pracefasam² || 541 ||
 Ramam ea Lakṣmenam Sitam Śesam ea dharanīdbaram |
 Brahmānaī¹ Kaśyapam Vahnīm Vayum Gaganam eva ea |
 malyaiś gandhais tathā dhūspair² naivedyaiś ca pṛtbak pṛthak || 542 ||
 vabnissampūjanam kāryam tato brūbmanapūjanam |
 brāhmaṇonāī tato deyā daksinā vittāśaktitah || 543 ||
 tates tu vāpayed bijai puruso¹ laksanānvitah |
 avāśītaś ea suvastraś ea avanuliptah² avāśīltah || 544 ||

531 1) rambhī C 1556, tasyī O 227 L 3221 2) śailamayī RL
 532 *gorasodhyaktam RL 533 1) ea RL 2) mānoṣair na kātham
 cana C 1600, na naraī ta kāthacana RL 537 1) suvastrabbīḥ O 226
 2) These two words om and space left for them O 226 3) This I emend
 om O 226 538 1) ea¹ I 3018 2) Thus RL avāśītabh the other MSS
 3) it Nilamata Rājāntapanam add RB *Kāśīlīkhyarājīśnapanam RL
 Then follows Nilah, *vīśa O 226, O 227, I 3021 541 1) Jaladevam
 L 3018 Baladevam the other MSS 2) tathā budhah C 1600 542 1) Tītus
 L 3018 RL, brāhmaṇam the other MSS 2) tu dhupaiś ea C 1600
 544 1) perūṣam and adjunets in the accusative ItL 2) avāśīliptah RB
 [RL C31] RL C44]

bijam suvarnaoyaktam sasnavarnam ea vāpayet ||
 punyābadvijaghosena vādyasubdena bhurinā || 545 ||
 halena vāhayed bhūmim pūrvapī prūkpravanīm subhūm |
 evalamkṛtena bhoktavyam ksetramadhye tathā dvija || 546 ||
 subhṛdbhāryāśritaih śīrdham vādyasahdair manobharaih |
 utsavam' caiva kartavyam gītanittasamākulam² || 547 ||
 Phālgunyām samatitīyām yāt dvijaikādaśā hhavet |
 tasyāmp¹ stribhīr hhavet pūjyaś Chandodeva iti smṛtiḥ² || 548 ||
 manusyaś tu¹ na kartavyā tasyā² pūjā kathamcana³ |
 Brahmaṇo varadānena stribhīb pūjām avāptavān || 549 ||
 jalodbhavānām māṇisena bhaksair¹ necāvacais tathā |
 mālyair dhūpaś ca vividhāḥ kunkumena augandhinā || 550 ||
 evam sampūjanāpi kṛtvā dvādaśām pūjayed hūdhah |
 dvārenādau viniskalya¹ gavāksena praveśayet |
 svaveśmato yathākūmam sthūipayeta tādā dvija² || 551 ||
 tātāś caturdaśīm prūpya tām eva dvijapumgava |
 sampūjya Śamkaram kāryam¹ rātrau tu² mahad utsavam³ || 552 ||
 tasyāni vīpra caturdaśām Nikumbhah Śamkaram tādā¹ |
 sampūjayati dharmātmā sānuyūtro mahābalah || 553 ||
 tasyām tādā prakartavyam' nīśi nityam prajāgaram² |
 pūjā ca devadovasya Sarvabhoḥ kāryā prayatnataḥ || 554 ||
 pūjanīyo Nikumbhas tu¹ Pīḍicūdhipatir bali |
 Pīḍicūnāmp ca dātavyā balayaś ca susarpskṛtāḥ || 555 ||
 palalollopihāmīśrā¹ matsyamāmsūmisair yutih |
 vṛksamūlesu goṣhesu gṛhesu vividhesv apī² || 556 ||
 catuṣpathesu rathyāsu catvaresu¹ nadīsu ca |
 śūnyālayesu mukhyesu² gurūmāpī śikharesu ca || 557 ||

546 1) sarvam O²⁰⁶ 547 1) tat sarvam L 9018 RL 2) iti
 Nilamata Kṛṣṇāmbhabh add MSS *kṛṣṇāmbhabhīḥ vī C 1556 Then
 follows Nilah, *uvīca O²⁰⁶ O²⁰⁷ 548 1) tāyīḥ L 9018 2) smṛtiḥ
 O²⁰⁶, kūlah RI 549 1) nārāsi tu² RL 2) tasyā C 0225 O²⁰⁶
 C 1600 3) Thus L 9018 RL kātīcana the other MSS 550 1) bhake-
 yañair A 551 1) *kālyā L 9018 *kāraṇya C 1600 *kāya RL 2) iti
 Nilamata Chando ṣeṣapūjā add RB *Chandodevapūjāvīdhī vī C 1556, *Ca-
 trakṛṣṇakadaśīm Chan I ṣeṣapūjāvārnanam RI Then follows Nilah, *uvīca
 O²⁰⁷ O²⁰⁸, L 9018 552 1) kāryo RI 2) Thus corr by O²⁰⁵,
 from uvī the latter reading I 9018 RL 3) *uvīcarah RL 553 1) Thus
 L 9018 C 1600, sadī RL, tathā the other MSS 554 1) *kartavyo RL
 2) prajāgarah RL 555 1) ca I 9018 RI 556 1) *lupikā* C 1600,
 lepika RL 2) vividhesu ca L 9018 RL 557 1) Thus RL, catvāresu
 C 1600, catvāresu the other MSS 2) Thus corr by O²⁰⁵, from mukhēsu
 [RL 645 RT 607]

aṭṭalakaśmaśīnesu rājamārgesu Kāśyapa |
 tūm rātrīm lakṣīnaṃ¹ kāryam hälakānūm gṛhe gṛhe || 558 ||
 pumācalisahitair neyū¹ kṛidamānair² nīśā tu sī |
 brahmaçaryena gitena nṛtaur vādyair manoharaiḥ³ || 559 ||
 tatah pañcadaśīm prāpya hy antyām¹ samvatsarasya tu² |
 śraddham kṛtvā pradatavāyaṁ ūṇīm annam yathēccakam³ || 560 ||
 Caitraśuklaśamārambhe prathame 'hanu' Kāśyapa |
 Pitāmahasya Kartavyā tādā pūjā vicaksanaiḥ || 561 ||
 puspair nānāvidhair gandhair īastralambāradhūpanaiḥ¹ |
 hutāśapujanair hrahman² brahmaṇānām ca tarpanaiḥ³ || 562 ||
 tasminn evāhni¹ kartavyū Mahāśantir dvijottama |
 īdhyena² raksanarthaya śrīyas tatprāpanāya ca || 563 ||
 tasminn evāhni kartavya puja kalasya Kāśyapa |
 tasminn kālasya gananā pravṛtti pūrvam eva tu || 564 ||
 tasminn abani vai eṣṭara Brahmanedam jagat pura |
 eūryodaye dvijaśreṣṭha ity evam anuśūruma || 565 ||
 pūjaniyas tatha devī Brahma-Viṣṇu-Maheśvarāḥ |
 grahaśaśāntih kartavya daivajnavidhiscodita || 566 ||
 pūjaniyā grahāḥ¹ sarve naksatrāṇi ca mānada |
 kalasyāvayayāḥ sarve ye ca samvatsarādayah || 567 ||
 kālakalpāt¹ ubhau pūjyau Manavaś ca caturdaśā |
 atītaś ca bhavisyāś² ca teśūm namāni me ḥgnu || 568 ||
 Svayambhuvo Manuh pūrvam Manuh Śrārocīśas tatha |
 Auttamas Tamasaś caiva Raivatas Cāksusas¹ tatha || 569 ||
 Vaivasvato 'rkasavarno¹ Brahmaśīvaraṇa² eva ca |
 Bhadreśa-Daksasāvarnau³ Raucyo Bhautyas tathaiva ca || 570 ||
 sampujanīya devendrāś tatha brahmaṇī caturdaśā |
 Viśvabhuk ca Vipaście ca Sucittī ca Nidhis tatha || 571 ||

558 1) rakṣanam L 3018

2) Emended, "mārgair RB "mīrgeṣu and tu om RL 3) iti Nilamata Piśicacaturdasi add RB, "Caitrakṛṣṇe Piśicacaturdasi RL Then follows Nilah, "uvāca O 226, O 227, L 3094

560 1) ekātyām C 1600, RL 2) ca C 1600 3) iti Nilamata nīśīmāvayāḥ add RB "Caitrāśīvarnanam RL Then follows Nilah, "uvāca O 226 O 227

562 1) bhūvanaiḥ O 227 A 2) dhūpair hutāśpūjyabbhir RL 3) iti Nilamata Brahmaṇīṣū add RB, "Caitraśuklapratipadi Brahmaṇīṣū RL Then follows Nilah "uvāca O 226, 227

563 1) evāha O 226 2) īdhyair hi RL 567. 1) grbhāt O 226 C 1600

568 1) K gloss "tītīsamīkṣārakṣalpau 2) bhavisyantas RL 569 1) Cāksusas O 225 O 226, C 1600

570 1) Thus L 3018, "śīvarnaiḥ O 225 O 226, "sāvarnaiḥ C 1556, "śīvarnaiḥ C 1600 RL 2) Brāhma^a L 3018 "sāvarna L 3018 C 1556, "śīvarnaiḥ RL 3) Thus RB Radreśa^a RL

[RL 658]

RL 671]

Vihur Manojavaś caiva Tejasvi ca tathā Badih |
 Adbhutaś ca tatha Śāntir¹ Vṛṣo devavaras tathā² || 572 ||
 R̄tudhāmā¹ ca devendrah² Śueh Śuklaś caturdaśa |
 yugānām ca tathā pūjā kartavyā dvijasattama³ || 573 ||
 pañca samvatsarāḥ¹ pūjyāḥ pujyam caivāyanadvayam |
 rtusatkam tathā pūjyam māsā dvādaśā cāpy atha² || 574 ||
 dvau paksau tithayaś caiva pūjyāḥ pañcadaśaiva tu¹ |
 karanāś² ca muhūrtāś ca rāśayaś ca pṛthak pṛthak || 575 ||
 Maricīm Atry-Āngirasau Polastyam Pulaham Kratūm |
 Bṛggum Sanatkumāram ca Sanakam ca Sanandanam || 576 ||
 Dharmam Vasistham Satyam ca Kāmārthau ca Hutaśanam |
 Vasu-Rudral¹ lokapālāś lokālokanivāśinah || 577 ||
 Sudhāmānam¹ Śankhapādām² Ketumantam tathaiva ca |
 tathā Hiranyaromānam Dīkpālām³ caiva pujayet || 578 ||
 Śekrādyān hr̄hmanaśrestha¹ Dakṣaputryas² tathaiva ca |
 Satī Khyātih Smṛtiḥ³ Svāhā⁴ hy⁵ Anasūyā tathā Svadhā⁶ || 579 ||
 Prītiḥ Kṣamā ca Samhhutih Samnatīś cāpy Arundhati |
 Kirtiḥ Lakṣmīr¹ Dhṛtiḥ Medhā Pustib² Śraddhā Kriyā Matih || 580 ||
 Buddhir Lajjā Vasuh Śāntih Tustih Siddhis tatha Rathih |
 Arundhati¹ Vasur Dāśi Lambā Bhānur Marutvati² || 581 ||
 Samkalpā ca Muhūrtā ca Sūdhyā Viśva ca Kāśyapa |
 Aditir Dītir Danuh Kala Danayuh Simhikā Munih || 582 ||
 Kadruh Krodhā¹ Irā Pravā² Vinatā Surabhīh Khaśā |
 Kṛśṇīśvāś³ ca tathā pūjyāḥ Suprabhā ca tathā Jayā || 583 ||
 Bahuputraś ca sampūjyās tasya patnidvayam tathā |
 patnicatuskasamyuktam pūjyam cānetaneminam¹ || 584 ||
 Rddhīm Vṛddhīm tathā Nidrām Dhaneśam Nadakuharām¹ |
 Śankha-Padmau nīdhī² pūjyau Bhadrakālī Sarasvatī || 585 ||

572. 1) Śānti RL 2) This hemistich om C 1600 573 1) Thus
 L 3018, RL, "damā the other MSS 2) devendrah L 3018 3) This
 sloka om C 1600 574. 1) A gloss samvat-varaparivatsarādyāḥ 2) This
 sloka om C 1600 575 1) ca O 226 2) karanāśi RL 577 1) Vasūn^o
 L 3018, RL, Vasu Bhadrāl C 1600 578 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600,
 Sudhāmānam the other MSS 2) nīḍam O 225 O 226, C 1556 579 1) Om
 and space left for the word O 2^o6 brahmaṇādyāṁs ca C 1556 2) Thus
 RB, "putris RL 3) Smṛtiḥ O 2^o5 O 226 4) Riegble O 2^o5, sthānam
 O 226 5) Om C 1600, "py RL 580 1) Lakṣmī Kānti RL.
 2) Tuṣṭiḥ RL. 581. 1) (?) Suramī ca RL 2) Marudvati MSS
 583 1) hrūrā RL 2) Pravā RB, Srīvā RL, cf above v 49 3) Emended,
 Bṛhāśvah RB, Bṛhāśvā RL 584 1) "samyoakte niṣṭanemītathāiva ca RL
 585. 1) This hemistich in the nominative RL 2) iṣṭhū RL

Vedopaveda-Vedangavidyāsthānām kṛtsnaśah |
 Nagā Yaksah Piśeśā ca¹ tathāiva Garudarunau || 586 ||
 Jambuh Śakah Kuśah Krauñcaḥ Śalmalīr dvipa eva ca |
 Gomedah¹ Puskaraś² caiva dvipāb pujyah pythak pythak || 587 ||
 Lavanah Kṣīra¹ Ājyaś ca Dadhimandah Surodakah |
 tathāveksurasodaś ca punyah Svādudakas tathā || 588 ||
 Uttarāh Kuravah¹ punyā Ramyo Hāravatas tathā |
 Bhadrāśvah² Ketumālaś ca varṣaś caiva Ḫavṛtah³ || 589 ||
 Harivarsah Kimpuruso varso Bharatasimjñitah¹ |
 Bhūratasya tathā bhedah pūjaniyā ca ye nava || 590 ||
 Indradyumnam¹ Kaśerumams² Tāmravarno Gabhastimān |
 Nagadvipas tathā Saumyo Gandharvo Vārunas tatha || 591 ||
 ayam ca Mānavadvipas¹ tathā² sāgarasamvṛtah |
 catvārah sāgarāh pujyās tatha pīṭalasaptakam³ || 592 ||
 Rukmabhaumah Śilākhaumah patalo Nīlamṛttikah¹ |
 Raktabhaumah Pitabhaumah Śvetah Kṛṣṇaksitis tatha || 593 ||
 Kālagnirudrah Śesaś ca Varīhaś ca tatha Hariḥ |
 bhūr bhuvah evar mahaś caiva janaś ca tapasī saha |
 martyalokāś¹ tathalokah pujaniyā dvijottama || 594 ||
 pṛthiviyapas tathā tejah pavanam pām ca¹ pujayet² |
 manohuddhi³ tathatmanam avyaktam purusam tatha || 595 ||
 Hīmatān Hemakūtaś¹ ca Nisadho² Nilaparvatāh |
 Śvetāś ca Śṛngavān Merur Malyavān³ Gandhamādanah || 596 ||
 parvatapravarah pūjyo yo nāmnā Mānasottarah |
 Maheadro Malayah Sahyab Śuktumān Ṛksavān api || 597 ||
 Vindhyaś ca Pūrvīstraś ca Kailāsaś ca nagottamah |
 Bhāgirathi Pāvani ca Hlādiṇī Hrādīmī¹ tathā || 598 ||
 Sītā Vaṅkṣuś ca Sindhuś ca septa Gangāś¹ ca mānada |
 Suprabhā Kañcanākṣī ca Viśala Mānasāhrada² || 599 ||

- 586 1) Suparnās ca *L 3018, RL 587* 1) Gomedah *O 226, C 1600*
 2) Puṣkaraś *O 226* 588 1) kṣīram *RL 589* 1) Thus *L 3018 RL*,
 kauravah the other MSS. 2) Rudrāśvah *L 3221* 3) tathelāvṛtāntamakah
RI 590 1) *samjñakah *RL 591* 1) Indradyumnah *RL* 2) Kaśerū
 ca *RL 592* 1) Mīnavo dvipas *O 226, RL 593* 2) The second and third
 pīṭa of this Sloka om *L 3018* 3) Thus *RL*, *saptakāḥ *J 3018*, *māstakam
 the other MSS 593 1) Nīlamṛttaka *O 226* Nīlamṛttikah *L 3018*
594. 1) *lokaś *RL 595* 1) pañcas *RB*, khem ca *RI* 2) eva ca *C 1600*
 3) *buddhīs *O 226 O 227*, *buddhīs *C 1600* 598 1) Hīmatān *L 3018*
 2) Nīśiddho *O 225 O 226, L 3018*, cf above v 34-37 3) Mālyavān *O 226*
Malyamān L 3018 599 1) Hrādīmī Hlādiṇī *L 3018, RI*, cf above v 158
599 1) *gangā *O 227, C 1600*, *amgāś *L 3018* 2) *hradah *L 3018*
 [RL 686] *RL 699*

tasya¹ pūjā prayuktavyā bhakṣyabhojjapurahsārā |
 tato² 'gnihavanam kāryam sarvesām annpūrvākah || 628 ||
 omkārapūrvakam brahmaṇ gṛgtākṣatayavais tilaiḥ |
 tān pṛthak pṛthag nṛdīśya deyā vīpreṣu daksinā || 629 ||
 brāhmaṇā bhojanīyās ca suhṛtsambandhibhāndhavāḥ |
 viśeṣavac ca bhaktavyam kāryam¹ ca mahad² utsavam³ || 630 ||
 pūjanīyā dvijaśreṣṭha tathā jyotiṣakā¹ dvijāḥ |
 dbanadhānyaughavastraś ca pūjyās ca dvijapurūgavāḥ² || 631 ||
 phalavedavidaś caiva itibhāṣavidaś¹ ca ye |
 vācakāḥ pūjanīyās ca daksinābhīmukhā dvija || 632 ||
 atmaśebbā ca¹ kartavyā puṣpālamkāradbhūpanaiḥ |
 kathiteṣyām Mahāśūntih² sarvāghaviniśīdaś³ || 633 ||
 sarvotpātprāṇamāl kaliduhuvapnaṇāśini |
 śyuhpīmda pñṣikarī dhanasauhbīgyavardhīni || 634 ||
 vyādhīśatrupraśāmanī rājyarāṭīmīvvardhīni |
 maṅgalyā ca pavitrā ca lokadvayasukhāvalā¹ || 635 ||
 Caitrāmātāsamtrambhe¹ ye mayābhībūtīs² tava |
 te sarvo Brahmaśadācaṁ tadā yānti dvijottama || 636 ||
 Brāhmaṇ sabhā kāmarūpā viśeṣena sadūnagba¹ |
 dhīrayaty acalaṁ rūpam anirdeṣyam manobaram || 637 ||
 tasyām sabhātyām Brahmāṇam anirdeṣyavīsaṁyutam¹
 yathoktū tu namasyanti hy² upasanti³ stuventi ca⁴ || 638 ||
 Viśvāvasuh Siliśīrā¹ Gandharvau ca Hābā Huhū² |
 Nāradapramukhū cīnyo gīyante³ ca Jagadgurum || 639 ||
 upanṛtyanti Deveṣām¹ devarīmāḥ sabastrāh |
 Urvāśi Menaka Rambhā Miśrakeśī hy² Alambusa³ || 640 ||
 Viśrāel ca Gṛhītī ca Pañceneśī¹ Tilottamā² |
 Sūnumati Amalī Vandā³ prādhanayena tathetvāḥ || 641 ||

628 1) hy svaya I 3014 2) ato RL 630 1) kārya RL 2) cī¹
 O² "n³, altered to this see manu O²"n³, cīpi RL 3) mīhotsāvah RL
 631 1) jyotiṣīks I 3014 2) dvijottamāḥ C 1600 632 1) tv itibhāsi¹
 C 1600 633 1) tu A 2) Thus I 3014 RL maya sāṁśi the other
 Mēś cf. above r 343 3) esdīgīh¹ RL 635 1) lokobhaya¹ RL
 636 1) Caitrāmātā C 1600 2) Thus corr by O 225, from mātī¹
 637 1) esdīnagpī¹ RL 638 1) anurdevaujaśīvptam RL 2) Om C 1600
 3) upīyanti O 226 cf. above r 343 4) stutamīsh paryopīṣate RL
 639 1) cīnyīsu ca RL 2) Hābā Huhū C 1600 C 1554 Hābā Huhū¹
 O 227 3) gīyante C 1600 RL gīyante L 3014 640 1) uprāmīly upa
 Caturśashīram RL 2) tv RL 3) Alambusa Mēś 641 1) Thus I 3014
 C 1600 RL Pañcaneśī the other Mēś cf. above r 422 2) This hemistich
 om C 1554 3) Vandī or Vardī⁽⁴⁾ RL Vardī RL

Ätmā hy¹ Äyur Mano Dakro Madah Prānas tathaiva ca |
 Havīmāmś ca Gavishṭhaś² ca Rtuḥ³ Satyas tathaiva ca || 614 ||
 ity ete 'ngirasah putrā dasa devā mahābalāḥ |
 Mano Madaś ca¹ Praṇaś² ca³ Naro Pālas ca viryavān || 615 ||
 Dītir Hayo Nayaś caiva Hameo Nārāyanas tathā |
 Vibhuś cāpi Prabhūś cāpi Sadhyā dvādaśa kirtitāḥ || 616 ||
 Ekacakra Dvīcakraś ca Trīcakraś ca mahābalah¹ || 617 ||
 Rtaśat Satyajic caiva Sūsenah Senajit tathā |
 Agnimitra 'rimitraś ca Prabhmitra 'parūjitah || 618 ||
 Rtaś ca Rtaśān Dhariā¹ Nidharta Varuno Dhruvah |
 Vidhārano nama tatha Devadevo mahabalab || 619 ||
 Idṛkeśāś cāpy Adṛkeśas ca Ibādīś cāmītāśanah¹ |
 Kṛtunah Prasakṛd² Dakaś Samaraś³ ca mahāyaśāḥ || 620 ||
 Dhata hy Ugro¹ Dhanur Bhima Abhīyuktah² Sadāsabah |
 Dyutir Vasuratho 'dṛśyo Vāmāh³ Kāmājayo Virāt⁴ || 621 ||
 ete hy ekonapañcaśan Marutah¹ parikirtitah || 622 ||
 Viśvakarmā tathā¹ pūjyah carvāśūlpapravartakah |
 ayudbam vahanam chatram Āśanam cihna dundubbi² || 623 ||
 sampūjyā vīdhivad brahmaṇa gandhamālyānulepanaiḥ |
 dipadīpapradīpaś¹ ca naivedyaś ca pṛthak pṛthak || 624 ||
 etesam pujanam kṛtvā pūjanīkā viśeṣataḥ |
 graho Nāgas¹ tathā maso yah ayat samvatsara prabhuh |
 graho bhavisyadvarṣaś ca² tatbā masasya vārakāḥ || 625 ||
 daivajnavaktrād vīśeyau¹ grahačāśan² viśeṣanaib³ |
 daivajñād eva vīśeyam mīśavarsam ca⁴ vārakam⁴ || 626 ||
 etesām pujanam kāryam bahva nāku sumotkaraiḥ¹ |
 phalavedat tathā² jñātvā Nagavarsasya vārakam³ || 627 ||

dvādaśī yā tu Caitrasya śnkla nityam upositah¹ |
 Vāsudevasya kartavyā pūja dvija² yathāvidhi³ || 654 ||
 Caitrāśuklatrayodaśyām Kāmadevam tu pujayet |
 paṭṭastham¹ vividhair mālyair gandhair uccivacais tathā || 655 ||
 ātmāśobhā ca¹ kartavyā pūjanīyā gṛbastriyāḥ |
 iyam dhruvā vinirdista ēśāḥ² kāryā na vā dvija || 656 ||
 dvādaśyām śitato�aya kumhham pr̄popośobhitam |
 Kāmadeve 'gratah¹ sthāpya² pallavaiś copaśobhitam³ || 657 ||
 anarkābhuyudite kāle snāpyā syāt tena vārinā |
 dayitā dvijāśārdula avajam kāntena Kāśyapa¹ || 658 ||
 Caitrāmāsi site pakṣe pañcadaśyām dvijottama |
 yoddhum yāti Nīkumbhas tu Pīṭīcām vālukārnava || 659 ||
 tasmāt teśām tu madhyāhne ekaikasya¹ gṛbo gṛhe |
 pūjā kāryā prayatnena² yathārat³ tan⁴ nibodha me || 660 ||
 Pīṭīcām mṛgnmayam¹ kṛtvā kāksyam² ca dvijasattama |
 gandhair mālyais³ tathā vastrair alamkārais ca pūjayet |
 bhakṣyais ca lopikāpūpair⁴ māmsaiḥ pāṇais tathāiva ca⁵ || 661 ||
 āyudhair vividhākārais chāttropānahayaṣṭibhīḥ |
 ṣpōbhīḥ śuṣkāṇasampūrṇe sthāyibhakṣyāyute tathā¹ || 662 ||
 kuddalapitako cohho tathā tasya nivedayet |
 geyam kāddhavādyam ca tantrivādyam ca vādayet || 663 ||
 madhyāhne tat¹ tu saṃpūjya prāptoe cāndrodāye punah² |
 pūrvavat pūjayed vidvān³ avavittasyānurūpatah⁴ || 664 ||
 tathā kṛtaśvastyayano brāhmaṇaśā¹ tu viśarjayet² |
 viśarjyamāne³ tasmāps⁴ tu⁵ tantrivādyam ca vādayet || 665 ||

654 1) Thus *RI* uposithah *I 2014* spousus the other MSS. 2) tetra *RL*
 3) iti Nilamata Caitrādāśī last odd *RB* "Caitrāśuklatrayodaśyām vāsudevar
 canam *III* Then follows Nīkumbha "त्रितीया वासुदेवार
 canam *III* Then follows Nīkumbha "त्रितीया वासुदेवार
 655 1) Thus *RB* paṭṭa
 stham *RL* 656 1) to *I 2018 RI* 2) ee a *O ००८ I 3018 III*
 657 1) *devigratah *O ००६ C 1600* kāmigratas tu sum¹ *III* 2) sthāpyam
C 1556 C 1600 3) A gloss dīḍayāśām iti alībhāśinām kāla-aśṭāpiṇam
 dvīśāyām kāryam iti aśītan 658 1) iti Nilamata Madhvātrayodaśī²
 oīt *RB* "Caitrāśuklatrayodaśī Ma hanatrividhi³ *RI* Then follows Nīkumbha,
 "त्रितीया वासुदेवार
 ० २२६ ० २२७ 660 1) pratyekam to *RI* 2) vādītānena *RL*
 3) yati आकृति *O ००७* 4) tam *K* 661 1) mṛgnmayam *I 3018 C 1556*
 2) kāksyam *I 3018 C 1600* A gloss kāksyam kāksyamayam vādīvalīgīṇīdīnamayam
 ity arthah 3) gandhamālyais *L 2018 O ००७ K* 4) lepik¹ *RL*
 lojākābhīś ca *C 1600* 5) tathāvindhīh *I 3018 RL* 662 1) samstha
 pyānekabhakṣyakam *III* 664. 1) tam *C 1600* 2) Thus hemistich om
I 2018 3) uprīn *O २२७* 4) Thus hemistich om *L ११५* 665 1) Thus
O ००६ brāhmaṇaśā the other MSS. 2) This hemistich om *I ३२१*
 3) viśarjyamāne *RL* 4) vādīs *RB* 5) ca *C 1600*

tasyānuvrajanam kāryam dvitiye 'hani Kāśyapa |
 ārodhavyam¹ bhavec² ebaīlam samipistham³ iti atithih || 666 ||
 gṛham īgamyā⁴ kartavyam utsavam⁵ gitavādītaiḥ⁶ |
 suhṛdbhīśa bhaktivyam bbojanam tu viśesavat⁷ || 667 ||
 Irā⁸ nāmāpsarāh⁹ pūrvam śaptā¹⁰ Śakrena Kāśyapa |
 Viśvavasoh samprayuktī anropastānavarjita¹¹ || 668 ||
 sthāvaratvam anuprāptī Hīmaty acalottame |
 bahudhā sā¹² vibhaktāngī¹³ Nikumbbe nigrate bahih || 669 ||
 yada¹⁴ jātā Irā¹⁵ devi Irāpuṇopapāsobbitū |
 Iravātē¹⁶ tato gatva nāriputraganānvitah¹⁷ || 670 ||
 suvāsāh evanuliptāngah¹⁸ sneittah ansamāhitah |
 Irāśampūjanam kuryat¹⁹ puṣpair anyair vicaksanah²⁰ || 671 ||
 nivedayec ca vividhāu bbakṣyabhojyān²¹ eadipakān |
 Iravātē²² tato gatvā bboktavyam tu viśesavat || 672 ||
 Irāpuṇpais tatah pujya dvyastrīmītrabāndhavāh²³ |
 raktasutranibaddbānī Irāpuṇāni Karayet || 673 ||
 bibbgyūd ītmānū²⁴ tamī strieu dadyad²⁵ viśesatah |
 scotavyam gitavādyadi drastavyam²⁶ nartanam tatba || 674 ||
 Irāpuṇpasamīyuktam pīnam peyam viśesavat²⁷ |
 Ira devesa datavyā tatba priyanti devatah²⁸ || 675 ||
 Iraśabasram yo dadyat²⁹ Kesavāya samābitah³⁰ |
 tasya tusyati³¹ Devesah³² evargalokam et gacchati³³ || 676 ||
 Iraya pujayed Rudram Brabmanam Śaśinam Ravim³⁴ |
 Subbam³⁵ Karisnim Durgām sarvās tusyanti³⁶ devatāh³⁷ || 677 ||

666 1) ārodhavyo RL, ārūdhavyam C 1600 2) bhuvah I 3018
 3) ebaīlah samipistha RL 667 1) īgatyā L 3018 C 1600 RL 2) kartavya
 utsavo RL 3) *vadīnah RL 4) viśesatah L 3018, RL, iti Nīla
 mate Pīśicapujanam add RB *Pīśicapravīnam v i I 3018, *Caitryam Pīśa-
 capravīnam RL Then follows Nīlah, "urīca O 227 668 1) Iti RL
 2) nāmāy¹ RL 3) prīpiś C 1600 4) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, surāpī²
 the other MSS 669 1) ca O 226 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, vilop-
 īngī the other MSS³ 670 1) tadī RL 2) tv Irā RL 3) Thus RL,
 *vīte RB cf below tv 672 678 and 797 eqq 4) *dhanānvitah C 1600
 671 1) Thus RL, *vīsu⁴ RB 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, kāryam the
 other MSS. 3) vicaksanah⁵ O 2²⁵ O 2²⁶ C 1556 672 1) bhakṣyān⁶
 C 1600 RL 2) *vīte RB 673 1) dvyāh⁷ RL 674 1) sirasī O 2²⁷
 2) dadhyād O 2²⁶ L 3018 3) dṛstavyam C 1600 675 1) viśesavet
 RL 2) priyante yena devatah RL 676 1) dadhyāt O 2²⁷ C 1600
 2) tusyanti O 226 C 1556 pūṣyati C 1600 3) devesāh O 2²⁶ C 1556
 4) ca gacchati L 3018 C 1600, nayec ca tam RL 677 1) ca viśesatah
 RL 2) Thus RL, subbam RB 3) tosayet sarva⁸ RL 4) This Sloka
 em C 1600

Irā nāgeṣu dayitā dayitā mo viśesatāḥ¹ |
 Irāvātē² tu yah pūjām kroṭi mama Kāśyapa |
 Irāpuṇḍa bhṛgām tena tuṣṭī³ mo hi prajñayate⁴ || 678 ||
 śukle Vaiśākhamāsasya⁵ ṭṛṭīyām dvijottama |
 yavān utpūdayāmāsa Kṛtam ca kṛtavān yugam⁶ || 679 ||
 kāryam tasyāpi⁷ yāvair bomaṇi⁸ yavān dadyād dvijātaye |
 yavañā sampujayed Viṣṇur bhoktavyā ca tathā yavāh || 680 ||
 Gaṅgāsamprūjanam kāryam tasmīn alani Kāśyapa |
 Brahmaṇakāt Tripathagām pṛthivyām avatāriyat⁹ || 681 ||
 japaḥomau¹⁰ tatha śrūddharp tapah anānūdikam ca yat |
 aksayāpi sarvam uddiṣṭam dānam avalpam apī dhruvam || 682 ||
 Sindhuṭire prayatnena dvitiyāyam upoṣṭaiḥ¹¹ |
 ṭṛṭīyāyām¹² tu kartavyam¹³ manujais tu¹⁴ yathāvidhi¹⁵ || 683 ||
 Viṣṇur devo Jagannāthah pṛapte brabman Kalau yuge |
 aṣṭāvimiśatime¹⁶ hhāvi¹⁷ Buddhō nāma Jagadguruḥ || 684 ||
 Puṣyayukto niśīnāthe Vaiśūḍbe māsi Kāśyapa |
 tasmāt kālād athārahhya kale bhāviny atah param || 685 ||
 śukle sampujānain tasya yathā kāryam tathā īgnū |
 sarvāusadhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ¹⁸ sarvagandhaiḥ¹⁹ tathāiva ca²⁰ || 686 ||
 Buddhāreśūpanam²¹ kāryam Śākyoktair vīcanus tathā |
 eudhāsitāḥ ca kartavyāḥ Śākyāvāḥ²² prayatnataḥ || 687 ||
 kvacīcitrauyutah kāryaś caity²³ devagṛhas²⁴ tathā |
 uṣṭavam²⁵ ca tathā kāryam nātanātīkāsāmuklam || 688 ||
 Śākyanām pūjāṇām kāryam cīvaraḥarapustakaiḥ²⁶ |
 sarvam etad bhavet kāryam yavat prapta bhaven Magha²⁷ || 689 ||

678 1) This hemistich added om L 1600 2) Iravate RB 3) Thus
 L 3018 tuṣṭim the other MSS 4) eti pūjāyate RB ety asyā sa dvija
 RL iti Nilamata Irāmaṇjaripūja add RB *Caitrīyam Irāmaṇjaripūjāvā
 navam RI Then follows Nilah *uvāca O 227 679 1) Vaisākhe śukla
 māsasya RL 2) This hemistich added afterwards O 225 om L 3018
 C 1600 680 1) tasyām kārya RL 2) homo RL 681 1) This
 hemistich added in margin O 225 om L 3018 C 1600 682 1) This
 hemistich added in margin O 225 om L 3018 C 1600 683 1) Thus L 3018 I 3'21 upoṣṭaiḥ the
 other MSS 2) ṭṛṭīyeyam RL 3) sampraptī O 227 kartavya L 3018
 C 1600 L 3221 K 4) ca C 1600 5) iti Nilamata Akvayatṛtiya add
 MSS Then follows Nilah *uvāca O 227 684 1) *vimsatame O 225
 O 226 C 1600 2) bhṛge RB 686 1) sarvauṣadhisamīyuktaiḥ RL
 2) sarvagandhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ L 3018 3) subhāṣyataḥ RL 687 1) *tar-
 panam O 226 *sthāpanum RL 688 1) devalayais RL 2) Thus O 225
 O 226 tat sarvam the other MSS 689 1) dīhvārāhāRB govastri
 hāra^o RL 2) This slaka om L 3018

dinatrayam ca kartavyam naivedyam viddhivad dvija |
 puspavastrādīpūjā ca danam dinajanasya ca' || 690 ||
 paurnamāśim tu samprāpya Vaśakhasya dvijottama |
 madhuyuktaiś' tilaiḥ kāryam tada' brāhmaṇapūjanam |
 tilaiḥ snānam tilaiḥ homam³ tilaiḥ śrāddham tathaiva ca || 691 ||
 matradānam¹ tu kartavyam dīpadānam surālaye |
 tilā deyāś ca vīpresu bhakṣmyāś tathā tilāḥ || 692 ||
 Māghakṛṣṇe dvijāśreṣṭha ekādaśyām uporitaiḥ¹ |
 dvādaśyām² sakalah kāryo Vaśākbotko² mayā viddhī³ || 693 ||
 Vaśākhyām paurnamāśyām tu brāhmaṇānū saptā pāñcā vā¹ |
 ksandrayuktaiś tilaiḥ kṛṣṇair² arcayed atha vetraraiḥ³ || 694 ||
 priyatām Dharmarājebi yadā manasi varitate |
 yāvajjivakptam¹ pāpam tatkṣanād eva² nāiyati³ || 695 ||
 osadhīnām tato¹ rājā sampakvo bhavate yavah² |
 yavāpnena tadabhyarcyā devatāḥ pitāms tathā || 696 ||
 tato¹ 'nuliptah eragri ca navāvāñ yathāvidhi² |
 rādyahrāthmanaghoṣena yavāpnam prīṣayen narah³ || 697 ||
 Jyotiṣṭyām tu eamatiśyām yā dvijendrājami¹ bhavet |
 tasyām Viśayakah pūjyah eagano modakotharaiḥ || 698 ||
 bhakṣyair mālyair tathā gandharī lūlmāṣena ca bhūrīnā |
 gitair¹ rādyaiḥ sumadhnoraiḥ brāhmaṇānām ca tarpanaiḥ || 699 ||
 sartaiś vā¹ pōjanīyas² tv aṣṭamaiś Viśayakah³ |
 kāryassiddhim avāpnoti eopavāsaś tu pūjayed⁴ || 700 ||
 Āśādhsmāśi¹ samprāpya Śrātiyogam² dvijottama³ |
 Vāyoḥ samprājanāt kāryam gandharī mālyair dvijottama⁴ || 701 ||

690 1) iti Nilamata Buddhajanmībhāv add RB *Vaśakhsukle Pusyayoge
 Buddhajaemībhotsavavarṇanam RL Then follows Nilah *uvāca O 227
 691 1) svāna² RL 2) tathā C 1600 3) homas III 692 1) śrātra²
 C 155C 693 1) uporitaiḥ RB 2) sakalam kāryam Vaśākbotkam RL
 1) mayātra yat L 702I, K prabho O 227 694 1) pāñcā sojta vā L 9018
 2) pūjair C 1600 3) Here some Hōkas seem to be lost 695 1) *jīvam
 I 7018, RL 2) jīva² RL 3) iti Nilamata Jyotiṣṭhi aīl RB, *varṇanam
 RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 227 696 1) yada RI 2) bhavita
 C 1600 3) yavah sampaktatām yavat RI 697. 1) ato C 1600
 2) *viddhī O 2 6 L 3018 3) dvijān RL 4) Nilamata Yavigrāyanam
 addi RB, *varṇanam RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāce O 227 1) 700f
 698 1) dvitīya ca yātī O 227 699 1) gitā² C 1600 700 1) ya
 I 702I 2) pūjanīyāt RI 3) Viśayakah RI 4) iti Nilamata
 Viśayakahjāmyah add RB, *Ganeśapūjānam O 227 1) 700f, *Viśayakah-
 mūlavarṇanam A Then follows Nilah, *uvāce O 227 701 1) *yoge RB,
 *yoge RL 2) *yoge RB 3) tathāva ca C 1600, tathā dvija RL
 4) ca dīkhanāt RL

bhūrinā¹ paramānnena saktvā vīvidhena ca |
 sumanobbir vicitraś ca kusumaiś ca tathāparaiḥ² || 702 ||
 Āśādhaśuklapaksānīte kartavyaṁ dinapañcakam³ |
 devaprasṛṣṭapane² brahmān utsavam³ gitavadiṭṭaḥ⁴ || 703 ||
 ekādaśīcaturdaśīyor dhanahotram⁵ ca kārayet |
 niśādvayaṇī² tataḥ kāryaṇī² ratrījūgaranāṇī tatha || 704 ||
 drāḍāśyāṇī pañcadaśyāṇī ca dvijaśīvataśapūjanam |
 trayodaśyāṇī ca kartavyam¹ prekṣadanaṇī yathāvidhi |
 dhanāṇī ca śaktī datavyam¹ ye nara rāgaśivinah || 705 ||
 himsātmakāṇī¹ tu kīm tasya yaññāḥ kāryaṇī mahātmanah |
 prasvape ca prabodhe ca pūjito yena Kṣeṣavaḥ² || 706 ||
 Āśādhiṇte Vaisvadevam nakaśatrapī pṛipya panditah |
 vidvān sampūjayed devān Vāyuktavīdhina tadiḥ¹ || 707 ||
 saktūṇ gorasasāmpūjīśun brāhmaṇebhyāḥ pradāpayet |
 himāṇī ca śarkarāṇī caīta kāraṇī haritakam tathā || 708 ||
 chaitropanahamīlyudi¹ daksinayanavāsare |
 vāñḍhaṇyāṇī² ca sampūjīṇī² śvetatoyena⁴ mānada³ || 709 ||
 Āśālhyāṇī samatītīyāṇī jadā syād dvija Rohini |
 tadiḥ tu¹ kaśyapab pūjyo deśasyāya pravartakah || 710 ||
 gandhamālyīdīgūrtedyaīr brahmaṇīśūṇī ca pūjyā¹ |
 tasminn abani rohīyāl² pūjanīyāḥ savatākāḥ || 711 ||
 tatas tu Śrīvanīpī pṛipya Viśatā Śiśubhūṣṇigame¹ |
 anūtvā sampūjāṇī kāryaṇī devadevasya Śiśugīnah || 712 ||
 svastītācya¹ dvijān pañcāt² kṛiḍitavyaṇī yathīśukham |
 vīśoṇīac ca bhoktavyaṇī tatra vai dvijapūrṇgava || 713 ||

702 1) daśhaṇ ca O²⁰⁰ 2) iii) Nilamata Sūtī yogal adī RB "Sūtī
 hiyogavartanam" II Then follows Nilah "uvaca O²⁰⁰" 703 1) "pañca
 tal O²⁰⁰ 2) "atīpanam" I 3) utsava r RB tat uṣṇam (1600
 4) "vad bh h C 1600 704 1) tel m horam ca II 2) ni idre
 II 3) ca kāryam et II 705 1) kuryād dīnam yathīśukle O²⁰⁰
 706 1) homitīkāma + I 2014 2) iii) Nilamata I svatīpanam adī RB
 "Aśādhaśukli" tad napasīcī Pratīśāvayavartanam II Then f Rova Nilah
 "uvaca O²⁰⁰" 707 1) iii) Nilamata Va ivadetapūjī adī RB "Uttara
 ḍhaśī" et C 1600 "Vaitī devanātī-strapūjānam" II Then follows Nilah
 "uvaca O²⁰⁰" 709 1) "pāñcasomīlyam" II 2) "dhīni" I 2009 A
 "dhīrah O²⁰⁰" 3) prasītavyājālakumbhīṇī kāraṇāt O²⁰⁰ 4) iiia
 1 vena A 5) iii) Nilamata Dakṣītānam adī RB "Dak ṣītānamavartanam
 II Then follows Nilah "uvaca O²⁰⁰" 710 1) et C 1600 711 3) j"z
 na h A th jana h O²⁰⁰ I 2001 2) iii) Nilamata I h qītāpī gāb adī
 RB "kāmalbherupūjā" et C 1600 "Kāla vajrīcānam O²⁰⁰ "vītā
 namīne Rohīl amīyogavartanam I 2001 A Then follows Nilah "uvā a O²⁰⁰
 712, 1) A pītā Pratīśādete 713 1) vītā et II Then follows Nilah "uvā a O²⁰⁰
 [RL 209] PL 87]

sāmadhvaniś ca śrotavyas tasmann abhi Kāśyapa |
 kṛiditavyam viśesena kumariḥ his tatha jale || 714 ||
 Śravanarāśam auoprāpte candramasy atra Kāśyapa |
 snatasya Śravane¹ pustih sarvastūrṇa bhavet² || 715 ||
 Śrāvanyam samatitayam ya syāt kṛṣṇastamī dvija |
 tasyām utpadyate devo manusye¹ Madhusūdanah² || 716 ||
 bharavataraṇārtham¹ hi tasyūm vā² dvijasattama |
 astāvīmē tu³ samprāpte Dvāparāntē tu⁴ nah⁵ ēruttam || 717 ||
 tatrāhāni tu Kartavyam tasmat kālāt tada¹ param |
 pūjanam Devadevasya Devyāś carva yathavidhi² || 718 ||
 Devaki ca Yaśoda ca¹ tathā² pujye dvijottama³ |
 gandhair mālyais tathā bhaksyair yavagodhūmasambhavaib |
 sagoraaśir bhaksyabhojjyah phalaś ca vividhaś tathā || 719 ||
 evaṇi sampūjanam kṛtvā rātrau kāryān mahotsavam |
 anarke 'bhuyudite' kāle striyah kausumbhavasasah || 720 ||
 naditire śubhe ramye vivikte sarase 'pi vā¹ |
 nayeyuh pratimāḥ sarva gitavadyair manoharaiḥ || 721 ||
 tasmān abhi bhoktavyam bhojanam yavasambhavam |
 yuktam iksuvikāraś ca maricaiś ca ghṛtena ca¹ || 722 ||
 tataḥ pañcadaśim prapya kṛṣṇām Pitṛyakṣasamayutām² |
 pitṛnām tarpanam karyam ērddham kāryam prayatnatah || 723 ||
 Subhāśito Barhisadah Agnisvāttas tathāiva ca |
 Kravyadaś copahūtāś ca Ājyapāś ca Suklīnah || 724 ||
 sarve pitṛyanāḥ pūjyāḥ puṣpadhūpanasampadā |
 tilaiḥ karyaḥ prayatnena ērddhas tasmīn dvijottama¹ || 725 ||
 Prostapādasya māsasya ēuklapakse dīne dīne |
 pujaniyo Mahendras tu Satī devi¹ tathāiva ca || 726 ||

715 1) A gloss Śravana ity anirdeśe Chravanasak-utrayoga evīyam
 2) iti Nilamate Śrūtan add RB, *taracānam RI Then follows Nilah, *uvāca
 O 227, L 3²²¹ 716 1) bhīgavīn O 227, mōtuso K, cf v 1035 sqq
 2) bhūtabhāvanaiḥ O 2²⁷ 717 1) Kāmāśuravadhūrtham O 2²⁷ 2) Thus
 O 2²⁶, tu the other MSS 3) ca RL 4) ca C 1600 5) iti RL
 718 1) sada L 3018, RI 2) *vidhū O 2²⁶ 719 1) ṣasudevam
 O 227 2) tadi I 3018 L 3²²¹ K 3) Instead of this pada
 O 2²⁷ reads Nandam kṛṣṇam Bīlam tathā 720 1) anurakubhyudite A
 721 1) sarasi tv atra C 1600, instead of this hemistich O 2²⁷ reads bhokta-
 vyam brāhmaṇaḥ ērddhaṇi dītavyam ca dvijaiḥ sada 722 1) miśṭānam
 pūjyānam tathā O 2²⁷, iti Nilamate kṛṣṇajanmādhūb add! RB, *Bhādrakṛṣṇ
 pūjāyām Kṛṣṇajanmībhāvanānam RL Then follows Nilah, *uvāca O 2²⁷
 723 1) Pitrī a O 2²⁶ Pitrī 'rkā' I 3018 725 1) iti Nilamate Megha
 mātasyā odd RB, *varṇanam I 3²²¹ *Meghaśāśvāśīvarṇanam A *Pitrī Uṣa-
 nam O 2²⁷ Then follows Nilah *uvāca O 227 726 Saci O 2²⁷, L 3²²¹
 [RL 828] RL 841]

patte¹ kṛtas² tu sarvēna yathāśaktyā dvijottama³ |
 daivajñenēva vīdhinā sa tu pūjyo⁴ mahikṣṭā || 727 ||
 brāhmaṇānām tu¹ kartavyam pūjanam⁵ goprajīvinā⁶ |
 bhaksyair annaiḥ phalaī mūlai ratnaiḥ⁷ Vastraī⁸ sadhūpakaī⁹ ||
 Mahendrah saganah pūjjyah sīyudhaś ca savāhanah¹ |
 Indrapakṣasya yū madhye śukla² Brāhmaṇapañcamī || 729 ||
 taayāpi me pūjanam¹ karyam gandhadhūpānnasampadā |
 mālyavastropahāraī² ca vahnibrāhmaṇatarpanaiḥ || 730 ||
 prekṣidānaiḥ ca vividhair bhumiśobhābhīr eva ca |
 tasmiun evāhī kartavyam¹ sthananāgasya³ cīpy uta⁴ || 731 ||
 tatas tv anantaram pahse¹ śriddham kāryam dīne dīne |
 caturdaśī varjayitvā īyāmākāśa tu⁵ viśeṣataḥ⁶ || 732 ||
 āstrena¹ nihati⁷ ye tu tebhyo dharmyā caturdaśī |
 sarvam² pakṣam bhavet ehriddham evam evāha Keśavah || 733 ||
 tribhāgabhinām paksam va tribhīgam antyam¹ eva vī |
 vītāśaktyā tu² kartavyam trayodaśīm eadaiva hi³ || 734 ||
 parapūrūtratīr yo vai yo 'pi caivadhano bhavet
 karmajīvi bhaved yo vai tenāpi dvijapūrṇava || 735 ||
 yathū kathamecio ehriddham tu kartavyam ayāt trayodaśīm |
 atra gīthah pīṭīglītī nibodha gadato mama || 736 ||
 apī nah sakulo jayed¹ yo no dadyat trayodaśīm |
 pīṭyasam madhu-amvāśram² ratiṣu ca maghūsu ca || 737 ||
 Śriddhapakṣasya¹ yū madhye caturbī dvijasattama |
 Dikpīṭapūjanam kāryam Prauṭapadyam adi bndhīh || 738 ||

727 1) Thus O²⁷, paṭṭi O²⁷, pali L 1600 pate the other MSS. of above
 & 655 2) kṛtī BL kṛtam the other MSS. 3) taylor areṇīm sarrath
 saktiśaureśpati BI, "anucrataḥ" & L 1556 4) daivajñokta vīdhinena pūja
 kāryā BL 728 1) ca C 1556 2) kartavyā pūjā ca L 1600 3) goona-
 dīyāt RL 4) svāṁśai RL 5) vastrai ratnaiḥ C 1600 6) ca¹ BL
 729 1) puṣpadipopahārakāth O²⁷ 2) sukle O²⁷, 730 1) Thus
 & 901² BI sampūjanam the other MSS. 2) vīlāīt L 1600 731 1) kar-
 tavyā RB 2) sthānam C 1600 O²⁷ sthāne (L 1600 K of above & 46-
 on & below & 859 3) iii Nilamata Proṣṭapadi adi RB "Bhīrasukhīkṛta
 varnanam RL "Bhīdrapadaśukla varnanam & L 1556 Then follows Nilah
 "utīca O²⁷ 732 1) pakṣam I 301² 2) ca K & L 1556 attha O²⁷
 3) vītarjītī & L 1556 tātulasā O²⁷ 733 1) astrena C 1556, K
 2) sāra¹ O²⁷ K 734 1) cāntyam III 2) ca O²⁷ 3) Iu C 1600
 737 1) kāśī RL 2) "śimyuktām" RL 738 1) iii Nilamata Śriddha-
 pakṣī adi RB "śriddhapakṣ-svāṁśai RL — According to the following
 note in C 1556 and K & 732-7 should be read after the description of the
 Mihiśāla laṭī (vr 774-") Śriddhapakṣ-svāṁśai vākyamānā-Mihiśāla-
 svāṁśaiścintaram bhrāmī alaś śikhiś whereas in O²⁷ and 901
 they are found there

śyudbhāni ca pūjyāni rātrau Durgīgbe tathā¹ |
 snātvā² prabhūte sampūjya sarvāny uktāni Kāśyapa || 739 ||
 bhuktvā tu śāntih kartavyā kūpice chiste dīvākaro |
 Nirūjanākhyā vijñeyā¹ śubhotraviceaksanaih || 740 ||
 jyotiśum pūlakā ye¹ ca Kalpesv Ātharvanesu ca² |
 atah param pūjanīyā³ janā ye⁴ rangajivinah⁵ || 741 ||
 Kanyāmadhyam¹ anuprāpte sahastrakiranē dvija |
 rātryante sopavāseṇa pūjyo 'gastyo munir bhavet || 742 ||
 pūrnakumbhaib¹ sakūsmāndair² yavair dhānyair gṛtena ca |
 jātipadmotpalaih śubhraś candanena sitena ca || 743 ||
 dhenuvā vṛṣeṇa vastraś ca ratnaih sīgarasambhavaih¹ |
 chattrapūnahadanḍaih² ca pūdukābbis tūṭhaiṣa ca || 744 ||
 bhūrinā paramānnena phalamūlaih¹ suśobhanaih |
 annaprakūrair² bhakṣyaiś ca vahnibrāhmaṇabhojanaih³ || 745 ||
 śāmvatsaram tu tyāgena phalasyaṅkaṣaya Kāśyapa |
 Agastyapūjām kṛtvāvām¹ daivajñām² pujayet tataḥ³ || 746 ||
 tena samdarśitam paśyet tad gaṣṭyam mahāmunim |
 kaman abhiṣṭān īpnoti dṛṣṭvāgaṣṭyamunim narah¹ || 747 ||
 dhanye pakve site pakse dīne daivajñacoditie |
 devan pitṛjānāmābhyaareya jalān agnīm dvijāms tathā² || 748 ||
 dvijatipūjanam kṛtvā¹ daivajñisaya ca pujanam² |
 navavastraparidhānaih atanuliptaih³ avalamkṛtaih || 749 ||
 aragvi purvamukhah śuklo brāhmaṇbosapurahsarah |
 śīrvan vādyā¹ || 750 ||
 madhye Brahmānam ālikbya tathānantam¹ ca bṛoginam² |
 ito³ likhyeta⁴ Dīkpālān svām evam diśam avasthitān || 751 ||
 tesam tu pujanam kūryam dhūpamālyasulepanaih |
 vastraś ratnaih phalair bhakṣyaiś vabnibrāhmaṇatarpaṇaih || 752 ||

739 1) Durgīm prapūjayed O^o27 2) tataḥ O 227 740 1) eti jñeyā¹
 L 3018, C 1600 741 1) pūlakādyas RB 2) atha C 1600 3) gṛyaṅka
 nūtakūś caiva O^o27 sampūjanīyās ca L 3018 4) ye narai C 1556
 5) iti Nilamata Mahāpavāmi add RB *Āśvinskr̥ne Nirūjanānāvāmi RJ
 742 1) Nilah add before this sloka RB 743 1) pūjā^o A 2) kṣirakundaih
 O 227 744. 1) This hemistich om C 1600 2) chattrapūnahatsu^o RL
 745 1) phala^o A 2) mānī^o O 227 3) *pūjanash C 1600 *tarpanaih
 C 1556 746 1) kartavyam C 1600 kṛtvāvāma RJ 2) daivajñān O 227
 3) tati I 3018 RL 747 1) iti Nilamata gaṣṭyadarśinam add MSS
 Then follows Nilah, "uvāca O 227 L 3221 749 1) caiva O 227 2) kuryāc
 et pitṛtarpanam O 227 3) svānu^o O^o25 O 226, C 1600 750 1) Thus
 O 225, O^o26, L 3018, om C 1600 the remaining akṣaras of this hemistich
 are missing, cf Appendix 751 1) tato^o O 227 2) pūjayet O 227
 3) tato L 3018, C 1600 RL 4) likhyāc ea C 1600, likhe ca RL
 [RL 856] RL 869]

gudopetū tathā dhānāḥ servasasyasamudbhavāḥ¹ |
 brāhmaṇānām pradatavyā bhṛtyabandhujanasya² ca || 753 ||
 svayaṁ tu dhānāḥ bhoktavyā rātrau na tu dīva budhaḥ |
 dīvī dhānāsu vasati³ rātrau ca dadbhisektus |
 alakṣmīḥ kovidāreṣu Lapiṭhesu sadā sthitā⁴ || 754 ||
 tūṁ eva pañcamīḥ pṛāpya pūjyo dero Jaleśvarah |
 pūjanlyā Umā¹ devī yathā tu Dhanadas tathā² || 755 ||
 tūṁ eva sastīṁ samprāpya anīpaniyāḥ¹ kumārikah² |
 alaṃkṛītāḥ tu kartavyāḥ pṛāpya tām eva saptaśatīm || 756 ||
 ītmapūjā narah¹ kāryā strīnām bīlajanaṣya ca³ |
 tatas tūṁ astamīm pṛāpya kṛiṣitavāyam yathāsukham || 757 ||
 sindūrakardamāktāṅgair¹ nṛīyavadyapurahsaram² |
 snātvā sampūjanlyā tu devī nama tv Aśokikī || 758 ||
 śayyāsanam nivedyam syāt¹ eottaracchadanam² subham |
 puspaṇṇadūpanam³ sarvam bhoktavyam guḍa-amuyutam || 759 ||
 Umāyāḥ pūjanam kātreyam tasyām saubhāgym ipsuṇī |
 dāśpāṇṇadīpamālī⁴ ca ārdrañena gudeṇa tā⁵ || 760 ||
 kusumbhalavanābhyyām¹ tā² kuṇkumādjanakāñkataih³ |
 trāmam atha gatī tu toyātṛkṣorapāśobhitam⁴ || 761 ||
 tatas toys tu Vaitasto anātavyam dinasaptakam¹ |
 daśamīḍau² dvijaśreṣṭha yadahūrena³ sūdhuṇī || 762 ||
 Vitastajanmadivasi tryabam pūrṇam tryaham param¹ |
 Vitastūjanmadivasam tam ca brahmams trayodaśīm || 763 ||

753. 1) ektarāḥ īśkarūpānām O²²⁷ 2) bhr̄ītī C 1600 754 1) ca
 dbhātī L 2018 C 1550 dbhātī ca O²²⁷ dhānāḥ ca J 327 2) vassatī¹
 (= vassate) C 1600 3) ca sarvādā RL — After this stotra several verses
 seem to have been lost iti Nilamata Dhanadacaturtī adītī RB *Nāvīn
 naikītyam O 227 "Dhānyajākāvīdhīvāravānam I 327" *Nāvīnāvīdhīvā
 varṇanām C 1550 K — It 748—754 are found in O²²⁷ and L 327 after
 the chapter "Bhīdrasuklaśrītyavarnanām (ee 746—751)" in C 1550 and A
 after the Śrīddhāpākavarnanām (ee 733—737) 755 1) iustī RL 2) iti
 Nilamata Varunajānām adītī RB *vānanām RL Then follows Nilah
 "urīca O²²⁷ 756 1) snapantīyah C 1600 RL 2) kumārakī I 3018
 RL 757 1) janāḥ RL 2) bīlakarukṣīnam O²²⁷ 758 1) sindhūra¹
 O 225 2) nṛītī I 3018 RL gitā² K *sarāī RL 3) nāmat C 1600
 RL 759 1) ca RL 2) "cītādāśīm RL 3) purāṇghya³ RL
 760 1) Thus RL *ca and tā written above O²²⁵ the former reading O²²⁶
 761 1) "lavānāḍyāsi I 3018 RL 2) ca L 2018 RL 3) kusumāñjana⁴
 K, "kañkabhami O 225 "kañkabhami O²²⁶ "kīmītāḥ I 3018 cf. above
 p 491 4) Here several stotras seem to be lost iti Nilamata Godhūmanavāmī⁵
 adītī RB iti Nilamata iokīkāqānti RL Then follows Nilah "urīca O²²⁷
 762. 1) *pañcasam RL 2) "adī RL 3) yātīśrena RL 763 1) tryahat
 pūrṇam parami tryahat RL

[RL 890]

Nilamata

RL 890}

pūjaniyā Vitastā syat¹ tathā tam² dinasaptakam³ |
 gandhair mālyaiḥ sanaivedyair dipadanaīḥ enśobhanaiḥ⁴ || 764 ||
 mahikābhīr¹ vicitrābhī raktasutrah ekanakanaiḥ² |
 phalaī ca vividhair brahmaṇ vahnibrāhmaṇatarpanaiḥ || 765 ||
 kartavyam syād viśeṣena Vitastā Sindhusamgame |
 Vitastājanmadivasaī yad ūrdhvam ayād¹ dinatrayam |
 preksādānām ca Kartavyam pūjaniyā² uatīdayah³ || 766 ||
 Vitastotsavamadhye tu¹ śukla yā dvādaśi dvija |
 sopavāso Harim² devam³ pujayeta vicakṣanah || 767 ||
 esā dhruvā viñirdistā¹ śeṣā kāryā na vā dvija² |
 Mahati sā³ viñirdista dvādaśi sarvadā suhū || 768 ||
 dvādaśi Budhasamanyuktā¹ Mahaty apī ca kīrtitā² |
 tasyum japyam³ tathā⁴ enīnam danam śrūddhādikam tathā || 769 ||
 proktavān¹ dvādaśagunam² avayaṇ me Madhusudanah³ |
 Budha Sravanasamyuktā⁴ dvija sī dvādaśi yadi¹ || 770 ||
 Atyantamahati¹ nāma tasyām sarvam athāksayam² |
 tasyām enītva narah samyan nadidvitayasampgame || 771 ||
 phalam āpnoti yat proktam Samuhatyām¹ ravigrāhe |
 upānahau tathā chatteam pūrnakumbham² tathāiva ca || 772 ||
 vastrayugmam tathānādyam³ yah prayacchat⁴ vāi tadā⁵ |
 śesānām yadi⁶ cet kartī Śvetadvipe mahiyato⁷ || 773 ||
 naiva ece Chraavanopetā yadi cet syāt tu dvādaśi¹ |
 tasya ayur icchato² lokā yāvad Indrāś caturdaśa || 774 ||

- 764 1) Thus L 3018 RL, et the other MSS 2) te O 2^oU, tad RL
 3) *paheakam, but septā written above prima manu O 2^oS 4) dipair
 dbupaliḥ ca gobhanaiḥ RL 765 1) enīkartubhir (= patīkābhīr?) RB
 2) Thus I 3018 III, et the other MSS 766 1) ca RL 2) tarpaniyā¹
 RI 3) dvījatayah RL, — iti Nilamata Vitastotsavam add RB, *Vitastots-
 avah RL. Then follows Nilah, "urāca O 2^oU 767. 1) 'pi L 3018, ca RL
 2) Hari* I 3018 3) tatra RL 768 1) *bhūrdiriṣṭa RL 2) puja
 O 2^oU 3) Mahaty ssau RL 769 1) Thus O 2^oS O 2^oU, Bhūriyuktā
 et the other MSS 2) prakirtita RI 3) Japam RL 4) tadā O 2^oS
 O 2^oU 770 1) Thus L 3018, RL, prakuryād C 155G, proktavyā the other
 MSS. 2) *gunā C 1600 3) bhakti Jauārdanah(?) C 155G 4) tatra*
 O 2^oU 771 1) *rohini RL 2) Thus corr prima manu from *āksiyam
 O 2^oS 772. 1) Samuhityam I 3018 A 2) puja* L 3018 III.
 773 1) tato nadīyām O 2^oU, I 3018, tathā nadīyām A om C 155G
 2) Thus L 3018, tathā the other MSS 3) enī RL 4) iti Nilamata
 Dvījatayah add L RB, *Bhūdradvadātīvarṇanām RL, *Mahādēvadātīvarṇanām
 et L C 155C Then follows Nilah "urāca O 2^oU 774 1) yadi vā syāt ca
 dvādaśi C 1600, dvādaśi vīrasaitanā RL Perhaps a hemist ch has been
 lost here 2) icchāya RI
 [RL 900]

tasmān ahani namsthāpya¹ Vitanī-Sindhusamgamāt² |
 myōthikāsnānam kale³ tu snatavyam satatam tayā⁴ |
 samgamasnānajam punyam tenāpnoti narah sadā⁵ || 775 ||
 atbhāsvayneaturthyūm tu devapūja⁶ viddhiyata |
 navamyuktavidhinenā sarvopakaranādibhūt⁷ || 776 ||
 pūjyaś ca subhagā tatra⁸ yaś ca naryah pativratah |
 yāsam jivanti nātbāś ca avasprabhṛtayaś ca yāḥ || 777 ||
 yathaiśvāvayuje māsi tathā Mughe ca pījayet |
 yatbā Maghe tatbā Jyeṣṭhe⁹ caturthitritayam tadā¹⁰ || 778 ||
 Āśvayujyāpi śuklapakṣe¹¹ Stātma samgatah śāśi |
 yadī tadocecaihśravasah puja kāryā prayatnatah || 779 ||
 pūjanīyā ca turagū yadi eyān navamī dvija |
 śāntisvastiayaham¹² kāryam tadā tesām dīne dīne || 780 ||
 dbānyam bballataham¹³ kuṣṭam vacasiddbarthakāni ca |
 pañcarangena sutrena tatba¹⁴ badbñita paññitah || 781 ||
 Vidyavyair Varunaih Siuraih Sakraiś mantraiś ca Vaiṣṇavaih |
 Vaiśravadevaś tathāgneyair hotavyo gnir dīne dīne || 782 ||
 turagū yantrāniyāś ca puruṣaih āstrapāmbhūt |
 tadanam vahanam caiva tadi tesām vītarjayet¹⁵ || 783 ||
 tatah Sakram anuprapte naksatram tu' nīskare |
 Kumudairvānau Padmaś Puṣpadantī tha Vāmanash || 784 ||
 Supratiko 'djano Nīlāh pūjanīyā gapottamāḥ |
 namaskṛtya yathāśvoktam viddhipuṇgeśu kārayet || 785 ||

775 1) Thus O⁰²⁵ O⁰²⁶ *sañpya / 301¹⁴ / 33¹¹ A *prāpya the other
 MSS. 2) "samgame RL 3) iṣṭigrāhyāśnānukśile RL 4) maya
 O⁰²⁵ O⁰²⁶ 5) iti Nilamata Mahāvadāśi edī RB *Mahāvadāśi śvar
 naśam RL Then follows Nīlāh "uvāca O⁰²⁷ L⁰²⁰ Hereafter O⁰²⁷
 on 1 / 3⁰²¹ insert the description of the Śradhañpaka (er. "3⁰²-7) and of
 the Śuddhañpakaśravurthi. Akṣaṇakṛṣṇanānāt "Nīlājananāvāmi and Aga
 styadarśanām (er. 748-47 RL 8.2.-6C) + 1) but ant h on the contrary
 read here only the latter verses on 1 add the following mary not note ; Uvāca
 likhitam Śuddhañvarnam ala lekhyam (1) + Mahāvadāśiśvarnamānān
 īśānā kramāñcūptam Śrāñpakaśravurthi. Uvāca ; Uvāca likhitam
 of above e 72⁸ note 1 72⁸ 1) devī RL 2) "karantihi RL
 777 1) kumārīś tatra sam; O⁰²⁷ 778 1) Jya 'the C 1600 RL
 2) tathā I 301⁴ C 1600 sadi RL — iti Nilamata Caturthitritayam edī
 RB I 3⁰²¹ "Caturthitivarnamānām O⁰²⁷ "Caturthitritayavarnamānām the other
 MSS. Then follows Nīlāh "uvāca O⁰²⁷ 779 1) Uvāca nīśa pīkā
 RL 780 1) āśmyai¹⁶ RL 781 1) Thus I / I bollāśvap the other
 MSS. 2) iṣṭā I 301⁴ kanṭhe RL 782 1) vītarjayet RL — iti Nil
 amata Akṣaṇiśiśi edī RL "vīlañkāstarnāśam RL Then follows Nīlāh "uvāca
 O⁰²⁷ 784. 1) ca C 1600 785 1) iti Nilamata Hastiñiśiśi edī RB
 "Hastiñiśiśi vārnamānām RL Then follows Nīlāh.

tato 'stamyām pūjanīyā Bhadrakālī yathāvidhi |
 upositair ārghadhbūpāir¹ mālyair vastrādibhir apī |
 dīpaś ratnais tathā bhaksyair phalaś mūlaś tathāvā ca² || 786 ||
 īmīcīr vividhāhā īlākār vahnibhrīhīmanatārpanaiḥ {
 bilyapattrens ca tatbā¹ candanena ghṛtena ca || 787 ||
 pānakair vividhākaraiḥ sasyaiḥ śilpijanaiḥ tada¹ |
 bhuśohbhāhīr nṛtagitaiḥ rātriṣāgaranena ca || 788 ||
 Durgāgīhe pustakānam pūjā kāryā tathā dvija |
 svakānām īlpabhāndānīm¹ kāryā śilpijanena² ca || 789 ||
 vadyabhāndāni cānyāni kavacāni tathāvā ca¹ |
 āyudhāni labdhvā bṛṣṭo² mangalālabdhapurvakam³ |
 prāṇīyād dadhīsamayuktam brabmanenahīmantritam || 790 ||
 nārītopāśritān mitrūn¹ phalavedavidas tathā |
 pūjanīyā² ca kartavyam³ stribhīr gatvā phaladrumam⁴ || 791 ||
 Devī¹ sampūjya puspādīpadbhupānnasārpada |
 dattvānnapindam śyenasya tena pindō 'bhīnanditah || 792 ||

 suhṛtsambandhīviprānam² yathāśītajanasya³ ca || 793 ||
 datavyam bhojanam vīpra vasante 'tha śāradī apī |
 astamyām vā caturthyām va caturdaśyām tathāvā ca || 794 ||
 navamyām atha datavyam śukle¹ pakse 'tha vētare² |
 yatha³ pūjā kṛī Devyā tatha bhoktavyam agratāh⁴ || 795 ||
 evam eva pradatavyam¹ gṛhadevyā vicakṣonaiḥ |
 brabman samvatsarasyādau² śyenapindavivarjitam³ || 796 ||
 tao ca deyāṇī gīhe vīpra na tu vīkṣe kāthamecāna¹ |
 yada pakvam² bhaved dr̥ksūvātām³ caiva suśobhanam⁴ || 797 ||

786 1) Thus C 1600, vāstra² O 225, O 226, L 3018 2) The second and third hemistich om RL 787 1) bilyapattrens tati² samyak RL
 788 1) tathā L 3018, sasyaiḥ espī pṛthagvividhāhī RL 789 1) śilpi² RB
 2) *janasya C 1600 790 1) kavacāśrīni caiva hi RI 2) Here the text seems to be defective, varam labdhvā bṛṣṭo O 225 O 226, āyudhāni varam bṛṣṭo L 3018 3) *pūjanam L 3018 791 1) mitra² RL
 2) Thus all MSS 3) kartavyah RL 4) *dramah RL 792 1) Devī O 225, O 226, L 3018 793 1) Here a hemistich seems to be wanting 2) mitiānām C 1600 3) tathā² A 795 1) śukla² J 3018 RL
 2) vētare² RB 3) tathā C 1600, yasyāḥ RL 4) iti Nilamata Kārtika pūjā add. RB *Kārtipūjā vī C 1600, *Bhadrakālīpūjāvārnanam RL Then follows Nilah, *uvīca O 226, O 227 L 3018 796 1) prakartavyam O 227 2) *īdi RB 3) *pindam RB *vivarjayet L 3018 797 1) kāti² C 1600 thus hemistich om J 3018 iti Nilamata Gṛhadevipūjā add MSS, then follows Nilah *uvīca O 226, O 227 2) pakvo RL 3) *vīto RL 4) yaś ca suśobhanah RL

nirajaskam tatha kāryam¹ rājamārgam jalaih śubhair² |
 pauraīh snātaih suvastraīs ca bhāvyaiḥ mangalamālībhīḥ³ || 811 ||
 gantavyam varamukhyābhīs tathā rājaniveśanam |
 pauramukhyais tathā vādyair¹ ganamukhyais² tathaiva ca || 812 ||
 śobhaniyam ca nagaram margāś ca naṭanartakaih |
 rājā snatah punah snapyah pañcagavyenī dhārmikah || 813 ||
 mṛittīmraraupyasauvarnaīh snapanyas¹ tatha ghataīh² |
 toyasya payaso dadhnah sarpīś ca tathāyutaih || 814 ||
 śudravītsatratravīprūnām ganamukhyair yathādiśam |
 paścād daksinatah prak ca uttarena¹ yathākramam || 815 ||
 snanakāle ca kartavyam mahat lalakalam tathā¹ |
 vādītraśankhapunyāham² sūtavandijanaih saha || 816 ||
 samantaih tu tatha bhāvyam śattracāmarapānībhīḥ |
 raja snatah punah snapyo mṛitikābhīr yathākramam || 817 ||
 parvatordhvamṛdā rājñāh śīrah samśodhayet¹ tada² |
 śodhyau karnau³ ca valmīkīc chattrasthanīc ca kandharā || 818 ||
 rajaveśmagphadvārādd hṛdayam tasya śodhayet |
 devalayamṛda prsthām daksinam tu¹ tatha bhujam² || 819 ||
 gajadantoddhṛtamṛda vṛṣaśngamṛdaparam¹ |
 vaiśyadvārat² kati³ cāsyā uru kamalinimṛdā || 820 ||
 pauraīh snātaih suvastraīs ca bhāvyam mangalapānībhīḥ |
 mṛdībhīḥ snāpya¹ tatah snāpyo² rājasarvavādhaihśubhaih³ || 821 ||
 sarvagandhaih sarvaratnaih sarvahyais tatah param |
 sarvapuspaīh sarvaphalaīr dhūrvagorocanankuraīh¹ || 822 ||
 tato bhadrasanagatam titthatoiyaih śubhambaraih |
 yathāśakti samānītaīh puraścṛtya purodhasam¹ || 823 ||
 nṛpatiś tv¹ ahitisektavyo daivajñavacanan uaraīh |
 brahmaṇaih² keatriyaih vaiśyaih śudramukhyais³ tathaiva ca |
 mnkhyābhīr varamukhyābhīr vanigbhiś ca yathocitam⁴ || 824 ||

811 1) Thus L 3018, nirajaskas tatha kārya RL om the other MSS.

2) *mārgāḥ subhair jalaih RL 3) Thus MSS, cf v 8^o 1 812 1) (?) vībh yaīr RL 2) gandā^o RB 814 1) snapanyas RL 2) ghītaīs

tathā C 1600 815 1) saumyena ca RL 816 1) kartavyo mahān kolshalah subbhaih RL 2) *punyāḥ RL 818 1) Thus RL, sam

vedayet (= samdhāvayet?) RB 2) budhah RL 3) karnau śodhyas

C 1556 819 1) daksināś ca RL 2) bhujah RL cf Appendix

820 1) *parah RL 2) aīśva^o C 1556, A 3) kaṭum L 3018 RL

821 1) snātaih RL 2) ca samānīpyo RL 3) sarvavādītīganaih RL

822 1) dūrvā^o RL 823 1) Thus O^o 95 O 226, purohitam the other

VSS 824 1) sv^o RL 2) brāhmaṇa^o C 1556 3) śudraīr mukhyais

RL 4) yathoditam C 1556

[RL 931 RL 064]

tatah snato 'nuliptāngah kṛtadāvratapūjanah |
 ābaddhamukutah sravī baddhapatto vibhūśitah || 825 ||
 mangalalabhanam¹ kṛtvā dattvā purnāhutim tatah |
 pūjayed dhanaughena daivajnam sapurodbasam || 826 ||
 yathāśakti dvijamā cānyān abhayam caiva ghosayet |
 āghātasthānagān sartvā visṛjeta yaśti paśun || 827 ||
 moksayed bandhanāt sartvā yte lokasya Kantakān |
 vyāghracarmottare ramyo tathā simhāsane śubhe || 828 ||
 upaveśyo² bhaved rajā svayam ghabapurodhasā |
 paśyeran prakṛtiḥ³ sartvā svayam mangalapāṇayah || 829 ||
 chatrāyudhādyam eampūjya gajisamghātpa turapgamān⁴ |
 arubylāmṛtam nāgam visṛjed dhanasamcayān⁵ || 830 ||
 prakramya nagaram sārvam pravīśya⁶ ca tathā gṛham |
 sāmantapauramukhyām⁷ ca dhanenārcya⁸ visarjayet⁹ || 831 ||
 nityam rajā samuttbāya pūjāyāh suradvijāḥ |
 vahnissampūjanam kāryam drastavyam vadānam gṛte || 832 ||
 śrotavyam titinaksatram¹⁰ kartavyam vaidyabhāntam |
 sabbagatena¹¹ drastavyo vyavahāras tathā samah || 833 ||
 vimānanā na Kartavyā kasyacie ca kadācana |
 avabhedo raktevīyaś ca nityāpi brāhmaṇapumgava || 834 ||
 durgatvād asya deśasya paracakrabhāyam¹² vīnā |
 avabhedenēha naśyanti buddhamula narādhipāḥ || 835 ||
 nityam samnīhitā devāh Kaśmirāmandale dvija¹³ |
 tesum bhaktih kadā karyā nīganam¹⁴ brāhmaṇeṣu ca¹⁵ || 836 ||
 pūjyah Piśacūś ca tatha balipūrvena karmana |
 deśanukurah¹⁶ kartavyo janah kāryah avadhūṣhitah || 837 ||
 āgataś ca janah sārvah pūjāyāo digantarat |
 dandō paridhāpratimah kāryah sārvasya Kāśyapa || 838 ||
 nogradando bhaved rājā krameta na ca¹⁷ kasyacit |
 Kārayeta¹⁸ tathā rājyāpi rājāśtropideśatāḥ || 839 ||

- 826 1) "simhānam RL nūmgalam vīkṣayet C 1600 820 1) upa-
 vīyo C f156 2) Thus MS^c cf above re I 501 457 830 1) Thus
 hemist ch om O^a 2) vīkṣayam L 3018 thus hemist ch om. O^b 6
 831 1) nīvīya C 1600 2) sāmantan^c RI 3) eabhyarcya bar-tid RL
 4) iti Nilamata Vatsarābbi-ekah odd BB "Sāmantasarābbi-ekah et L 3018
 "rājāḥ Samvītsarābbi-ekavarnanam RI Then follows Nilah Śrī^c I 500f
 "vīca O^a 7 "vīca C 1600 om I 5018 833 1) *patram ca RI
 836 1) vīta Kāśmīrāmanātāle RL 2) nūgesu C 1600 3) ca tathā
 dvija RL 837 1) *ārāh RI 839 1) ca na L 3018, RL cf above
 et 251 2) kīravēc ca C f600 3) iti Nilamata Rajadharmaḥ add BB,
 "Rajadharma-varnanam RL Then follows Nilah, om O^b
 [RL 963

tirthāt samuhiitād¹ rājao gajapītīhādhirohitam² |
 aśvayane 'tba goyāne narayāno tatbā³ punah || 855 ||
 pratiśām tēna samprāpya¹ snāpayeta² yathāvīdhī |
 rājābhisekakathitam³ kāryam⁴ ca nagare vidhūm⁵ || 856 ||
 prapto 'tha yātrādīvase kūṭagaram¹ tu kārayet |
 vastrair mālyais tathā ratnaih² patākabhir alamkṛtam || 857 ||
 āropya pratiśām tātra tatsarupām tathāparām¹ |
 kūṭagaraś ca vodhavyas turagair gohhīr eva ca² || 858 ||
 balibhīh purusair vāpi¹ mālyavastrādyalamkṛtaih² |
 nṛpeṇa so 'nugantavyah sabalenatābha pṛsthatah || 859 ||
 pradhānenātha gaṇtavyam¹ nṛpabine tathā pure |
 dbupapijā pradātavyā stbāne sthāne² tathāparaih || 860 ||
 ksedītatkṣṭaśabdaiś¹ ca jasyavādyasvānas tathā |
 pathā samena nagaraṇī bbrāmyet kulaṛbam śubham² || 861 ||
 tatah praveśya¹ pratiśāmī devaveśanā Kāyapa |
 mabāntam² utsavam³ kāryam⁴ gitāṅgītāsamākulam || 862 ||
 dvitīye 'hani datavya preksārangopajivinām |
 tesām ākṛtyā dhanam deyam mallādinām dvijottama || 863 ||
 preksākūle ca kartavyam preksākanām ca pūjanam |
 manusyānām dvijaśreṣṭha tāmbulakusumādibhīh || 864 ||
 odanam vikireś¹ bhaktya sapuspaphalasamyutam² |
 bhūtanām khalv adgṛhyānīm³ preksākanām dvijottama⁴ || 865 ||
 Bṛbadaśāh¹ !
 ity uktatān sa nagendro brahmanam tam² yasasvinam |
 etat³ prayatnāt kartavyam arogyayurdhanepsubbīh || 866 ||
 vittaśaktiyā karisanti yo narā¹ Nilabhūritam |
 tesām ārogyam ayuś ca dhanam ca bhavita babu || 867 ||

855 1) *mīhitam RL 2) *repitam RL pṛthīdhītām L 2018 *rohanam
the other MSS 3) *thāvī RI 858 1) samplīvyā RL 2) snāpayeta
 RI 3) rūjyībhīṣeka^a O 275 rūjyībhīṣeka^b O 276 *kathitah RL 4) kāryas
 RI 5) vidhūm RL 857 1) kūṭagaram^a A 2) gandhātā G 1600
 858 1) A gloss calīyām pratiśāmītām evāropayet | sthānyām tu tāsyām
 tatsarupām anyāśām tātāropayet ity arībah 2) A L 2018 A 859 1) eṣpi
 G 1556 2) *kṛtāh RL 860 1) gantavyo RB kartavyam RL 2) utsavām
 G 1556 861 1) kṣedītā A 2) bhrāmajet kūṭamandiram RL
 862 1) Thus RL, *visya RB 2) mahītās tātā G 1556 3) utsavām
 O 227 C 1556, A 4) kārya O 227 A 866 1) Thus O 227, C 1556
 L 3124, vikireś the other MSS 2) *śiro-pāram dhūpasamyutam RI
 3) Tītās RL khanyadgṛhyānīm (?) RB 4) iti Nilamata Yātrotasavam
add RB, *Devayātrotasavāvaraṇam RL 866 1) urūcī add I 3018
 2) tu C 1600 3) evam G 1556 867 1) janā I 3018, G 1600, RL
 [RL 997]

dehabhede gamiyanti devolokam na sañcayaḥ |
 putrapautras tathateśām svargivardbinabhigīnaḥ || 868 ||
 bhavivyanty āvropetī nūtra lāryā vicaranā |
 tatāpi vidiṣṭap rājan sakalapī Nilabbhāntum || 869 ||
 loke deo dhikam atah śrutiā kuru yatbhukham |
 kāladośasamuechinnam¹ yat kumein Nilabbhāntam² || 870 ||
 tat sarvam kuru rājendra mama vikyena māneda |
 Nilavākvara na kriyate³ bhavatibodakaplavah || 871 ||
 atīrghatī anīrghatī durbhiksam maranam⁴ tathī |
 akale rājamaraṇam⁵ rājadapdiś ca dīrunah || 872 ||
 himasyaīta prapitām bhūtī europaīyate⁶ |
 ta-mīle chṛīyaṁ tu lokānīm bahuśe Nilabbhāntam || 873 ||
 tatkartiko bhavivyanti pafudhānyadhanair yutih⁷ |
 traṭp capi vijayi kārat sarvatraīta bhavivyati || 874 ||
 Vaidampīlyana urūca⁸ |
 evam ukto 'pi⁹ Gonando¹⁰ Bhagadātreṇa bl̄ omipah |
 prāvartat samuechinnīn śeśān kāladośataḥ || 875 ||
 tasmiḥ¹¹ sa Nilabbhādrena Mathurīyām nipūtītah¹² |
 'Nloktaṁ vacanam rājā kāśmirah sakalapī yadi || 876 ||
 karoty akile maranam naīta tasyopajāyate¹³ |
 tasmin deo tathātakam¹⁴ naīta kāleid¹⁵ bhavivyati¹⁶ || 877 ||
 Janamejaya urūca¹⁷ |
 Kāśmirakas¹⁸ tu Gonando¹⁹ Bhagadātreṇa bhūtām²⁰ |
 śrutiā svaklyam ākṛṣṇ kīm appēchal atah parom²¹ || 878 ||
 Vaidampīyarāsh²² |
 Kāśmirakas²³ tu Gonando²⁴ Bhagadātreṇa bhūtām²⁵ |
 śruttovācas munisrōṣṭam²⁶ am Bhagadātrām nārūdhīpah²⁷ || 879 ||

Gonanda uvaca¹ |

pradbānyena tu ye nāgah Kasmīrāyam² kṛitalayah |
nāmatas tu samācakṣava śrotum iechāmī tān aham || 880 ||

Bṛhadaśva uvaca |

nāgānām adhipo Niilo Vasukiś copataksakah¹ |
Kambalāśvatarau nāgau Kārkotaka Dhanamjayaū || 881 ||
Aślāpattro¹ hy Anantaś ca nāgau Nandopanandakau |
Kulikah Śveta-Śankhau² ca Pālasah³ Khedimo⁴ Badib || 882 ||
Helihalah¹ Sankhapalo nāgau Candana-Nandanau |
nāgau Niila-Mabānilau nāgau Vātika Śandikau || 883 ||
dvau Padmau dvau Mahāpadman dvan Kālau dvau ca Kacebhapau¹ |
dvau Samudrau Samudrānau² dvau Gajau dvau ca Taksakan³ || 884 ||
Hastikarnāv ubban nagan dvau Hasti Vāmanāv ubbau |
Mahisau dvau Varāhau dvau Kupauau¹ dvau ca pannagau² || 885 ||
Pāniyaś cāpy Ānikaś ca Kanakākṣeh Kalinākah¹ |
Arjunah Paundarikaś² ca Dhanado Nadakūbarah || 886 ||
Khedah¹ Šapālah Kberīś³ Lahuro Lodiras³ isthā |
Khedaś⁴ ca Pharathādaś³ ca Jayantas Tvaṇasamas tathā⁶ || 887 ||
Sudanau dvau Supārśvaś ca Sunāsaḥ Pañcahastakah |
Pradyumnaś cāndhakah Sambhuḥ Salvo¹ Muleśīaro Ghṛeṣh² || 888 ||
Ugbola Sibhūnimadhyau¹ nāgau Gandhila Pieebalau² |
Svadhādo³ Müśikādaś ca Piśitādo⁴ Ghatodarah || 889 ||
Nārāyano Niruddhaś ca Vāsudevo Jalo 'ndhamah¹ |
Pātraś ca Mānasas caiva tathaivoltaramānasah || 890 ||
Amanasah Kapali ca nāgah Sampkarsapas tathā |
Satadhārah¹ Khilectro² Rohinīyākhyo 'tba Śaktitah || 891 ||

- 880 1) uvaca om L 302¹ C 1506 A 2) Kasmireśu RL 881 1) capi
Takakah RL 882 1) Adhipotro O 227 2) *Saṅkhas ca L 3018 C 1600
3) Pālasah C 1600 O 2²7 4) Khediso O 227 Khediso C 1556 L 8²7¹ X
883 1) Lehi¹ O 2²6 884 1) Katayapau L 3018 2) Thus C 1600,
Samudrānau the other MSS 885 1) Kūpanau L 3018 2) This Note
om O 2²7 886 1) Corr from² kākah O 225, Kālāngakah L 3018
Kalingakah the other MSS. 2) Thus O 2²5, L 3018, Paundarikas O 2²6
Kundarikas O 2²7 Pundrikas the other MSS 887 1) Khedah RL
2) Khīrīśo O 2²7 Khīrīśo L 3018 3) Leharas C 1600 RL 4) Khedas
RL 5) Pharathādaś L 3018 *thāśbas JL 6) Thus hemeritic om
C 1600 888 1) Sirō O 2²6, Svalī C 1600 JL 2) Vrīsh O 227
889 1) Ugo¹ I 2018, C 1600 2) *Pieebalas O 2²6 O 227 3) Sudhādo
L 3018 C 1600, RL 4) Pratīcī JL 890 1) Isāndhamah C 1600
891 1) Thus I 3018 RL *atāśrīb the other MSS 2) Kedodro L 3018
(RL 102)

Ākhu Phalau Phalāphaś¹ ca nāgah Kānasaras² tathā |
 Suśravo³ Devapālaś ca nāgendro 'tha Balahakah⁴ || 892 ||
 Candra Suryav abhaś nāgaś Saci Śuklā¹ Viđurathah² |
 Pheladah Sukumāraś ca Khidivo³ Vijayo Jayah || 893 ||
 Urūcah¹ Krophano² Vayuh Śukro³ Varavano 'pamah |
 Mandukānīśo Gāndhāro⁴ nāgah Śurparakīr Dhvanīḥ || 894 ||
 Śamano¹ Loluno² Bahbrur³ Bindur Bindusaro Nadah⁴ |
 Tittirīr Hastibhadraś ca nago Grahapatis tatha⁵ || 895 ||
 Aparājitaḥ Pāditah¹ Kopatiḥ Durjayaḥ 'stakah {
 nago Hīnasaras caṛa nāgah Phalasaraḥ Parah || 896 ||
 tathā ca nāgo¹ 'dhyasaro² nāgo Nilasaro Vihā {
 Āśulakso³ 'ksipilaś⁴ ca Prabhādo Yamakū tathā || 897 ||
 Aniśtab Sumukho Vedah Khandapnecho¹ Vibhīṣanah |
 Mauhurtikah Priyastāmī Kūmaro Candano 'parah² || 898 ||
 Kālīpah Śaranah Khedo¹ nagas ca Purusas² tathā |
 Kadambarī³ cāpado Vāhi Vibhātī Kalakuñjarah || 899 ||
 Davas¹ Caśradharah Svāhro Bhavo² Deharako³ Gudah⁴ |
 Andhah Pangns¹ tathā Kuṣṭhi Kāno² Badhura Vanthakau³ || 900 ||
 Anāgapadah Kitavah Sukatāḥ Prasavotkatau¹ |
 Sadhiyah Śatapādaa ca Yogah Śatamukho Druhah || 901 ||
 Atinidro 'tihahuhug Bindunadah¹ Śirojadah² |
 Kūmarākṣo Vīśālakṣoh Suvarakṣo Bhayūnakah³ || 902 ||
 Bhuviro¹ Dharmalatāvo² Daityarājah Śadaugulah |
 Gandharvo Dhṛtarāstraś ca Kṇumah Kuharaḥ Kuhah³ || 903 ||

892 1) Phalikas O 2^o6, Phalāphas RL 2) kāvamāras h 3) Susuvo(?)
 I 3018, Sacavo C 1600 4) Phalāphakah L 3018 893 1) Saci Śuklo
 RL 2) Viđurathah C 1600, Vibhīṣanah L 3^o21 3) Khatiro O 2^o7
 L 3018 894. 1) Uduesh C 1600, Kūmaro O 2^o7 Unucah L 3^o21, C 1556,
 Uduēah K 2) Krophano L 3018, krophano RL 3) Caśro L 3018
 4) Gandhāro O 2^o6 895 1) Śamalo L 3018, RL 2) Lolamo C 1600,
 Lebhamo L 3018 3) Bhadro C 1600 4) Ruhah L 3018, Natah O 2^o7
 5) tathā O 2^o5 O 2^o6 C 1600 896 1) Pāditah¹ RL 897 1) tathā
 nāgo hy C 1600 2) 'ccasaro L 3018, 'styaśaro C 1600, RL 3) Āśulakso
 L 3018, C 1556 A 4) kāpatas RL 898 1) Unreadable O 2^o5
 Khango¹ C 1600 2) pamah C 1600 899 1) Khamdo C 1600, Khedho
 RL 2) Pūrṇākāś C 1600 3) kadambhas L 3018 900 1) Bbavas
 O 2^o6 RL 2) Devo L 3018 3) Dekirako O 2^o7 4) Gaduh O 2^o5,
 Garuh L 3018 5) Pāntus L 3018 Pumgāś C 1600 6) Kalo L 3018
 'Kānaś C 1600 7) Badura¹ C 1600, 'Kamthaka L 3018, 'Kamthakau C 1600
 901 1) Pra-avotkaraū C 1600 902 1) 'nāgah C 1556 2) 'jarah
 L 3018 3) Ebaśasakah O 2^o6 903 1) Bhuvrino O 2^o6 Bhuviro L 3018
 C 1600, kuvero RL 2) 'latava L 3018, 'latako RL 3) Kudah RL
 [RL 1033] RL 1044]

Mahākṣaṇ¹ ca Vaṭṭīsaṇ² ca Kaṭūso³ Deva-Dānavau |
 Nakatro Maṇakah Pito⁴ Gantamah⁵ Suśubho Jihā⁶ || 904 ||
 Svargah Śiśiravūsi¹ ca Śrīvāsah Śrīdharaḥ Khagah |
 Lāṅgali² Balabhadraś ca Svarūpah Puñcāhastakah || 905 ||
 Kāmarūpo Darikarnah¹ Saptaśūryo Bahūdarah² |
 Sunetro Bahunetraś ca Hanūmān³ Angado Harah || 906 ||
 Haṭhakah¹ Pātarah² Pāthu³ Maṇu⁴ Vimalako Mataḥ⁵ |
 nūgah Śatamukhaś caiva Citrūśvo Dadhivāhanah || 907 ||
 Suśimah Kāliyesh Kalah Patanah¹ Khadīras² tathā |
 Atriś ca Śavalaś caiva Varnuko Lalanas³ tathā || 908 ||
 Hehiyāro Hemiyasū¹ Valīrah² Kelukn Nīmih |
 Cātaro³ Lehihānas ca Pañcāsyah⁴ Pingalodarah || 909 ||
 Kṛtam Trettī Dvīvaraś ca Samoh Samvntasaras tithā |
 Khalvato¹ Bahuromī ca Kāpotih Puspasūhvayih || 910 ||
 Rūṣṭreśvarah Śimīś ca Satānando 'tikopanah |
 Ānando 'tha Jayānandas Triśūrso Jatīlas tathā || 911 ||
 Gandhasomas tatha Gargya Initūr Minītis tathā |
 Airīvataḥ sa Kauravyo Maśādah Kumudaprabhah || 912 ||
 Havotsavah Sathah Sānyah Satruघno Rama Lakṣmanau¹ |
 Mahādevah Kamapilo Gośīrjh⁴ ea-Yudhīṣṭhirah || 913 ||
 Dīngakuyo Viśakhaś ca Samu Rova Mahodarah¹ |
 Makaro Makarākṣaṇ² ca Nadbalo³ Balavañ Śikhī⁴ || 914 ||
 Candapatanakah Kakah Kebuko Brāhmaṇapriyah |
 Karaviro Jarasandho Niśacara-Divīcarau || 915 ||
 Ulliñjaliś ca Vatsaś ca Maṭharo¹ Vātharo² Vīthah³ |
 Novarah Karavālaś ca Tapano Ghāśitas tatha || 916 ||

- 904 1) Madīkṣas RL 2) Vedbhūṣā L 3018 C 1556 C 1600 3) Thus
 L 3018 Katūsau the other MSS 4) Pīto O 226 5) Gotumah C 1600
 6) Nībh O 227 905 1) Śikhara⁶ C 1600 2) I ḥī galō C 1600
 906 1) Dhari⁷ L 3018 O 227 2) "dhārah L 3018 3) Hanūmān J 3⁹o K
 907 1) Habbakah (y) O 225 O 226 Harakah I 3018 Havakah C 1600
 2) Pātharah O 227 3) Payo O 225 O 226 C 1600 4) Maṇo L 3018
 RL 5) Maṇah L 3018 O 227 908 1) Padanah L 3018 L 3221
 Padanah O 227, C 1556 K 2) Khadaras RL 3) Laluna O 226
 Lelanas K Lalanas C 1600 Lehelas C 1556 909 1) II miytsō L 3018
 Himivāso C 1600 Hemiyasū RL 2) Baltrah C 1556 C 1600, Balerah
 O 2⁹6 Varīlah L 3018 O 227 L 3221 3) Cātako C 1556, Cītāśī C 1600,
 Cādīro O 227 4) Kātyapah L 3018 910 1) Khalvīdo O 225 O 2⁹6
 913 1) Lakṣmanu MSS 2) Thus RL Gosurah RB 914 1) This
 hemustich om L 3018 2) Makarākṣhaṇ O 2⁹5 O 2⁹6 3) Nadulo C 1600
 4) Sukhī C 1600 916 1) Mātarō L 3018 L 3221 2) Vātarō L 3018
 O 227, L 3⁹21 Vītarō C 1556 3) Vīdah C 1600, Vitah O 227
 [RL 1045]

Karkarah Karavājaś ca Varaghoṣah Sumaṅgalah |
 Guṭṭakah¹ Śambharah¹ Śāmī² Payo Māhanihāśajah || 917 ||
 Karahālāḥ Kusūrūṭro Dhaumyo nāgo 'tha Gālavah |
 Ukholaś ca Śikbolaś¹ ca Vahnirūpo Hiranmayah || 918 ||
 Satyākulah Kulūṣaś¹ ca Kṛpānah² Kūṭṭako Ḫatih ||
 Kūmūdhah Śalabbas caiva Kūpāukah Priyasūrakah || 919 ||
 Mālīkulo 'bbrāśikbaro Vasuśhah Savanśmukhah |
 nāgau Rāja Mahārājau¹ Suḥhadra-Bhadravaliśau² || 920 ||
 Vira-Brabmīśanau nāgau nāgau Śrāsa Cukkakaḥ¹ |
 Dakkakaś² ca tatbū Cakko² Goso⁴ Vamśanagas tathā || 921 ||
 Vidyādharaś ca Yakenā ca Virasah Sasyavardhānah |
 Bhadrāśo Gajanetraś ca Kanārah Kumudas tatbū || 922 ||
 Ānakah Kānavah Samhbah² Śanda Markau² Gṛipriyah |
 Ugrāyudbo 'bhīmanyus ca Amaraś cūmptiśānah || 923 ||
 Ajakarno 'tha Golūsah¹ Sggilah² Kūlakūnanah |
 Brūhmanah Keatriyo Vaiśyah Sūdra Dipto Vihamgamah || 924 ||
 Śaṅkhūkeś Kāmokūlaś ca Menāgo Bhechakah¹ |
 Jayantah Kupano¹ Viśvah Sakhāmukha Suvarcalau || 925 ||
 Gubah Sumūli Mall¹ ca Malyavān Aśvītah Paraḥ |
 Kāttro Maśmanako² Bhīsmah Kāśmīra-Madhuvalīśau || 926 ||
 Bhīmakso Bhīmanūdaś ca nāgau Hālusa Kūlusaū |
 Mabendrendra Sudhamanah¹ Śālīyo² Māhiyas tathā || 927 ||
 Sahasradhāra Dyutiman Vibbutih Kavadasvarau |
 Śāvalo¹ Bahurūpaś ca Bbūdraśvāś cottariyāś || 928 ||
 Manikanthah Kalolaś ca Śuravīlo 'tha Nūpurah¹ |
 Kuśaknndo 'tulyasaś² ca Atah Śvabhro Vitaranah || 929 ||
 Arabindah sa-Kalhāro Binduman Dramido¹ Vataḥ² |
 Sagarau dvaū tatha Gangau Vastastā³ Yāmunāv ubhau || 930 ||

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 917 1) Śambharah C 1600 RL | 2) Śāmī C 1600 | 918 1) Śikkelas |
| L 3018 Vīkheśaś A | 919 1) Kulaśāś L 3018 | 2) Kūpano L 3018 |
| 920 1) Emended dvau Jyo ² MSS, cf above v 833 | 2) *vīluśau RL | 921 1) Śāraṇa ² RL, *Cukkakno O 226 *Sukkasau L 3018 *Dhukkakau RL, |
| *Pukkakau C 1600 | 2) Cukkakas O °26 | 3) Dakko (2°7) |
| 922 1) Bhadrāśo O 225, C 1600 | 923 1) Āvakah L 3018 | 4) Goso |
| 2) Śambah O 227, C 1556, A Cambah C 1600 L 3°21 | 924 1) Gonāśah C 1600 RL | O °26 |
| 925 1) Kupano RL, Kēpano C 1600 | 2) Salugah O 2°5 O °25, Sagula ² C 1600 | 3) Asuraś RL |
| 926 1) Nali O 2°5 | 926 1) Nali O 2°5 | 927 1) Matsyā |
| uako C 1600 | 2) Svadhī ² O 2°5 | 2) Cāliyo O 2°6 |
| 927 1) Svadhī ² O 2°5 | 928 1) Śevelo | 928 1) Śevelo |
| L 3018 | 2) 'thas hemistich om O 2°5 O 226, C 1600 | L 3°21 |
| 929 1) Thus hemistich om O 2°5 O 226, C 1600 | 2) 'thalusaś | C 1556 |
| C 1556 | 2) 'thalusaś | 930 1) Dhramido L 3018, Dramito A, Praśito O 227 L 3°21 |
| 930 1) Vastastā ³ | 3) Vastastā ³ RL | C 1556 |

Citropacitrau Surabhir Bhūtalimbaracārinau |
 Upacitrah Kañkataś ca nagau Nācada Parvatau || 931 ||
 Viśvārasuh Parijito Gallullallo Jalulesah¹ |
 nāgaś ca Māksikasvāmī Bhūrpilaś Cikuras tatha || 932 ||
 Akadhiro¹ Bahukāsaś² ca Kesapingula Dhūlsarnu |
 Lambakarno Gāndalaś³ ca nagah Srimādhakas⁴ tatha || 933 ||
 Āvartakṛe¹ Candrasaro nāgah Karbasurās tatha |
 Lambako tha Caturvedah Puskaratritayāpi tathā || 934 ||
 Ākṣoṭanagāś ūnkaś ca Syeno Vat̄īla kādharau |
 Kṣitrikumbho Nikumbhaś ca Vičikumbhaḥ Samarapriyah || 935 ||
 Elighāuo¹ Vičhānaś² ca Vando³ Bhogī Jaravītah |
 Bhogo Bhargavato Baudro⁴ Rudro Bhojaka Dehīlau || 936 ||
 Rohino¹ tha Bharadvājo Dadbinakrah Pratardanah |
 nīgau Jīnava Revau² dvaś Satru Mitrau³ sa Kardamaū || 937 ||
 Pankas¹ ca Kīndamo² Bambho Babubhēgo Bahūdarah |
 Matsyo Bhīto³ Bahutāś ca Karadīr Vinātāpriyah || 938 ||
 Tāmrākaro tha Rajato Vanamali sa Bhavakah |
 nago Jyotisayako¹ Vedyo² Dhaurasāro³ Janārdanah || 939 ||
 Nyagrodho Dambaro¹ śvattho Balipnspo Balipriyah |
 Angūrakah Sanaścari nagah Kuñjarako² Budhah || 940 ||
 Kali Gṛtsau¹ Kūtilako nūgau Rabu Bṛhaspat |
 Caurnkas Taskarah ketuh Sutapauro Gātrī ubhau || 941 ||
 Ajakarno śvakarnas ca Vidyunmāhi Darumukhah |
 Orāṇo¹ rocano Hāsi Nartano Gayanas tatha || 942 ||
 Kambhātaś¹ ca Sahbhātaś ca Bahuputro Niśecarah |
 Mayurah² Kokilas Trata Malayo Yavanapriyah³ || 943 ||

- * 932 1) Valullulla O 227 L 3021 Vallalallo C 1.56 Vallalullo A 2) Jala
 losah L 3018 C 1600 Lalallusah C 1.56 Jalallusal O 227 A 933 1) Akasvo
 O 226 RL Alsko I 3018 Akadro C 1600 2) *kṛṣṇaś O 226 RL * upas
 L 3018 *kacah C 1600 3) Gadulas L 3018 4) Śrinidukas L 3018
 C 1600 RL 934 1) Āvartakṛeś C 1600 935 1) El gīno O 226
 L 3018 2) V gīnas L 3018 3) Khando L 3018 Kando C 1.56 K
 * 4) Bhūsavato L 3018 RL Bhāskavato (?) C 15.6 5) Bhadro O 226
 937 Rohinyo L 3018 2) Jīvara^a K 3) bakra^b C 1600 938 1) Patakas
 L 3018 2) Kandamo O 226 3) Bheto L 3018 Bita O 227 939 1) Jyo
 ti ako C 15.6 K Jyoti aho L 3018 O 227 L 3221 2) Va dyo L 3018
 RL Padyo C 1600 3) Caorāśāw O 227 940 1) Dumbare O 225
 C 1600 Dumbare O 226 2) Kudaraka K 941 1) Thus L 3018
 *grīśo O 225 O 226 *grīśah RI 942 1) Orāṇo L 3221 Aurāṇo L 3018
 Aurāṇo O 227 943 1) Kambhātaś L 3018 2) Mayukhal C 15.6
 3) Yauvana^c C 1600

Kotṭapālo Mahipālo Gopālah Pātalah¹ Śneḥ² |
 Rājadhirāja Viñataḥ Svargo Vimalako Manih || 944 ||
 Cakrahastō Gadahastah Śūlī Pāśī¹ Sagas² tathā |
 nāgaś Citrakaro Vato Vatso Bakapatis tathā || 945 ||
 Śitārto Yavamāli ca Ravano Rāksasākṛtih |
 Yajvādīta tatha Hotā Bhokta Bhogapatnī¹ tathā || 946 ||
 ete prādhānyato¹ rājan nāgeśāḥ kirtita mayā |
 etesam yat pāriवāram² pñtrapantrādikam ca yat || 947 ||
 na tae chakyam mayā rājan vaktum varsaśatair apि |
 sarvesām eva nāgānām punyāni hbavaṇāny uta || 948 ||
 sarve varaprada nāgāḥ surve Nilam anuvratāḥ |
 sarve 'tidayitā'¹ rājan Vāsukeḥ sumahātmanah || 949 ||
 Dikptilān atha te vaksye Kaśmirayām¹ nibodha tun |
 pūrvasyām duśi rājendri nāgo Bindusarāḥ amṛtah² || 950 ||
 daksinena tatha nago nāma Srimādbakah amṛtah |
 uttarena tatbā rājan proktas¹ tuttarāmanasah² || 951 ||

evam nāgasahasrāni prayutany arbdhāni ca || 952 ||
 Tāksajam tu bhayam tyaktva vasaṇīha gatavyathāḥ |
 ye coltas tu¹ mayā nāgīś tesām madhyāc Cbadangulah || 953 ||
 eko vivisito rajña Nilenīmitatejasā |
 sthānam SIdangulam¹ rājan Mahāpadmasya dhimatāḥ² || 954 ||
 tūtyasya¹ tu yad dattam tatra jatam jalasayam² |
 yojanāyāmavistarām¹ samudram ita caparam² || 955 ||
 cbadmanāpahṛtam yao ca Mahāpadmena pārthiva |
 Nilasyānumate pūrvam Viśvagāvān narādbipāt¹ || 956 ||

Gonanda uvica }

Śadangulah katham rūjña Nilenāmūd vivāśitah |
katham ca Viśvagaśasya sthānam jātaṃ jalāśayam' |
etat sarvam samñehaḥva kuśalo hy asi dhārmika || 957 ||

Bṛhadāśvah ।

pūrvam eva Satideśe Mahāpadmam bhujamgamam |
 viditvaiva kṛtasthānam Vainateyo hy abūdhata² || 958 ||
 tasya putrāms tathā sarvān āśritopāśritān khagah¹ |
 akramya² bhakṣayīmāsa ātaśo 'tha sabasraśāḥ || 959 ||
 avajane bhakṣayamāne 'tha¹ Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 ājagāma mahānāgam² Nilam saranam añjasā || 960 ||
 sthānam ca prārthayamāsa Kaśmirīyām¹ Janeśvara² |
 tam uvāca tada Niilo Mahāpadmam³ bhujamgamam || 961 ||
 nāgū bhujamgaśūrdula¹ sarve teha² kṛtālayāḥ² |
 nasti sthānam tu vasasi⁴ yatra nāgendrasatītama || 962 ||
 na tam deśam prapaśyāmi¹ sūkṣmam apy amaraprabho² |
 nāgair nādhīsthitāt yat tu sarvam evam bhujamgema³ || 963 ||
 parivarena bahunā tathā tvam parivāritah |
 kim tv asti sāmpratam śūnyam sthānam Śadangulam śubham || 964 ||
 mayā nirvāśito¹ nāgas tasmād² deśīt Śadangulah |
 mānuśīnām³ sa dārāni⁴ haraty aharahah pura || 965 ||
 ito¹ nirvāsyā dattam ca sthānam taṣya ito mayā |
 Uśirake giriśreṣṭhe Darvesu² bhujagottama || 966 ||
 mayāpi¹ athānapalo 'sau yuktya tatra nīvēśītah² |
 gṛhitaś canurāgena janah Kaśmirako³ mayā⁴ || 967 ||
 Śadangulaś ca nāgendrah eame pathi nīvēśītah¹ |
 pūjyamāno janais tatra sukhām ēste Śadangulah || 968 ||
 madvakyāo cahhayam dattam tatrasya Harinā evayam |
 sthāne Śadangule ramye¹ Viśvagaśvaaya hhupateh || 969 ||
 yad etan nagaram rāmyam nāmō Candrapuram puram¹ |
 atra te dadmi vasaṭum kuru tatra jalāśayam² || 970 ||

958 1) uvāca add O 227 2) *bhavāśdhata O 227 959 1) khagah
 RL 2) skṛṣya C 1600 960 1) Thus O 225 O 226 ca the other MSS
 2) *bhūgām RL 961 1) Kaśmireṇu RL 2) Janesvaraḥ O 227 jaleśvara
 L 3018 3) mahātmaṇam A 962 1) bhujaga^a C 1600 RL 2) te ca
 C 1600 te tra L 3018 RL 3) vēhūtālayāḥ RL 4) tan nāsti sthānam
 vasasi I 3018 963 1) *vīśītām L 3018 2) *prabha RL 3) This
 sloka om C 1600 965 1) vīśītām A 2) taṣya C 1600 3) Thus O 225
 C 1600 mānuśīnām the other MSS 4) sa dārāniś ca RL 966 1) yato
 O 227 iti C 1556, A 2) O 225, and A gloss Dīnagale 967 1) *hi RL
 2) nāvīśītāb L 3018 3) kaśmirako RL 4) Thus hemistich L 3018 and
 RL only 968 1) Thus hemistich I 3018 and RL only 969 1) sthānam
 Śadangulun rāmyam I 3018 970 1) Thus corr by O 225, from *purah
 saram the latter reading L 3018, C 1600 A gloss Cundapor iti prasiddham
 2) Thus hemistich L 3018 and RL only

sthāne Śāḍangule¹ ramye Durvāśā munisattamah² |
 unmattavesah prachanno nāptavān sampratiśrayam³ || 971 ||
 saptam tena sarosena bhavitedam jalāśayam¹ |
 na cēpi vīditam nāga munivākyam tu kasyacit || 972 ||
 mayaiva kevalam jñātam tasyaivānugrahān muneh |
 tasmāt tvam vasatim tatra¹ kuru pannaga mācīram || 973 ||
 kim tv abhyarthaya¹ bhūpālām Viśvagaśvam narādhīpam |
 chadmanā yācanam tasya tvayā laryam² mahipateh || 974 ||
 sa chadmanā yācyamāno lobhād yo na pradasyati |
 avaśyakaranlye 'rthe pārthivah syād vimānitah || 975 ||

Bṛhadāśvah |

evam ukte¹ tu Nilena Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 bhutvā tu brāhmaṇo vṛddho yayau Candrapuram puram² || 976 ||
 sa dadarśa mahinātham¹ Viśvagaśvam dayāparam³ |
 dṛṣṭvā cāyācata³ tadā yathā Viśnur Balum taṁhā || 977 ||
 brahmaṇah¹ |

rājām Candrapure subbre² diyatām me pratiśrayah |
 paryaptam yat kutumbasya mahaśo me dayāpara || 978 ||
 Viśvagaśvah¹ |

dadāśi te 'ham vīprendra ethānam Candrapure² subham |
 gṛhīna yāvat paryaptam eakutumbasya te dvija || 979 ||

Bṛhadāśvah¹ |

pratigrahajalam gṛhya evastivāya bhujamgamah |
 uvāca mantrinām madhye nāgarupi³ narādhīpam || 980 ||
 hastyaśvarathasamyuktah¹ evajanah parivāritah |
 niryahi nāgarād asmāt eadhanadravyasamcayah || 981 ||
 eakutumbasya paryaptam nāgaram me narādhīpa |
 jalāśayah evāśtirno bhavitā śigrahā eva tu || 982 ||

971 1) O 275 gloss Sadangulasyedam Śāḍangulam | tasmin Śāḍangule
 2) This hemistich om L 3018 3) sat* RL, A gloss satkṛtātibhisatkārdikam
 972 1) jalāśayah RL This hemistich om. L 3018 973 1) tasya C 1600
 974. 1) tu pārthivaya C 1600 2) yācanā lārya O 226 976 1) uktas
 C 1600 2) param RL, cf above v 970 977 1) *pālām RL 2) nārī
 dhīpam O 225, O 226 3) vilokyūcīcata RL, vilokyūcīcayūmīna v
 of C 1556 979 1) urūca add O 226, O 227, L 3271 2) *puram subhram
 C 1600 979 1) uvāca add O 227, L 3271 2) ca Dharmapure
 O 225 C 1600 980 1) urūca add O 227 2) nāgarupē L 3018.
 981 1) *yutuh C 1600

tatah sa rājā dharmātmā sspaurahayakuñjaraḥ |
 sārthamantrīcayo gatvā avapurūd yojanadvayam' || 983 ||
 paścimena tada eakre nagaram sumanoharam |
 Viśvagaśvapuram nāma tad' etad hhuvi viśrutam |
 tatrovāsa sukhī² rājā brāhmaṇān paripūjayan³ || 984 ||
 nagaram plāvayāmāsa Mahāpadmo hhujamgamah |
 tatrāste saparivārah sukhi hhujagnasattamah || 985 ||
 Mahāpadmasaras tac ca yojanāyāmavistṛtam' |
 sapunyam⁴ ramaniyam ca satām hṛdayanandanam || 986 ||
 Mahāpadmaprabhāvena dustagrāhabivarijitaṁ |
 tatrāste za sukhī nāgah kuṭumbaparivāritah || 987 ||
 Mahāpadmasarasyaṇa¹ kathitah sambhavo mayā |
 kim anyat tava rājendra kathayāmi vadastva tat || 988 ||
 Gonanda uvāca |
 bhagavañ śrotum icchāmi punyācy āyatāñny aham |
 Kaśmīresu¹ ca deśe darśinam soppakṛitiya² || 989 ||
 Bhadaṇvah¹ |
 Viñkyakam² tu Gāngeyam³ nibṛttam⁴ Vardhanadrumāt |
 tam dṛṣṭvā survalokyānīm siddhum īpnoti mānavah || 990 ||
 tathāvidham Kāmyavaram tasya daksinapāścime⁵ |
 deśo tu kroñumātreṇa dṛṣṭvā kāryāni sādhayet || 991 ||
 Bhūrjaśvāmi Piḍimbēśo Lorārah Śrīvinīyakah |
 Utankeśo Guhāvāsi Bhimeśah Saumukhas itibhū || 992 ||
 Bhadreśvaro Mahāśayaś ca Mahāśana Gaureśinu¹ |
 Paulastyo Girivāsi ca Jayeśvara Maheśvaraū || 993 ||
 ekākam ebhyo dṛṣṭvā tu Ganesham susamāhitah |
 kāryasiddhim avīpnōti punyāpi phalum upāśnute || 994 ||
 Sacyāḥ samipe Paulastyam dṛṣṭvā Skandam¹ narādhīpa |
 Pitrakundę paraḥ snatva Kaumāram lokam īpnuyat || 995 ||
 Malivane¹ Gautameśam² Viśvāmitreśaram taibhū |
 Saunāśikam Vasiṣṭheśam Mālharakam Sureśvaram || 996 ||

983 1) trīyam h 984 1) yad RL 2) sudhi O 987 3) īpūjyet
 O 987 / 3018 985 1) vītarām RL 2) supunyam L 3018, RL
 988 1) "te RL 2) illālām aśe Mahāpadmapravēśah adi t RD "varṇanam
 RL 989. 1) Kaśmīresu O 987 C 1600 2) ca t darśinam prakṛitiya
 RL 990 1) uvāca aśe O 987 2) Thus hemist ch in the nominative RL
 3) nīgesam C 1600 4) Thus C 1600 in the other MSS., cf. e 1279
 991 1) A gloss daksine paścime naigraha ity arthaḥ 993 1) Gaureśinu RL
 995 1) Skandham RL 996 1) Mālharām RB 2) Gauramīśam RD
 [1 L 4128 RL 4141]

Skandeśvaram¹ Viśākheśam Paulastyam aparam tathā |
 dṛṣṭvā Kumāram ekaikam² phalam godānajam bhavet³ || 997 ||
 Pulastyanirmitam Śakram Bharadvājakṛtam tathā |
 Kaśyapam Kānvam Āgastyam Vāsishtham ca Satakratūm || 998 ||
 dṛṣṭvā svargam avapnoti gosahaśraphalam labhet¹ |
 Agner Āngirasum dṛṣṭvā pratiśām pṛāpnuyād² divam || 999 ||
 Taijase tu narah snātvā dṛṣṭvā Pretādhīpam Yamam |
 svargalokam avāpnoti tiladhenuphalam labhet¹ || 1000 ||
 snātva tu Puskare tritīye dṛṣṭvā Sūryasutam tathā |
 sarvapapavīnirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate¹ || 1001 ||
 Pretādhīpam Vāsishtham ca Utankeśam tatha Yamam¹ |
 dṛṣṭvā kaikam athaitebhyo mucyate sarvakilbisaḥ || 1002 ||
 tārāratryām viśesena dṛṣṭvā hy ete mahabalah |
 dṛṣṭvā tam arcitam devam Virūpaksam iti ārutam¹ || 1003 ||
 nāpnoti sarvakālesu bhayam Rāksasasamhhavam |
 dṛṣṭvā tu Varunam devam¹ rajañ² ca Balinī kṛtam || 1004 ||
 sarvapapavīnirmukto Vārunam lokam aśnute¹ |
 Manasasyottare kule Mahāpadmajalaśaye² || 1005 ||
 snātva dṛṣṭvāiva bhavaṇam Pulastyea¹ vīnirmitam |
 godāzaphalam apnoti vyādhihhiś ca vimucyate² || 1006 ||
 dṛṣṭvā Dhaneśvaram devam Vitastāksasampatah¹ |
 Kapateśvaraparśve² ca dṛṣṭvāgastyena nirmitam³ || 1007 ||
 Setaram¹ Gotamasvāmīm² Saumukham Surabhikṛtam |
 dṛṣṭvā kaikam athaitebhyo dhanavāz abhijāyate || 1008 ||
 dṛṣṭvā Śaśūkāmpī rajnā tu Sucandrena vīnirmitam |
 candralokam avapnoti naro nāsty atra samāyah || 1009 ||
 Manihhadram tathā dṛṣṭvā dhanavān abhijayate |
 Pulastyanirmitā devī bhuvi Bhedeti² viśruta³ || 1010 ||

997 1) Skandhe^{*} RL 2) caikam C 1600 3) labhet RL
 999 1) bhavet O 225 2) pṛāpnuyād RL 1000 1) bhavet O 225 O 226
 thus hemistich om C 1556 1001 1) This Sloka is found in L 3018 after
 v 996a, om C 1556 1002 1) This hemistich om C 1556 1003 1) This
 pada om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1004 1) The first hemistich and
 this pada om O 225 O 226 C 1600 2) Thus RB r̥yam RL
 1005 1) pṛāpnuyāt C 1600 2) *nivesane C 1556 1006 1) Paulastyena
 C 1556, K 2) This hemistich om O 225 1007 1) Vitastāyāh C 1600
 2) *pārśvam O 225 3) This Sloka om O 226 1008 1) Seīra^{*} O 227
 L 2294, Śāśūra^{*} L 3018 C 1556 K 2) Gotama^{*} O 226 C 1600 Gautama^{*}
 L 3018 1009 1) This hemistich om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1010 1) This
 hemistich om O 225, O 226, C 1600 2) O 226 K gloss Bhedabhrśrū iti
 3) This pada om L 3018

Himācaleśām Śankheśām devam¹ Vaiśaṭṭileśvaram |
 Mahānadiśvaram Śambhūm varadam Kaśyapeśvaram || 1025 ||
 Rājeśvaraṁ Nṛsimheśām Bhaveśām Dhanadeśvaram |
 sadā saṃpihitō rājan devo Bhūteśvaro Hariḥ¹ || 1026 ||
 mucyate kīlhisaḥ sarvaiś tatra dṛṣṭvā Nandinam |
 Nandisvāro prasanno¹ hi sadā Bhuteśvaras tathā² || 1027 ||
 sāmnidhyam rājaśārdula¹ lokānām hitakāmyayā |
 sadā saṃpihitas tatra Nandi bhaktiyā Harasya tu || 1028 ||
 toyamadhyagatam dṛṣṭvā samprāptam Kapateśvaram |
 gosahasram avāpnōti sampujyabhīṣitām gatim || 1029 ||

Gonanda uvāca¹ |

katham ērādhito devo Nandina vadatam vara |
 nityam sampihitō devo² yena Bhūteśvare sthitah³ || 1030 ||
 Bhadaśvah |

śpnu rājan kathām dīvyām sarvalalmasanśinim |
 Nandinam prati bhūpāla yatbhāvīttam manoramām || 1031 ||
 Śilādo nāma vipro¹ 'bhūt purā putravivartitah |
 teṇa varṣadātam bhuktvā² śilīcūrnam sarādhīpa |
 Naudīparvatam ēśāya Mabadevah prasāditah || 1032 ||
 putrārthe¹ tu tādā tasya Devadevo 'nukampayā |
 putratve² Naudinam prādat eva Ganeśām mahābalam³ || 1033 ||
 duṣamīnas tu putratve Naudi protaca Śamkaram |
 auugrahād dvijasyasya putro 'ham bhavitā prabho¹ || 1034 ||
 kim tv ayonibhāvo deva bhavyeyam tv asya¹ putrakah |
 cīram ca na ca vatsye 'ham mānusye tradvīnākṛtah || 1035 ||
 tam uvāca Haro devah prahasann anukampayā¹ |
 Umapītāhe śapto 'si Bhūgunū tvam ganottama² || 1036 ||
 apūjitenā mānusya¹ tenāpi² bhavitā dṛuvam |
 tena caiva śarirena matsamipam upesyasi³ || 1037 ||

1025 1) dīvyam C 1556 2) Vaiśātī² C 1556 C 1600, Daivatī²
 L 3018 1026 1) Harah RL 1027 1) Nandisvāram prasannām
 O 2²5 O 2²6, "prasādena RL 2) Harah RL 1028 1) kurute tatra
 RL 1029 1) iti Nilamata Devīyatanaśikrtanam samāptam add MSS
 1030 1) uvāca om C 1556 A 2) Śambhuḥ RL 3) Thus stoka om
 C 1600 1032 1) petro O 2²6 L 3018 Thus reading, but vipro written
 above O 2²5 2) bhuktam C 1556 1033 1) "Artham L 3018, C 1556
 2) putratvam C 1600 3) Thus hemistich om C 1556 1034 1) nibbo RL
 thus and following stoka om C 1556 1035 1) tasya C 1600 1036 1) This
 hemistich om C 1556 2) Ganeśvara C 1600 1037 1) mānusyam RI
 2) tasmat RL 3) amesyasi O 2²6, athesyasi L 3018, upameyasi C 1556
 [RL 1174] RL 1184]

tatah¹ prabhṛti mānuṣye vatayase tvaṁ ganottama |
 vatsyase matsamīpo ca prākāmyena² yathāsukham || 1038 ||
 vatesyase kīrī¹ ca mānuṣye Bhṛguśāpabalātktṛtah³ |
 tatṛpi te 'ham vatsyāmī prākāmyena Ganeśvara³ || 1039 ||
 evam Bhūtesvare Nandi nityam vasati pārthīva |
 prākāmyena Haro devaa tathā tadanukampayā³ || 1040 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

katham jātah³ Silādasya Nandi putratvam ēgatah |
 katham ca svāśarirena gānapatyam avāptavān³ || 1041 ||
 Bṛhadasvah |

ayonijah Silādena śilam cūrnayatā tada |
 samprāptas tu śilāmadhyāt putro Nandi ēasiprabhah || 1042 ||
 tam prāpya tanayam vīprah Silādo harsam ēgatah |
 samskārāni tu sarvānī¹ putrasya kṛtvāms tada² || 1043 ||
 kriyamānesu putrasya samskāresu tada² dvijah¹ |
 alpāyusāpi sa śuśrava brabmanebhyas tada² sutam || 1044 ||
 arutvārodat¹ sa² dharmātmā Silādah putravatsalah |
 tam rudantam tada Nandi varayāmāsa dharmavit³ || 1045 ||
 mā mā¹ rodaava² tātādyā tavaham priyakāmyaya |
 ārādhya Śamkaram devaṇi dirgham ēpsyāmī³ jivitam || 1046 ||
 evam uktvā sa pitaram prāptānujñas tatah etoyam |
 Haramukutam iti khyātam¹ ēngam Himavataḥ ēubham |
 jagāma sahasa Nandi tapase kṛtāniścayah || 1047 ||
 tasya¹ ēngasya pūrvardhe saro 'eti² vimodalakam |
 Kālodakam iti khyātam sarvakilhiśaṇāsanam || 1048 ||
 taemin Nandi śilām gṛhya gurvim¹ mūrdhanya atandritah² |
 ārādhayāmāsa Haram Rudrajaparato³ jale || 1049 ||
 tasya varsāśatam Rudram japatāh salile gatam |
 tato varsāśate pūrne devi devam ahhasata || 1050 ||

1038 1) itah *RL* 2) prākāmena *C 1600* 1039 1) tvaṁ *RL*
 2) *tatah *RL* 3) ganottama *RL* 1041 1) evāca add. *L 3018*
 2) *K gloss* jātah svikṛtsjanmī¹ 3) avāptuyāt *O 226* 1043 1) sams-
 karāms cīpi nikhilā *RL* 2) vidadhe sao yathāvidhi *RL* 1044 1) dvija
L 3018 yathāvidhi *C 1556* 2) svayam *L 3018 C 1600* 1045 1) Om
 and space left *L 3018* *vocat the other MSS 2) ca *L 3018* 3) duhkhatas
C 1556 1046 1) tvaṁ *L 3018 C 1600* 2) rudavā *C 1600* rodihī *RL*
 3) ēpsyasi *C 1600* 1047 1) ity akhyam *C 1600* ity adas *RL*, cf below
 v 1118 1048 1) yasya *RL* 2) *pi *O 225 O 226* 1049 1) gurvim
 grhit¹ *RL* 2) *This hemistich om C 1600* 3) *ēpsyā² *C 1556 A*
 [RL 1185] RL 1208]

putro me¹ hhagavan Nandi Kālode tapyate² tapah |
 varadānena tam deva³ yojayavāsu mācīram || 1051 ||
 evam uktas tadā devyā Varānasyām naradhipa |
 devya saha tato devo mūrgena kātigaminā || 1052 ||
 pradeśe¹ vṛṣabhārūdho na cādpāyata kenacit² |
 sa Prayāgam atikramya tathāyodhyam³ mahāpurim || 1053 ||
 punyam ca Naimisaranyam Gaṅgādvāram¹ atah param |
 Sthāneśvarat² Kuruksetram tathā³ Viṣṇupadam śuhham⁴ || 1054 ||
 Śatadrum ca Vipāśam ca punyatoyām Irāvatim |
 Devikām Candrahāgām ca tatha¹ Viṣṇupadam sarah² || 1055 ||
 Viśokam Vijayeśam ca Vitasti-Sundhesamgamam¹ |
 etān sarvan atikramya prayayaṁ Bharatam girum || 1056 ||
 tasya mūlam athāśadya devyā¹ vacanam abravit |
 ihaiva tu stha tāvat tvam aham yāsyamy atah param || 1057 ||
 vṛṣena sahitā devi¹ parvate 'min hi yah² pathā |
 karoty ārohanam tasya mahat punyaphalam emgtam || 1058 ||
 pathā tvam na samarthāsi sukumārūsi devi yat |
 ārodhum tena¹ yāsyē 'ham eka evadya sītvarah || 1059 ||
 tasmād desīt pravṛttas tu gantum devavarah pathā |
 Patheśvarakhyas tatresto devasyāyateno 'hhavat' || 1060 ||
 Kruroha pathā¹ sālam yadā² devo Maheśvarah |
 tada vṛddhim agīc chailo mahatiṁ hhūridaksināh || 1061 ||
 vardhamānam tu tam jnātvā ārāntah kruddho Maheśvarah |
 rupam kṛtvā mahad ghoram padā¹ mūrdhany atādayat || 1062 ||
 tataḥ prabhīti tac chailam Mundapṛtham prakīrtitam¹ ||
 Mundapṛtham sārirenā spṛṣṭvā sarvena mānusah² || 1063 ||
 aśubham kīrtayitvā ca tasmāt pāpāt pramucyate ||
 devena tādītaś chailo rūpam mānuṣyam¹ āsthitah || 1064 ||
 prīñjahr Devadeveśam uvāca kṛpano hy aham¹ |
 tataḥ prasanno² Devesah sālam ūha kṛpānvitah || 1065 ||

- 1051 1) *sau A 2) tapate C 1556 3) devam O 2°5 C 1600
 1053 1) *sayaū RL 2) Iṣkūlam paramādyatāh RL 3) tadā¹ I 3018
 1054 1) O 2°5 and A gloss Naradvāram 2) A gloss Sthānsur 3) tato
 RL 4) sarah C 1600 1055 1) tadā C 1600 2) śubham C 1600
 1056 1) A gloss Śādīpur 1057 1) devyai RL 1058 1) devi O 2°5,
 O 2°6, C 1600 2) parah L 3°21 1059 1) tasya I 3018 1060 1) māhabīn
 C 1556 1061 1) yadā sālam pathā L 3018 C 1600 RL 1062 1) tadā¹
 RL, cf. below v 1066a 1063 1) sāllo 'anā Mundapṛthabī prakīrtitah RL
 2) mānavaḥ I 3018, C 1600 RL 1064 1) mānuṣam O 2°5 L 3018
 1065 1) vīrayāvītah RL 2) prasanno bhūya RL

mama pādapraharena nigratam¹ yaj jalām tava |
 Kṛpānītirtham² ity etad bhuvi yāsyati³ parvata⁴ || 1066 ||
 Mundappatham gurīṇī kṛtvā saumyam rūpam athāsthitah |
 Apsarohhir yuto yatra tirtham Apsarnām hi tat || 1067 ||
 tato¹ Brahmaśaro nāma dṛṣṭva tirtham manoramam² |
 hamsarupadharah śailam pātayāmāsa satvarah || 1068 ||
 hamsarupena yac chaile kṛtamś chādram¹ mahātmanā |
 Hamsadvāram iti proktam sarvakilhisanāsanam || 1069 ||
 dṛṣṭvā tirthau¹ Mahādevas tathā Vātika-Śandikau² |
 Kapilatirtham³ ēśādyā sa dadarśa Pitāmaham |
 devair vṛttagrī mahābhāgam yajantam pīthhus tada⁴ || 1070 ||
 hamsarūpadharam dṛṣṭvā Brahmā devam Maheśvaram |
 jānubhyām avanīm gatvā rāvande parameśvaram¹ || 1071 ||
 dṛṣṭvā tu¹ pranatam devam Brahmanam jagataḥ prahhum² |
 pranamya Śakraḥ provaca³ yat tac⁴ chīnu mahipate⁵ || 1072 ||
 Śakra utāca¹ |
 namas te Devadeveśa jagatkāranakārana |
 trailokyanātha sarvajña sarveśvara name 'stu te || 1073 ||
 tvatto 'nyam naiva paśyāmi jagaty asmin¹ hi karanam |
 tvayā sarvam idam vṛśptam trilokym sacaracaram || 1074 ||
 srastī tvam asya¹ sarvasya sambartī pālakas tathā |
 yadonmilayase netre trilokasyodbhavaś tada² || 1075 ||
 hhavatiha jagannātha yadī ca evapise¹ vihīno |
 tad etad akhilam sarvam² trilokym sampranaśyati || 1076 ||
 hhumir dhṛtā dhīrayati¹ tvayedam sacaracaram² |
 tvaya dhṛtī dhīrayanti tathaivāpo 'khilam jagat || 1077 ||
 tvattejasa jagat sarvam vahnī dharayate prabho |
 tvattejasi tatha¹ vayur hhavayaty akhilam jagat² || 1078 ||

1066 1) "vṛtam O 225 O 226 2) Thus RB Kṛpānī RL cf v 1246.
 3) sthāsyati RL 4) parvatam RB 1068 1) tatra O 226 2) "haram
 L 3018 C 1556 K 1069 1) randhram RL 1070 1) tirtham O 226
 2) Thus corr from Vātīsa² O 225 Vātīla² C 1600 Vāsyika² O 227, Vārsika²
 L 3221, Vāśpīka² C 1556 K "Pūndikau L 3018 K gloss Akhīra 3) K
 gloss Kālovar 4) sadī L 3018 RL 1071 1) Thus hemistich om
 O 2²6 O 2²7 L 3018 1072 1) ca RL 2) patum RL 3) tuṣṭīva
 BL 4) yathāvac O 227, yathā tac L 3221 K 5) bhūpate RL
 1073 1) utāca om C 1556 C 1600 K 1074 1) jagatu sya RL
 1075 1) asī RL 2) This and following sloka om L 3018 1076 1) sva
 pri vai tadi RL 2) deva RL 1077 1) dhīrayate RL 2) Tis
 hemist ch om L 3018 1078 1) jagad O 226 2) This sloka om L 3018 RL
 [RL 1226 RL 1237]

Sabdayonum' tathākāśam jagad dhīrayato² prabho |
 vīryena te mahābhāga tvam ca proktas tathāparah || 1079 ||
 tvam vahnī¹ tvam tathāvātmā sarvasyāya prakīrtitah |
 avyaktah purusā caiva rojā satīram fathā tarāh³ || 1080 ||
 indriyanindriyārthai⁴ ca bhūtatanmītraṇapṛjanakah |
 jñātā jñeyātā tathā kṣetram kṣetrajñah paramēśvarah |
 dhyātā dhyeyātā tathā dhyānam² yajñāni vividhāni ca² || 1081 ||
 sarvam etat tvam evaikas tvattah kīm sparap prabho |
 yan nato si mahābhāga etan' me sarvāyo mahān² || 1082 ||
 Bhādaśvah¹ |

evā uktas tu Śakrena Brahmā vacanam abhravit |
 eśā tanur dvitīyā rae² Śārvī paramapāvanī || 1083 ||
 tapasā mahatā yuktā yan nato ami Śatīkrato |
 tvam ca sarvātī surātī sākṣip namaskṛptv² prasādaya || 1084 ||
 evam uktas tatah¹ Śakrah sarva h suragapair vṛtih |
 tuṣṭīva Devadeveśātā Tripurāntakaram Hāram |
 prasādāt Brahmaṇas tasya yathātathyena Śāpkeram || 1085 ||
 Śakra uvāca¹ |

namas te Devadeveśā māyāvṛta jagattraya |
 yajamāno inahī khaśip ca toyūgnīadrakāv yavah² || 1086 ||
 tanavas te vīnīrdūṣā yābhūr vṛkṣīptim jagattrayam |
 Brāhmaśīp tanuṣā tathāsthāya¹ rājanīp tvam Jagadgura² || 1087 ||
 lokān agnī bhūtātmāps tava lāryātā na vīdyato |
 paurocīp tanum Īśhīya¹ sāttvikīp tvam Mahāvara || 1088 ||
 pulayasy akhila deva trailekyātālakṣīyatātītah² |
 kālikhyātā tīmasīp Līlā jagat sarpi ataso tathā² || 1089 ||
 vīpearūpadhāra dharmo¹ vāhanatvāt upāgatah² |
 vāmārdhātā dayitā lāryātā brahmačārl sadi bī avān² || 1090 ||

1079 1) "yonis II.L. 2) dhīrayase O²⁺³ O²⁺³ 1080 1) b ddhis
 / 2018 C1600 II.L. 2) tama⁺ tati³ I 2018 II.L. 1081 1) "artha⁴
 O²⁺³ O²⁺³ C1600 2) dīpan O²⁺³ O²⁺³ 2) yajñāni ca vividhī³
 tathā II.L. 1082 1) alra O²⁺³ I 2019 tatra C1600 A 2) samiyan
 nāhat I 2018 iti Nilamata Śakrapṛtaśīvastotram adī C1600¹ Śakratāp
 lāyavarranam II. Nā hat the contents being omitted the other MSS
 1083 1) uvāca all I 2014 21+3āupara 2) Etīh III. 1084.1) tra
 pāmyāśinām II.L. 1085 1) tathā C1600 1086 1) uvāca om C1600
 C1600 A 1087 1) san³ th3ra II.L. 2) This pāti om O²⁺³ O²⁺³
 C1600 1088 1) The first hemistich and thus pāti om. O²⁺³ O²⁺³
 C1600 1089 1) vates C1600 2) tasyāturuḥ O²⁺³ tasyātah
 O²⁺³ apāgatah C1600 3) Here the text seems to be defective
 {II. 1278 RL 1279}

namaḥ śāśvata lekhānka jaṭabhāra Maheśvara |
 Gaṅgātaraṇganirdhūta jaṭabhāra namo 'stu te || 1091 ||
 Tripurāre namas te 'stu namas tv' Andhakaghṛtine |
 Āślāgrahbhūna-Daityāmpārudhīrūrdra² namo 'stu te || 1092 ||
 kapālamūline tubhyāpi Pārvatīdayastāya ca |
 ugrāyudhāya bhīmīya bhīmāyudhadharāya ca || 1093 ||
 Urdhvvalīḍhāya¹ śīghrāya krathūya krathonūya ca |
 maṅgalyāya varenyāya mahāhatmaīya² mīḍhuṣo |
 bhīmīkāḍīya³ bhusundāya tyālayajñopavitine || 1094 ||
 kṣamasva mama Deveśa yan mayīśai na pūjītah |
 tavaiva māyayā purram mobitenā jagatprabho || 1095 ||
 prasanno 'si dhruvaśaṁśabho yena jñāto 'si tasi⁴ mayī |
 auprasādo⁵ 'si Deveśa prapāto 'mi Maheśvara || 1096 ||
 Bhadrākāvah⁶ |

evaṁ stutas³ tu² Śakrena Brahmanī pūbbhīḥ suruḥ |
 hampīśūpāṁ ledī tyaktā svena rūpeṇa Śāṅkarāḥ || 1097 ||
 jagīma Brahmano yajñam devānāṁ dākṣanām dādau¹ |
 āñiyayāmīm tadaṁ devīm² dero vṛgāpi tathā³ || 1098 ||
 tatrātā¹ Devadereśah samāpte Brahmanah kratu |
 sarvai² devagānaiś kīrdhaṇī⁴ yayaū Kālodakāmī saruḥ || 1099 ||
 dadarśa Nandīsaṁ tatra śtakṣudbhāvakaṇitam¹ |
 mṛgīyundārīyamīnena bindhūneva² narūdhīpa || 1100 ||
 dṛṣṭorūpa Mahīdero Nandīsaṁ japaṭīmī varam |
 vacāmī varaya bhadrāmī te uttīr̄ghottīṣṭha putrāla || 1101 ||
 dṛṣṭā devāmī llarāmī devyā Pārvatīya mahaṁ samsthitam¹ |
 aśvātāt devagānaiś kīrdhaṇī tasyā marapīd bhayam || 1102 ||
 śilām tyaktā satutihāya toyamadhyālī saśambhramam |
 pūjāyāmīka Devēkāmī vāgbhit adbhūt tathātā ca¹ || 1103 ||
 pūjītāḥ Śāṅkarās tena² prabhāṣān vākyam abravīt |
 Rudrajīpena te tāta tapasī mahātā tathā || 1104 ||

11 L 1271

PLATE I

paritnsto 'smi bbadram te¹ matsamipe nivatsyasi |
 anenaiva śarirena nāsti te mṛtyuto bhayam || 1105 ||
 amarasva¹ purvakam janma pratharo bhavān mama |
 Śilādena dvijendrena prāptas tvam tapasā tadī² || 1106 ||
 tatputrena¹ tvayā putra Śiladas tāritas tatbā |
 ganeāvaratvam asadya mayā saha nivatsyase || 1107 ||
 asmād yojanamātrena pūrve¹ bhāge gano mama² |
 tvayā sārbdam³ nivatsyami bhutva Bhuteśvaro Harah || 1108 ||
 tava Nandin¹ pratisthānam Vasishtha² bhagavān psih |
 kartā deae ānbhe tasmān mama cāpy uta bhutale || 1109 ||
 samnidhānam karisyamas tatra nityam vayam dvija |
 purvotpannah¹ ca Jyesthesas tatra² hing³ mama dvija || 1110 ||
 tatrāpi samnidhanam me nityam vijñātam arhasti |
 īkotisabārāni¹ mama bhakti² dvijottama || 1111 ||
 tatra samanāpayanti sma Jyesthesam te¹ sadaiva tu² |
 brahmaṇa divyena toyena īubhenottaramānasūt || 1112 ||
 tesām tapahprabhāvena bbaktyā ca mama parsada |
 sodarasya ca nagasya stbanam¹ Uttaramānasah² || 1113 ||
 svayam¹ prāpto mahabbaga² tatra ramyasi servadā³ |
 yasmād⁴ deśat tatbā yāti daksinena mahānadi || 1114 ||
 biranyini punyajalī nāmnā Kanakavābinī¹ |
 Jyesthesē vasate bhutair vasa prakāmyati dvija || 1115 ||
 matsamipam atbabhyehi debenanyena putraka |
 evam uktvū tu Deveso Nandinam pranatam stbitam || 1116 ||
 mṛtyum visarjayāmīsa sāntvayitvū surānhā |
 Nandinam ca¹ samādhiya dṛṣṭva cottaramānasam || 1117 ||
 tasyaiva¹ saraso 'bhyāśo īngam traikokyavīśrutam |
 Hatamukutam iti khyātam² aruroba mudānvitah || 1118 ||

- 1105 1) te bhadram L 3018 1106 1) Om L 3018 2) gata C 1600
 1107 1) sat² L 3014 RL 1108 1) pūrva¹ J 3018 C 1600 RL
 2) ganottīma O 2²⁷, dvijottama C 1556 K 3) saha RL 4) Bhuteś-
 varakhyayā RL 1109 1) Nandi L 3018 C 1600 2) Om O 2²⁶,
 O 2²⁵ and K gloss Vasishtha Vāngat iti k-eṭṭre sthitah 1110 1)*pannam
 L 32²¹, K 2) ca yaj Jyesthesākhyam RL 3) hingam RL 1111 1) da
 īkoti¹ O 2²⁷ 2) madbhaktya ca C 1600 1112 1) tam RL 2) ca
 C 1600 1113 1) Thus L 3018, anānam the other MSS 2) krtv
 vidiñātah RL 1114, 1) ukham RL 2) yudha¹ C 1600 3) nityāśa
 C 1600, putraka RL 4) tasmād K 1115 1) K gloss hanakānsa¹
 1117, 1) va O 2²⁵ O 2²⁶ C 1600 1118 1) K gloss Uttaramānasāya
 2) Thus all MSS. see above v 10.7, and cf the glosses by O 2²⁵, and K to
 v 12²⁰ sqq

tatra¹ samnibito nityam devadevo Maheśvarah |
 Jyestheśvarasamipe tu² Vasistho³ 'pi mahāyaśah || 1119 ||
 sarvair devaganaś sārdhaṇi cakre¹ Bhūteśvaram Haram |
 tasyaiva paścimām mūrtim sa cakrīratha Nandinam || 1120 ||
 evam kṛte yayur devā yathāgatam arīḍadama¹ |
 sasrus² tirthāni ca tathā ysayaś ca tapodhātih || 1121 ||
 evam hi Bhṛguśipena Harasyānugrahenā ca |
 tatra samnibito Nandi tatprityā ca Maheśvarah || 1122 ||
 Nandiśvarasya yā murtir durīcarair na dīyate |
 Bhūteśvaram tathā dīptva mucyate sarvakilbisaiḥ || 1123 ||
 snātvā tu sodare punye dīptvā Bhūteśvaram Haram {
 Jyestheśvaram Nandinam ca gūnapatyam avāpnuyāt¹ || 1124 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

Kapateśvara² ity ukte³ Devadevasya śūlinah |
 punyam Ayatanam tasya samutpattim vadasva me || 1125 ||
 samāyo me mahān brahmaṇ Kapateśvarakirtanāt |
 kum artham bhagavān Śambhuḥ procyate¹ Kapateśvarah² || 1126 ||
 Brhadaśvah¹ |
 punye Dīptadīptitire Kuruksetre narādhipa |
 rākotyah samuttastuhū tapah paramam āsthitāḥ || 1127 ||
 drastum¹ deveśvaram Rudram tadbhaktiā parameśvara² |
 tan aha bhagavan svapne kaśmirum³ deutam āśugah || 1128 ||
 vrajadhvam yatra nāgasya bhavatam vimalam mahat |
 kapate tatra dīsyamī darsanam bhavatam aham¹ || 1129 ||
 etat svapnam nīkamyatha kalyam¹ ukta parasparam |
 Kaśmirām² sahitā jagmoh Śambhum devam didṛksavah || 1130 ||

1119 1) yatra *RI* 2) ca *O १२७ L ३२७* 3) *O ००५ and K gloss*
विग्रहे 1120 1) dādhe *RI* 1121 1) arīḍamāth *O १२३ O ०२६*
 2) eskrus *C ४६०* 1124 1) iti Nilamata Bhūteśvaram thātmyam
add RR iti Śrīnilamata Sodaratīrtha Bhūteśvara Jyestheśvaram thātmyam
C ४६० iii Śrīnilamata Bharataguru Mundippṛṣṭha kṛṣṇatīrtha Brahmāśaro-
 llāmāśadīśvara Vīpa Bindu kāpītīrtha-Kṛṣṇaka-Vasiṣṭhīśvara-Jyestheśvara-
 Solācottaramānasā Bhūteśvarasvarnamā Nandīcaritam ca śāmīptam *RL*. —
 1125 1) Om *C ५५६ uvāca add O ००६ I ३०१८* 2) *Thus corr from*
kapateśvaram O ००३ the latter reading L ३०१९ C ५५० 3) ukta
I ३०१८ C ५५० RI 1126 1) ucyate *C ५५०* 2) *O ००५ O ०२६ K*
gloss koṭhehir (koṭhīr). 1127 1) Om *O ००३* 1128 1) dīptum
I ३०१९ 2) mahēśvaram lāmīptam *RL* 3) kaśmirām *RL* 1129 1) mahat
O ००५ O ००६ C ५५० 1130 1) kalyam *O ००६*, kalya (=kalye) *RL*.
 2) kaśmirām *RI*

te prāpya tasya nāgasya bhavanam jalam anv apि |
na paśyanti jale¹ kāsthāḥ sarvataḥ parivārīte || 1131 ||
tatra kāsthāni samcālyā karati te gusattamāḥ |
snātamātrā yayuh sarve¹ avasārirena Rudratām || 1132 ||
Vasiṣṭhaḥ hrūhmanas tv eko nāmnā Gauraparāśarah |
na sasnau na ca tat kāsthām appsatī amā¹ kutuhelat² || 1133 ||
tatrasthah śosayāmasa nirāhūrah kalevaram |
tam uvāca Harah avapne kīm artham dvija kliṣyasi¹ || 1134 ||
snātvā samapṛṣṭya kāsthāni ṣāghram tvam vrāja Rudratām |
ity ukto 'sau tadā avapne Śomhhunā parameṣṭhinā¹ || 1135 ||
tam uvāca dvijo Rudram prayataḥ prāñjalih sthitāḥ |
satyam Rudratām īśādyā dṛṣṭyase tvam Jagadguro² || 1136 ||
kīm tv adṛṣṭe hi Deveśe nāsti me manaso dṛṣṭibhiḥ |
kapaṭe bhavane¹ dāsyे tvayoktam darśanam prabho || 1137 ||
tad aprāpya na yāsyāmi na ca hhokeyāmi¹ Samkaraḥ |
tam uvāca tato bhūyah Samkarah prahasann iva² || 1138 ||
dattiam tu kāsthārupena maya tesum tu¹ darśanam |
te mām² dṛṣṭvāra saṃpraptā Rudratām tat tathā dvija || 1139 ||
tvādhikena tapasī varam dadmi tavepsitam¹ |
tat tvam varaya bhadrām te Rudratām ca tathā vrāja || 1140 ||
Gauraparāśarah¹]

varaś ced diyate deva mama kūmāṅganāśana |
psihhis tvam yathā dṛṣṭah kāsthārūpi² Maheśvara || 1141 ||
tathā tvam dehi sarvasya janasyeha nidaśanam |
sarvakālam Jagannātha lokah kliṣyati¹ pūpmānā² || 1142 ||
Maheśvara uvāca¹ |

drakṣyanti² ye jauūh sarve² kāsthārūpam samāsthitam |
kadācid dvijāśardula sarvakālam tu no dvija⁴ || 1143 ||
ayarp ca satatam Nandi kāsthārūpi gano mama |
darśanārp dāsyate nṛṇām¹ tadaṇugrahakāmyayā² || 1144 ||

1131 1) jalap MSS 1132 1) evapae O 225, O 227 1133 1) Om L 3018 2) This and the following two stokes om O 225, O 226, C 1600
1134. 1) kliṣyasi dvija K 1136. 1) sthitam O 227, K 1137 1) bhuvane C 1600 1138 1) bhukheyāmi ca O 227, I 3221 2) prahasann iva Samkarah K 1139 1) hi O 227, I 3221 2) yeśam C 1600 1140 1) ya-thepsitam L 3018, C 1600 1141 1) uvāca odd L 3018 2) rūpe O 226, L 3018 1142 1) lokah kliṣantū RL 1143 1) uvāca om C 1556, C 1600, K 2) dṛṣṭyanti O 226 3) nāma RL 4) Here one or more stokes have been lost 1144 1) uṇām O 225, O 226, t. 1600 [RL 1307]

mām¹ ca dṛṣṭvā na yāsyanti svāśarirena Rudratām]
 kapaṭena ca dasyāmī narāññām darśanam yadā || 1145 ||
 tādā samjñām avāpayamī Kapateśvara ity uṭa |
 toyasya babulibhāvo deśe 'śmin brāhmaṇotīma || 1146 ||
 darśanasya mādiyasya pūrvvarśipam bhavīsyati |
 ity etat kathitam tubhyam Kapateśvarasambhavam¹ || 1147 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

hhagavañ śrotum icchāmī Viñor īyatanāoy aham |
 Kaśmirāyām² phalam tesām yeāam samnīhito Harih³ || 1148 ||
 Bhāḍāśvah¹ |

nityam samnīhito devo rājams Cakradharo Harih |
 tam dṛṣṭvā pundarikāksam daśadhenuphalam labhet² || 1149 ||
 nityam samnīhito devo Narasiṁho Janārdanah |
 tam dṛṣṭvā Devadeveśam nārāmedhaphalam labhet¹ || 1150 ||
 devah samnīhito rājan nityam Bahusaras tathg |
 tathā samnīhito rājan punye Devasarah ūbhō || 1151 ||
 Vāsiṣṭhayām athāvatra Kadrvarcāyām tathaiva ca |
 Vinātarecāyām samnīhitam Gautamyam pārbhivottama |
 etā dṛṣṭvā Keśavārcā agnīstomaphalam labhet || 1152 ||
 Mahāpadmasya sarasah punye kūle tathottare |
 Nṛsimham aparam dṛṣṭvā vahnīstomaphalam¹ labhet² || 1153 ||
 devam Śakrakṛtam dṛṣṭvā Varuneoī tathā kṛtam |
 Brabmanā ca Dhaneśena Yameṇa ca Hareṇa ca || 1154 ||
 Divūkarena Somena Vahninī Pavanena ca |
 Kaśyapenātha Bhīṣṇa Polastyena tathātrānā || 1155 ||
 Bhūrjasvāmīmī Mahāsvāmīmī Śatasāṅga Gadādharam¹ |
 Meror bhavanapāśve ca Bhīṣṇevāmīmī Janārdanam || 1156 ||
 Tañčirlyēśvaram devam Dandakasvāmīnañpī tathā |
 Bhavasya ca tathā pāśve Rāmasvāmīmī Janārdanam || 1157 ||
 devam Narāyanasthānam¹ paścime tu varapradam |
 Gajendramokṣanañpī devaip Varāhasya² samīpagam² || 1158 ||

1145 1) Inserted afterwards O 225 to O 226 tena C 1600 1148 1) uvaca add O 226 O 227 L 3021 2) Kaśmirēyū RL. 3) yeśīm samnīdbhanāddīllareḥ param RL 1149 1) uvaca add L 3018 2) bhavet RL 1150 1) *phalodayaḥ RL Thus stoka om C 1600 1153 1) jyotiṣṭoma* RL. 2) Thus stoka om C 1600 1156 1) Bhūrjasvāmī Mahāsvāmī*Gadādharam RL 1157 1) Dhanuka* C 1600, Devaki* RL 2) Thus RB, Rāmasvāmī* RL Thus hemistich om O 226 1158 1) *sthāne RL 2) Varāhasya L 3018 3) Thus hemistich om C 1600 [RL 1324]

Varāham¹ ca Nṛsimham ca Bahurūpam varapradam² |
 Saptarsinām tathāvārcāḥ³ Sumukhasya samipagāḥ || 1159 ||
 Tungavasam ca varadām varadām ca Svayambhuvam |
 Guhāvāsam ca Yogeśam Anantam Kapilam munim || 1160 ||
 Aśvaśursam tathā Matsyam Hamsam Kūrmam tathāiva ca |
 Utankasvāminam⁴ devam Vālakhilyakṛtam tathā || 1161 ||
 Garudam Jalavāsam ca devam Bhogamayam tathī |
 dṛṣṭvaikākam athaitebhyo daśadhenuphalam labhet || 1162 ||
 Vainyena Pṛthunā pūrtam Maghadhesu pratiṣṭitam |
 dṛṣṭvāvāpnoti hi phalam pundarikasya' mānavah || 1163 ||
 Gṛdhraakuṣe⁵ tathāvārcām tathā Bhṛgukṛtum śubhām |
 Āśramastāmūm ity uktām⁶ partatid avatāritām || 1164 ||
 avadeśapārśve Rameṇa Bhṛgavena mahatmanā |
 dṛṣṭvā sārvapāpebhyo mucyato nātra samisayah || 1165 ||

Gonandah¹ |

Gṛdhraakutād gṛuśreṣṭhāt kīm arthaṃ Bhṛgūnirmitā |
 arcīvatātītā brahmaṇa svāśramasya samipataḥ || 1166 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

purū pitṛvadhād arcāp Rāmāh Keatryamardanāh |
 triheptaktatrāh pṛthivīm kṛtvā niḥkeatryam purū || 1167 ||
 ekavimśatime⁷ ghāṭe prūpte kecī tu keatryāḥ |
 Giriḍurgam anuprāptāh Kaśmirāyāp vippottama || 1168 ||
 Rāmo 'nupadam āgamyā tāḥ jaghānātirocanah |
 tebhyo 'pi Keatryāḥ kecidd bataśeśī mahipato || 1169 ||
 tadbhayenāgatas⁸ tyaktvā Kasmīrām⁹ rājasattama |
 Madhumati¹⁰ nādi¹¹ yatra tathānyū rājanirmalā¹² |
 tathāpi¹³ Rāmas tūn gaṭā pātayamāna¹⁴ roṣataḥ || 1170 ||
 niḥteśān keatryān hatvā¹⁵ radhīrāktakaras tataḥ¹⁶ |
 pratisthām akarod rājan Keśavasya mahatmanah || 1171 ||

1159 1) Varāham L 2018, RL 2) This hemistich om C 1600 —
 1160 1) ex° O^o7, L 7^o1, "yegām" RL C 1600 1161 1) Utaṅga^{*}
 O^o26 1163 1) paunjarkasya I 2018 1164. 1) "yuddhe" I 2019,
 "kṛne C 1600 2) "vāśminotyuktām O^o25 O^o26, "vāśminobhyuktiām
 I 2018, "vāśminā uktām C 1600, "vāśminātrotām O^o27 "vāśmināmnotām
 I 2021, C 155C, A 1166 4) vāśca nād I 2018 L 7^o21, O^o27
 1167 1) tathā C 1600, RL 1168 1) ekavimśatihā A 2) ha-
 śmītreṣu RL 1169 1) kāta^{*} RL 1170 1) bhayena^{*} RL 2) ha-
 śmīrān RL 3) nādi Madhumati I 2018 C 1600 RL 4) Thus O^o27
 O^o24 C 1600, rāja^{*} I 2018, nāpa RL 5) tātripli RL 6) ghāṭayāmida
 I 2019 1171. 1) kṛta A 2) tathā I 2018 C 1600 RL
 [RL 1340] RL 1352]

Rājāvāsam iti proktam sarvalokesu viśrutam]
 tad¹ dṛṣṭvā śighram āpnoti karyasiddhim narottamah || 1172 ||
 Raudrahhāvena Rāmena¹ yada cārcā vinirmītā]
 Raudrahhāvam athāsthāya nityam² sammhito Harah³ || 1173 ||
 arcayanti ca Raudrena tam¹ ca hhavena mūnavāḥ]
 Raudrabhāvān mahinātha nityam paśuvadhadinā || 1174 ||
 tato¹ Rāmo 'pi² dharmātmā purvam ksatriyaśonitaiḥ |
 kṛtvā kundāñ jagāmātha³ Kuruksetre⁴ mahipate⁵ || 1175 ||
 pitṛṇ sa teṣv atbhābhycya mudam lebhe surārīhā¹ !
 tam ūcuh pitaraḥ prītā Rāma Rāma mahabhuja || 1176 ||
 karmanogrāñ¹ nivartāeva tirthsyātrām tathā kuru |
 palayamānān hhitāmpē ca hatavan asi pārthivān² || 1177 ||
 tena pāpēna te putra śariram kalmasam yadā¹ |
 tasmād vṛajasva tirtham pāvanārtham ihātmanah || 1178 ||
 bhavīasyasi yathāvat tvam śuddhadebaś ca putraka |
 nāpaśyati¹ hi te tūvat karehhyo² rudhiram dṛḍham || 1179 ||
 yadā karau virudhīrau tava putra hhavīsyataḥ |
 tadā tvam¹ nirmali bhutas tapah kuru yathāsukbam || 1180 ||
 evam uktas tadā Ramah pitṛhhīḥ pujitas tataḥ |
 cakara tirthayātrām vai sarvatirthesu parthiva || 1181 ||
 kṛtvā jagāma Kaśmirām¹ tathapi sa² mahipate |
 aplutya tirthesu tadā Gṛdhrikutam upagamat || 1182 ||
 Suddhā Sarasvatī caiva samyogam yatra gacchataḥ |
 tatra snātasya Rāmasya karau śuddhim upigatau || 1183 ||
 tasya tirthasya Rāmo 'pi varam prūḍān mahāyāśah |
 asmīms tirthe narah snātvā sarvam mokṣyati¹ kilbisam || 1184 ||
 śuddhadehas tadā gantā Bṛijunam samaloketam |
 evam tu¹ nirmali hhūto Rāmah parabalandanah || 1185 ||
 Pathēśvaram¹ athāsadaya tapas tepe sudārunam |
 nadim samprapya Puuyodam tadā Brahmasarodbhavām² || 1186 ||

1172 1) tam L 5018 1173 1) rupena C 1556 2) tasyām L 5018,
 C 1600, RL 3) Harah C 1600 RL 1174 1) tam L 5018 C 1600, RL
 1175 1) iti RL 2) sa RL 3) *RL C 1600 4) *keetram L 5018 RL
 5) mahāmatih RL 1176 1) Thus C 1600 varārīhā the other MSS
 cf. above v 954 1177. 1) karmano sevta RL 2) putraka K
 1178 1) śarice kalusam sthitam BL 1179 1) na cāpāti RL 2) kari
 bhyām RL 1180 1) tu O²⁹⁶ 1182 1) Kaśmirāns RL 2) tathā
 vīśvāu RL 1184 1) mokṣati O²⁹⁵ O²⁹⁶ L 5018 tyakṣyat; O²⁹⁷
 1185 1) sa RL 1186 1) O²⁹⁵ O²⁹⁶, Kyōsō Rāmārūḍhanam iti
 prasiddham 2) A marginal note Brahmasarodbhavām ity Arṣah pūthah
 [RL 1353 RL 1367]

yadā tasyām tu Rāmena tapas taptam mahātmānā |
 tadā Rāmabradety evam nadi sā bhuvi viśruti ॥ 1187 ||
 tatra saṇīvatsaram kṛtvā Rāmo 'pi paramam tapah |
 tapo 'rtham Gṛdhralūtasya tadā mūlam jagāma sah ॥ 1188 ||
 yatrāsyā cāgatau śuddhum karau pūrvavṛti mahipate |
 tasmād adure Punyodām¹ Anantasya mahātmānah ॥ 1189 ||
 bhavaṇam nāgarajasya tapas tepe suduruṇam¹ |
 pratisthānam tathā eakre tasya devasya Sāruginah ॥ 1190 ||
 tatasatas tatas² tasya Rāmasyaklistakarmānah² |
 Ākramasvāmīnam draṣṭum³ prayayau brūhmanottamah ॥ 1191 ||
 dātum gam tasya¹ devasya tām ādiya tu² eitvarah |
 tatrāsav³ apathi prāṇīps tasmīma tatyaja parvate ॥ 1192 ||
 tyaktvā ca gām¹ mahīpātha² hrāhmano 'pi nivartitah |
 prayaścīthiyatam prāpya dñhkbaśokasamanvitah ॥ 1193 ||
 sa Rāmāramam īgatya Vasishṭha¹ dharmanīśalah |
 yathāvṛttam abīcakhyān Rāmāya sumahatmane ॥ 1194 ||
 tam uvaca tato Rāmah paśyan divyena eakusa |
 divyotpannā dvijaśrestha divyanari¹ manoramā |
 devarṣim vancayāmīsa gorupenītha Naradām ॥ 1195 ||
 tena vijñāya sū ṣaptā tata gotvam upīgatā |
 tenairva tasya ūpāntah kṛpto brāhmaṇasattama ॥ 1196 ||
 gosvāminī niyamānā Gṛdbhrakuṭe siloccyae |
 tannm tyaktva tato bhuvo bhavisyasi varapsarāb ॥ 1197 ||
 moksita eī tvayā ūpān na te 'sti dvija pūtakam |
 godānapbalasamyukto matprasādīd bhavisyasi ॥ 1198 ||
 gnecha paśya svā-Deveśam tathaśramanivasinam |
 tam dīstva sarvapāpebbyo vinirmukto bbavīṣyas ॥ 1199 ||
 aham hi devapravaram īradbya Madhusudanam |
 ihanayisye tam aream lokasya hitakāmyayā¹ ॥ 1200 ||
 prāyaśo dhenudanena loko 'reayati tam Harim |
 parvatārohane¹ kleso mahān vipra gavām tathā² ॥ 1201 ||

1189 1) A gloss Punyodām adūre Punyodāsamipeti arthah 1190 1) Thus C 1556, mahātmānā RB, sa tatra hi the other MSS cf above vv 1186-7
 1191 1) tadā L 5018 RL 2) "karinah C 1556 3) dīstum RB
 1192 1) deva¹ C 1600 2) ea C 1600 3) A gloss astv iti gauh
 1193 1) gām ea RL 2) "paśa RL 1194 1) brāhmaṇo O 225 O 226, A gloss Vasishthagotrah 1195 1) dvīyā¹ O 226, C 1600, deva¹ L 5018 1196 1) This Noka om O 226 C 1556 1200 1) Thus pāda om O 225 O 226, C 1600 1201 1) "rapane C 1556, "rohini L 5018 2) yathā L 5018, thus Noka om O 225, O 226 C 1600

ānītāyām ihārcāyām¹ dīvīendra² na bhatīyati³ |
 taśminna eva tadi sthāne tapas tepe sa Bhūrgavah || 1202 ||
 taṭah eṣṭatāvara-yāntे dadarśa Madhusūdanam |
 dīryea cikṣuṣī rūjan prasannam agratāb⁴ sthitam || 1203 ||
 tuṣṭracayasaṇḍukūḍap kṛetīmbāravibhūṣitam |
 mukuṭenākavarnena kundilaiś ca⁵ virūjītam || 1204 ||
 eṣṭarmukhaṇi eṣṭurbāhūṇi eṣṭurdevīṇayāntītam |
 kālīradhūribhir vāstraṇi⁶ udīrtajayasvanam || 1205 ||
 taṭam dṛṣṭvā prāṇato rūjaṇe tuṣṭīva Madhusūdanam |
 Rāma ut्तara⁷ |

namas te Devadēvēka pranītāstivinīlana || 1206 ||
 eṣṭurmūrti mahāmūrti eṣṭurveda mahābhūja |
 Govindā Pūṇḍrikākṣa Varāhīdyā nāmo 'nū te || 1207 ||
 dīpaṣṭīgrodhīlabhūbhīga eṣṭeūrṇitaśiloccaya |
 trāpi sadaiva tarjho 'si yenedam dhāryate jagat || 1208 ||
 karajāgratīnēbhinnā-līlānyakasipūrṇe |
 namas tubhyāṇi Nṛsiṁhīya jyotiṣīmīlikulītmane || 1209 ||
 Trīvikramīya devīya namas te vijigī-are |
 somabbūṭīṣṭraktrīya namah eṣṭhīraso⁸ prabho⁹ || 1210 ||
 trāpi deva sārvadevīnīpi duhkhitīnīpi parī gaṇih |
 Indriyānīndriyārthī¹⁰ ca mahābhūtiṇi yāni ei || 1211 ||
 mano budhīhī eṣṭhārātīmī aryaaktāpi purusodbhavam |
 eṣṭivāpi rājaś tamāś eṣṭa Brāhmaṇī Visnu Mahāvīra¹¹ || 1212 ||
 trāyā rāvam idam tyāptāpi¹² eṣṭoloktaṇi eṣṭarīcaram |
 trāyā rīṇi na palyāmī kīpēśi eva jagatītraye || 1213 ||
 eṣṭatījaṇī mayā¹³ deva nīhatāḥ kātrīyā bhūti |
 koṣīṣāṇḍīkhāt ca nīhatāḥ kāmībhīyā mahābāṭīh || 1214 ||
 eṣṭekṣīṣīlūkṣma Devīya mūḍhaḥ hīro pi¹⁴ mahātāra¹⁵ |
 Kāṭodakāṇyādavīta kāmarūpā nāmo 'nū te || 1215 ||
 kāmākāmā'sa kāmarūpīṣṭagāvīnīkā
 eṣṭurbhīṣ eṣṭatāpi eṣṭraṇi padmajanmīlībhārītula¹⁶ || 1216 ||

1202. 1) Tīkā pada em. 0** O** C 1600 2) dīvīendra RB
 A gītā gātīm kles aśvāmūrīṣītāb 1203 1) pītī 1) L 9/16 EL
 1204. 1) kāmā'sa kāmībhī 1205. 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa O** O** 1205 1) eṣṭa
 O** A eṣṭa eṣṭa 1206 1) eṣṭa O** eṣṭa eṣṭa C 14/2 K
 1207. 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa 1210 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa K 11/2 eṣṭa eṣṭa Y 16
 2) eṣṭa eṣṭa 1211 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa O** O** 1212 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa
 1212. 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa M 1213 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa 1213 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa
 1214. 1) Tīkā 1) 9/16 yātī eṣṭa eṣṭa K 1214. 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa
 O** O** 1215 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa 1215 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa 1216 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa
 1216 1) eṣṭa eṣṭa

yadā tasyām tu Rāmena tapas taptam mahātmīnā |
 tadī Rāmahradevy evam nadī sū bhuvā viśrutā || 1187 ||
 tatra samvatearam ḥītvā Rāmo 'pi paramam tapah |
 tapo 'rtham Gṛdhra-kūtasya tadā mulam jagāma saḥ || 1188 ||
 yatrāsyā cāgatau śuddhim Larau pūrvam mahipate |
 tasmād adūre Punyedām¹ Anantasya mahātmānah || 1189 ||
 bhavansam nāgarūjasya tapas tepe sudīrunam¹ |
 pratisthānam tathā cakre tasya devasya Sāṅgināh || 1190 ||
 tatrasatas tatas¹ tasya Rāmasyākṣṭakarmanah² |
 Āśramasvāminam draṣṭnm³ prayayau brāhmaṇottamah || 1191 ||
 dātum gām tasya¹ devasya tām ādiya tu² satvarah |
 tatasāv³ apathi prānāms tasmīms tatyāja parvate || 1192 ||
 tyaktvā ca gām¹ mahinātha² brahmaṇo 'pi nivartitah |
 prāyaścittiyatīm prāpya dākhīsaṅgasamanvitah || 1193 ||
 sa Rāmaśramam īgatyā Vasiṣṭha¹ dharmaniścalah |
 yathāvpttam athācakhyau Ramāya sumahātmāno || 1194 ||
 tam uvaca tato Ramah paśyan divyena cakṣusū |
 divyotpannī dvijasrestha divyataari¹ manoramā |
 devarānum vāñcayīmīsa gorupenātha Naradām || 1195 ||
 tena vijnāya sa ūptē tata gotvam upēgatā |
 tenaiva tasya ūpāntah kṛto brāhmaṇasattama || 1196 ||
 goevamīnā niyamānā Gṛdhra-kūte ūlocaye |
 tannm tyaktvā tato hhūyo hhavisyasi varāpsarah || 1197 ||
 mohita sū tvayā ūpan na te 'sti dvija pātakam |
 godānaphalasamyukto mitprasaddā bhavisyasi || 1198 ||
 gaccha paśya sva Deveśam tathāśramanivasaīnam |
 tam dṛṣṭva sarvapapehhyo vimirmukto bhavisyasi || 1199 ||
 aham hi devapravaram aradhya Madhusūdanam |
 ihanayisye tam arcām lokasya hitakāmyayā¹ || 1200 ||
 prāyaśo dhenudanena loko 'reayati tam Harim |
 parvatārohane¹ kleśo mahān vipra gavām tathā² || 1201 ||

1189 1) *K* gloss Punyodām adūre Punyodāsāmipīty arthah 1190 1) Thus C 1556, mahātmān RB sa tatra hi the other MSS of above w 1186-7
 1191 1) tada L 5018 RL 2) "kīrtih C 1556 3) dṛṣṭum RB
 1192 1) deva^o C 1600 2) ca C 1600 3) A gloss asāv iti gauh
 1193 1) gām ca RL 2) "pala RL 1194 1) brāhmaṇo O^o 225 O^o 226, A gloss Vasiṣṭha-gotrah 1195 1) dvīya^o O^o 226 C 1600, deva^o
 L 5018 1199 1) Thus Moka om O^o 226, C 1556 1200 1) Thus pada om O^o 225 O^o 226 C 1600 1201 1) "ropane C 1556, "rohini L 5018
 2) yathā L 5018, thus ūloka om O^o 225, O^o 226 C 1600
 [RL 1368]

Kṛṣṇā-Vitastāsamyoge gosahaśraphalam labhet |
 Vitasta-Madhumatyoś ca samgame trividvām vrajet || 1229 ||
 Indrakilam samāruhya gosahaśraphalam labhet |
 tathā Madhumatitire Śāndilyena niveśitam |
 dṛṣṭvā Cakreśam apnoti vahnistomaphalam narah || 1230 ||
 tathā Madhumatitire Śāndilyena niveśitām' |
 dṛṣṭvā Durgām avāpnōti kāmam evam yathēpsitam || 1231 ||
 tatraiva Sandili nāma¹ nadī papanisūdāni |
 tasyām anāto divam yāti paruso gatakalmasah || 1232 ||
 Sandili Madhumatyoś ca snīto yah samgame narah |
 sarvapāpaviniirmuktah svargalokam sa gacchati || 1233 ||
 Rājavāsam Hariṇ dṛṣṭvā kāmyam' apnoty abhipēsitam |
 Rajovinirnīlam prāpya snātva mucyeta kīlbisaiḥ || 1234 ||
 tasyam devī Umā snatā prathamam tu rajovatī |
 dṛṣṭvā tu¹ Gaurīukharam Candrałokam avāpnuyāt || 1235 ||
 pūrvam īśān maharājan¹ nilotpalaśamaprabhā |
 eśā tatra tapasā lehhe gauram varnam² manoharam || 1236 ||
 kṛṣṇapakṣe 'pi tam īśālam sajyotsnam iva mānada |
 paśyanti mānavā nityam tatra vai¹ mahad adbhutam || 1237 ||
 Telālām¹ Bhurjalām punyām avagāhya pṛthak pṛthak |
 tulyam phalam avapnoti gośatasya esā mānavah² || 1238 ||
 tayoś tu¹ samgame snātvā vajapoyaphalam labhet |
 Madhumatyas² tayoś caiva snatasya eṣyā samgame |
 kathitām munihhih punyam aśvadānasaya yat phalam³ || 1239 ||
 tatha prabhavam¹ āsadya Madhumatya manoharam² |
 sarvapāpaviniirmukto Rudraloke mahiyate || 1240 ||
 Uttare mānase snatva gośahaśraphalam labhet |
 pitaraś tarpitas tatra kaman yacechanty abhipēitan || 1241 ||
 Haramunde¹ narah snātvā² datagodaphalam labhet |
 aruhyā tad avāpnōti rajasuyaphalam narah³ || 1242 ||

1231 1) This hemistich om C 1600 RL 1232 1) nāmīs RL
 1234 1) kāmam C 1600 kāryam RL 1235 1) ea RL 1236 1) Umā² K
 2) gaura³ RL 1237 1) tat tatra RL 1238. 1) Talaśām L 3018,
 Ternalām L 3221 2) mahipate L 3018 C 1600 RL 1239 1) ea C 1600
 2) Madhumatīm O²2, O²6 3) aśvadānasamā bhūvi RL 1240 1) pra
 jñihāvān RP 2) Tār-humātīt om J. BHU S. U. RP 1242 1) This
 O²5 though altered see manu to Haramukute the latter reading O 226
 Haramundam the other MSS — K glosa Harasya Mabūdevasya mundam īśo
 Haramundam Haramukutī iti prasiddham 2) gatvā L 3018, RL 3) This
 hemistich om C 1556

kam oham¹ te karasyāmī jagatkāranakārana |
 stutatradokyanāthēśa sarvathaiva namo 'stu te || 1217 ||
 namah pārvatesu te deva namas te sarvatāḥ prabho |
 parvatesu¹ samudreṣu lokesu gagane tathā |
 namas te 'stu namas te 'stu sarvatraiva namo 'stu te² || 1218 ||
 evam stutas tu¹ Rāmena Rāmam īha Janārdanah |
 Rāma Rāma mahābhō varam varaya svr̄ata || 1219 ||
 viryena tapasā devastotrenānena suvrata¹ |
 paritusto 'smi te vatsa yathā nānyasya kasyacit || 1220 ||
 Rāma uvāca¹ |
 Bhṛgūnādī nirmitam stream Gṛdhrikūṭigrataḥ prabho |
 iħūnayitum icchāmī tan me 'nujñānam arhasi || 1221 ||
 Bbagavān uvāca¹ |
 evam kuru yathestam te jano mneyeta kilhiṣāt |
 kleśam vinā Bhṛguśrestha kṛtaḥ te 'nugraho mayā || 1222 ||
 Bṛhadāśvah¹ |
 evam uktvā yayau Visous tadāntardhūnām īśvarah |
 Rāmo 'pi Gṛdhrikūṭiḥ tām tadārcūm avatarayat || 1223 ||
 madhye cakara tām bhaktvā svārcūm Anantakutayoh |
 tam dṛṣṭvā phalam ūpaoti pāṇḍarikasya mūnavah || 1224 ||
 Rāmo 'pi tapasi dīpto vājimedbo mahākratau |
 dattvā mahīm Kaśyapāya Mahendrapravataṁ¹ gatah² || 1225 ||
 evam Rāmena dbarmajā Gṛdhrikūṭā nagottamāt |
 svātamasya samipe tu Tottā¹ pratimū ūhhū² || 1226 ||
 Gonandah¹ |
 deśasyāsya samsipe tu tirthāni vadatāmī vara |
 kathayasyāvūmitaprajña tasmiṁs tirtho phalam ca kīm² || 1227 ||
 Bṛhadāśvah¹ |
 śrūhya Gṛdhrikūṭam tu gosabaśraphalaṁ labhet |
 Kumunāśīm nadīm prāpya snīto mneyeta kilbiṣaiḥ¹ || 1228 ||

1217. 1) kīm stutim RI 1218 1) sarvateṣu O²5 O²7 2) Thus
 Nokt om C1556 1219 1) sa RL 1220 1) Thus hemistich om O²6
 1221. 1) Šer O²6, RL, Parrot¹ and uvāca om C1600 1222 1) uvāca
 om. C1556, A 1223 1) uvāca adt O²7 J377 1225 1) Mahem
 drām L3019, "girīm RL 2) ayayau RI — in Nilamata Akramā-
 svāmīmīthāmīyam adt RB "varṇasam BL 1227 1) uvāca adt J3018
 O²7 2) kāya tirthasya kīm phalam RL 1229 1) Thus and
 following hemistich om. O²5, O²6 C1600
 [RL 1399 RI 1410]

tāśām tu samgamāḥ punyāḥ avargalokaphalapradāḥ |
 Citrakūṭa giriḥ punya Umā¹ yatra vivāhitī || 1258 ||
 tatrānulepanam divyam yadaliptataur varah |
 anṛūpabhāgi hīavatī subhagaś caiva jayate¹ || 1259 ||
 . . . gavyasarāḥ tatra Pañcagavyasarāḥ pṛthak |
 tatrānye pañca bhūpāla punyāpi Tālasarāḥ tathā || 1260 ||
 Udvartanasarāḥ punyam punyam ca Atasīsarāḥ¹ |
 Siddhārtakasarāḥ tatra tathāmalakavārīna || 1261 ||
 Madhuparkasarāḥ punyāpi punyam Uṣṇodakam¹ tathā {
 ekam ekam athaitebhyo dṛṣṭvā avarlokam īpnuyat || 1262 ||
 Citrakūṭam athāruhya avargaloke mahiyato |
 tirtham Saptasim nāma sarvakāmaphalapradam¹ || 1263 ||
 aśvamedhaśasrasaḥ rūjāśūśātasya ca |
 gavāpi śatasahasrasaḥ śreyan Saptasch caruh || 1264 ||
 śrāddham danaṃ tathā jāpyam anūnam homam tathārecaṇam |
 sarvam akṣayatīm yati yat kṛtam tatra pārthīva || 1265 ||
 Vastrāpadam athāśādya Rudraloke mahiyate |
 Chāgaleśvaraṁ Rādya kāmam īpnoty abhipūtām || 1266 ||
 Rudrasyūnucaro bhūtvā tenaiva saha modate |
 Pareṇiprabhavāpi prāpya gosabāraphalaṃ labhet || 1267 ||
 tu sarah snātvā daśagodaphalaṃ labhet¹ |
 Sabāeradhr̄am śādya Viṣṇuloke mahiyate || 1268 ||
 kramatī Viṣṇunāḥ lokān kṛtaṃ padena tat sarah |
 Kramasīram idāpi proktam yatha Viṣṇupadāpi ea tat || 1269 ||
 teṣāmā kṛtubhīs tatra yada devaḥ Pītāmshāḥ |
 Kramasīras tada proktāḥ sarvakalmaṣāṇāḥ || 1270 ||
 vasatis tatra nūgasya haundīnyasya yadā tadi |
 Kaunḍinyasāra ity eva tasya nōma prakīrtitam || 1271 ||
 tatra snātvā¹ samabhīṣreya devatāḥ pitāras tathā² |
 dṛṣṭvā tu śikharān rāmyān Ibrahma Viṣṇu-Maheśvarān || 1272 ||
 lokatrayam avapnoti teṣām eva na cāpiyāḥ |
 Brahmaṇo Yāgabhbūtīup tu dṛṣṭvā tatra mahīpato || 1273 ||
 avargalokam avapnoti kulaṃ uddharate svakam¹ |
 tatra Kālākaro rāmyāpi dṛṣṭvā mucieta klibhātī² || 1274 ||

1258 1) Gaure RL 1259 1; Tīrtha Moka L 2014 only 1260 1) Thus
 1) 2014 tatrādiśāmā¹ RL 1261 1) ṣamāmī¹ L 2014 1262 1) Su-
 ḷṇodakam 1) 2014 1263 1) 1r 1263—1264 em A 1268 1) Thus
 hemistich L 2014 only, the first four akṣaras are wanting 1272 1) and 2as
 RL 2) devatāḥ ca pitāmī tathā RL 1274 1) puṇītī svatulām
 narāt 1) 2015 2) klibhātī 1) 2018

tatra¹ Gangā sarīc chrestbā candrabhṛastā² pratisthitā |
yasyam anatasya puyante sarvapīpāny asamśayam³ || 1243 ||
rajasūyam avāpnōti Gangā-Māna-asamgame¹ |
Devaturthe narah anatvā bbavaty . . .² || 1244 ||
Vālakhilyakpte 'gastye tulyatejā maharshih |
Kālodakam Nandikundam Śankha-Cakrau Gadām¹ tatha || 1245 ||
Padmam aa Kapilatirtham tirthau Vatika Śandikau¹ |
tirtham Apsarasām punyam Brahmanah paramesthinah |
Kṛpānītirtham āsadya pratyekam gosatam lāhhet || 1246 ||
Kālodakam yatra yati nadi Mānasasamhhava |
tatra¹ anatasya puyante sarvapīpāny aśesatah || 1247 ||
Devavadhvaa tathā punyāh punyam Suryasarah smṛtam |
Tārāsarāh Candrasarāh punyam Kālusakam¹ mahat || 1248 ||
Brabmano Yāgahhumis ea tatra punya mahipate |
Cakratirtham Devatirtham tirtham Brāhmaṇakundikā || 1249 ||
dṛṣṭvaikākyam¹ athaitebhyo gośatasya phalam lāhhet |
Hamsadvaram tu² samgamya svargam āpnoty asamśayam || 1250 ||
Sindhoh prabhāram āsadya rajasūyaphalam lāhhet |
paundarikam avāpnōti anātva Bindusarasy apti || 1251 ||
Madavayām narah anātva gosahasram phalam lāhhet |
Samdhyām nāma nadim dṛṣṭvā¹ mucyate sarvakilbisaḥ || 1252 ||
Āradudhīnam nadim yah¹ siddhv abhyeti dṛḍhavrataḥ |
tatragnitirtham dṛṣṭvaita Vahnīloke mahiyate || 1253 ||
nadi Cītrapathā punya Mṛgananda tatha Mṛggā |
Godavart Vaitarant tathā Mandakīnī śubhā || 1254 ||
Candrahhāgā Gomati¹ ea sarvapapahayāpahā |
prthag eti avāpnōti² gośatasya phalam narah || 1255 ||
yatra Cītrapathā punyā Madavā¹ ea mahānadi |
ekībhavanti anatasya tatra naśyati lalibram || 1256 ||
svargalokam avāpnōti punīti svakulam narah |
tathā caitā mahānadyah kāthiti te mahipate || 1257 ||

1243 1) O 2^o3, gloss Ḫaramukute, A gloss Candraśe Candralekhd bhras
tukritiḥ tatra ca pratiśhītī pratiśhām agatī 3) This Hōla om C 1556
1244 1) *śgarasamgame L 5018 Above this word O 2^o3 reads Uttarāmī
nase 2) RB read here Uttarāmīnāse (cf preceding hemistich), amara-
pūjītāh RL 1245 1) Gadām L 5018 1246 1) *Śandikau O 2^o3,
*Śandikau C 1600 1247 1) yatra O 2^o6, tatha RL 1248 1) Kāla
kalām O 2^o7 1250 1) Ja. f^o20—f^o20a ave O 2^o3, O 2^o8 C 1600
2) ea RL 1252. 1) anātva RL 1253 1) Doubtful reading, ntūtya
C 1600, nādyoti (?) L 5018 1255 1) Gautamī O 2^o7, Gotamī I 3^o1
2) anātva sovidhīśpnoti RL 1256 1) Manuvī L 5018 1
[RL 1425] RL 1430]

aksayam sarvam¹ uddisṭam dānam śrūddham tīthā tapah |
 Vitastonmajjane snātvā gosahaśraphalam labhet || 1290 ||
 pañcayajñān avāpnoti snātvā vai¹ Pañcahastake |
 pratyaham ye viśirdistā gṛhaśthaśya mahipate || 1291 ||
 Lokapunyam hi tau nāma sarvapāpaharam param¹ |
 Kāpotake narah snātvā gopradānaphalam² labhet || 1292 ||
 Viśvāśramē Nṛsimhaśya purataḥ pārthuvottama |
 Vitastonmajjanam punyam¹ Viśnuloke mahiyato || 1293 ||
 snātasya Dhyānadhbāṇyām gosahāśraphalam bhavet¹ |
 Vitastā Dhyānadhbāṇyoh samgame pāpanāśano |
 punyam phalam avāpnoti vājapeyasya mānavah² || 1294 ||
 Vitastāntarhitā tatra pravīśya Dhyānadhbāṇinim |
 antarhitā gatā śigrahā Viśokā yatra nimnagā || 1295 ||
 Dhaumyāśramē taylor yoge rājasūyaphalam smṛtam¹ |
 Caturvediṇi naro² dṛṣṭvā kanyādānaphalam labhet || 1296 ||
 prāpya Harsapathīm¹ jantur labhed bahu suvarnakam |
 Trikoṭiprabhavam prāpya mucyate sarvakilbhasah || 1297 ||
 prāpya Candravatījanma Candraloke mahiyato |
 Devatīrthe narah snātvā devah¹ putro 'pi jīyate || 1298 ||
 Trikoṭyām tu narah snātva devaloke mahiyato |
 snātva Harsapāthīyām ca Sakraloke mahiyato¹ || 1299 ||
 Candravatīyām narah snātvā daśagodaphalam labhet |
 nadī Harsapathā punyā tathā Candravati ca yū |
 samgame yatra tatroktam rājasūyam manasibhiḥ¹ || 1300 ||
 Trikoṭisamgamād gṛhya yāvad Raupyēśvaram Haraṁ¹ |
 tāvat kṣetram āśām jñeyam Vārāṇasīyātha vadhikam² || 1301 ||
 Rudralokam avapnoti snātā tu Kapateśvare |
 Visalīngahrade punye¹ Rudraloke mahiyato² || 1302 ||
 Vijayēśīgrataḥ snātva Vitastāyām mahipate¹ |
 Rudralokam avapnoti kulam uddharate svakam² || 1303 ||

1290 1) akṣayaphalam C 1556 akṣayam phalam A 1291 1) snāt-
 tava RL 1292 1) Punyaloko stv asau nāma svr̄ṣṭipāpaharah parah RL
 2) gosahasra¹ C 1600 1293 1) tatra snātva ca bhaktitāh RL
 1294 1) Thus LS² f A labhet the other MSS 2) vājapeyaphalam
 labhet C 1600 1296 1) Thus O 225 O 227 L 3018 bhavet LS² f A,
 labhet the other MSS 2) nadīm RL 1297 1) O 226 O 226, h gloss
 Harsapath 1298 1) Thus O 225 O 226, devyāth the other MSS
 1299 1) Thus hemistich om I 3018 1300 1) samgame cūḍāyoh proktam
 rājasūyaphalam budbhāh RL 1301. 1) Hārim RL 2) mahipate
 L 3018, RL 1302 1) snātva RL 2) Thus sloka om O 226 C 1600
 1303 1) Viśnuloke mahiyate O 225, thus hemistich om O 226
 [RL 1471]

Samārūprabhavaṇī¹ prāpya snātvā kṣṇacaturdaśim |
 sarvapāviniṁmukto Rudraloke mihiyate || 1275 ||
 samnīkṛṣṭāni tīrthāni kathutāni mayā tava |
 arvesum pāpahartṛṇi kīm bhūyah kāthayāmī te || 1276 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

tīrthāni dviya mukhyāni Kāśmirāyām² vadasya me |
 tesām snāne³ ca yat punyam tapasādagdhakilhīra || 1277 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

nīṣṭa sarasalī punyā Kramasārūn mahānadi |
 Kaundinīya⁴ nāma⁵ yā snāne pondarikaphalapradā || 1278 ||

tathā Keśranadī punyā gośatasya phalapradī |
 tayoh samāgamo snātvā gosabaaraphalam labhet || 1279 ||

Viśokāyām narah snātva viśokah śrīsamanvitah |
 phalam punyam¹ avāpnōti devasattraaya mānavah || 1280 ||

Kaundinī saha samyogam yatra yāti Viśokayā |
 tatra snātasya rājendra rājapeyaphalam bhavet¹ || 1281 ||

Vṛddhatīrthe narah snātvā yajnam āpnōti gosatam |
 tatra sāpmihito nityam Viśvukur bhujagādhipah || 1282 ||

devalokam avāpnōti snātvā Devasarasy apī¹ |
 Agnitīrthe narah snātvā Vahnilekam prapadyate || 1283 ||

nadi Sarasvatī nāma yasyam anīto divam vrajet |
 pūrvadakṣināhhage tu¹ athītā Devasarasy apī² || 1284 ||

Vinātīsvamipuratah Kadruśīmīśampatah |
 tīrthayea tu narah snātvā gośatasya phalam labhet || 1285 ||

Samdhyā devī nadi punya yasyām snātasya mānada |
 vyapaiti¹ kalmaśam dehat avargalokam ea² gacchati || 1286 ||

Samdhyā Pnskarī tv anya pūrvatulyaphalapradā |
 avagābya naro bhaktīya punyam Brahmanakundikam || 1287 ||

Nilakundam Vitastākhyām Śulaghātam tathaiva ca |
 turtham Trinīmakam dīptvā avargaloke mahiyate || 1288 ||

tathā Vinayanām¹ prāpya rājapeyaphalam labhet |
 Brāhmaṇakundikāyam ea Nilakunde ca pūrthīva || 1289 ||

1275 1) Sarīmī² C 1600 Samārī³ RL 1277 1) Šrī⁴ uvāca O 2²₆
 L 3018 2) Kāśmiresu RL 3) sañcām RB cf. following Sloka
 1278 1) Kaundinīya⁵ RL Kaundīlyā O 226 2) nāmī C 1556, K
 1280 1) punyam phalam RL 1281 1) labhet RB 1283 1) athā
 L 3018 L 3²2f 1284. 1) pi C 1600 2) tu L 3018, athā RL
 1286 1) nyapaiti L 3²2f 2) ca O 2²7, C 1556 1289 1) Vināśanam
 L 3018, RL

Māhurīṇī¹ tu samāśādya tilapraṣṭhaphalaṃ labhet |
 tatsaṅgamo² Viṭastāyāṛī snātvā³ mucyeta kilbiṣaiḥ || 1319 ||
 Tripureśīgratash⁴ punyām avagāhya tu Māhurīṇī |
 Mahādevagārīṇī dṛṣṭvā Rudraloke mahiyate || 1320 ||
 Amareśe⁵ narah snātvā gośatasya phalam labhet |
 Mālinīyāṛī tu narah snātvā daśagodaphalaṃ labhet || 1321 ||
 snātvā Pāñḍavatīrthe ca pañcayajñin upalīnute⁶ |
 Ucce-āṛī⁷ tīrtham kāśīya Rudraloke mahiyate || 1322 ||
 snātvā Rāmāhradītayo labhed bahu savarnakam⁸ |
 Mālinīsaṅgamarī punyāṛī⁹ Sindhunā rāha pārthiva || 1323 ||
 tathā Rāmāhradī¹⁰ yatra yujyate rāha Sindhunā |
 tayoh phalam athoddiṭṭam rājasyāśvamedhayoh || 1324 ||
 saṅyogaṃ Sindhunā yatra gatī Kanakavāhīnī |
 gośahasram arāpnott dhanavān abhyūjyate¹¹ || 1325 ||
 Pāvanā¹² ca nādi punyā rajohinduvitirmala |
 yasyāṛī¹³ snātā¹⁴ te arāpnoti pundarikaphalaṃ narah |
 tayoh saṅgamo punyo rājasyāphalaṃ amṛtam || 1326 ||
 tasmād deśād athārabhya yārat syāc Cīramocanam¹⁵ ||
 tīrāt kēṭetrāpī amāga punyāṛī Vārānasyāḥ prakīrtitam¹⁶ || 1327 ||
 tīrāt madhye sarvatīrthīnāpī śīḍādhyāpī kāthitāpi miyā¹⁷ |
 svargumārgapradīpī proktāpī tīrtham Cīramocanam || 1328 ||
 divam¹⁸ uttīryā celiśī tātra¹⁹ aśīṭaprayo gatāḥ |
 solītrā tātra divāpī yānti yo 'pi pīḍākṛto²⁰ narāḥ || 1329 ||
 Sodare²¹ tu narah snātrā²² gośasaphalaṃ labhet |
 tathā kanakavāhīnīḥ saṅgamarī yān yo²³ nārāḥ || 1330 ||
 tathā Kālodakī pūrṇā nādi yatrāva saṅgītī |
 tayoh²⁴ phalaṃ vīśīdiṭṭam rājasyāśvamedhayoh || 1331 ||
 snātvāśvamedham āpnoti Viṭasti Sindhuvāṅgamo²⁵ |
 Prauḍīphāḍyāṛī²⁶ viśesena etam bhūr manīṣath || 1332 ||

- 1319 1) Mīśī mī khītām written above see manu O²⁷. Maruti reads
 dī am K 2) O²⁸ marginal note Parīgrāṇī 3) 1331 L 2918 III
 1320 1) O²⁹ marginal note Tīrthācīṭīge 1321 1) O³⁰ many not
 note Aśvānāth 1322. 1) apāṇīte III cf. below & 1323 2) tī-
 cīṭītīrtham I 2914 1323 1) bhāvet savarnakā II 2) saṅgītām
 punyah II 1324. 1) Rāmāhradī II 1325 1) apī ḥīyate II
 1326 1) Rāvanā L 2914 2) 1321 & II 3) 1321 & 1322
 1327 1) Kārtānālāmī C 1328 2) Tāma I 2914 II sāvīrī amṛtam
 the other Mānū 1329 1) dīvām I 2914 Cīram 2) vātra II
 3) pīḍākṛta Mānū 1330 1) vīśīdi C 1329 2) pīḍākṛta C 1329
 3) ca C 1329 1331 1) tāpīḥ C 1329 1332 1) Here this word
 is written by K 2) ḥīyate 3) Prauḍīphāḍyāṛī Mānū
 [1 L 1.72]

Pingaleśūgrataḥ¹ snātvā Viṣṇuloke mahiyate |
 Khanḍapucchāśrāme² snātvā phalam etat udāhṛtam³ || 1304 ||
 Pundarīke narah snātvā pundarikaphalam labhet¹ |
 Śūrpārake narah snātvā gopradānaphalam labhet² || 1305 ||
 Vitasta-Dhyānadhbhrīnyoh samgami 'anaprado narah |
 aksayam phalum āpnoti yāvad Indrāś caturdaśa || 1306 ||
 sarve samnīhitās tīrthā Karasimhāśrāme tadā |
 Vitasta-Dhyānadhbhrīnyoh samgami dṛghya pārthiva¹ || 1307 ||
 Kalpasoḍaśānūgasya yāvad bhavanam uttamam |
 tāvat kṣetram śūmam punyam¹ Prayāgena narādhīpa || 1308 ||
 Gaugodbhedo² narah snātvā Bheḍādevisamipataḥ³ |
 Gangāsnānaphalam prāpya avargaloke mahiyate || 1309 ||
 avagāhya Kathām punyūm daśagodaphalam labhet |
 Aujaso Dharmarajasya snātvā tu purato narah |
 na durgatim avāpnuci vījapeyaphalam labhet || 1310 ||
 taśmīma¹ tīrthavare rājan ēraddham ānanyam aśnute |
 māsi cūrvayuje Ḫṛṣṇapāñcadaśyām² viśeṣataḥ || 1311 ||
 snātvā Nārāyanasthāne Viṣṇuloke mahiyate |
 Ramatīrthe Bhavotee ca¹ phalam etat prakīrtitam || 1312 ||
 Śailapṛṣṭhe narah snātvā turthe Vaśravaṇasya ca |
 dhanasya bhāgi bhavati yatra yatrābhījyatate || 1313 ||
 Kāmatīrthe narah snātvā kāmabhāg¹ abhījyatate |
 turthe ēśvaraśām snātvā ēribhāg¹ bhavate² narah || 1314 ||
 Ratiūtīrthe narah snātvā nirmalo munivad¹ bhavet |
 Vaitaranyām narah snātvā na durgatum avapnuyat || 1315 ||
 Raikulyām athāśādya Devakulyam tathaiva ca |
 Āśvatīrtham Prabhāśām ca Varunam tīrtham eva ca || 1316 ||
 Vahnītīrtham Candratīrtham Nagatīrtham tathaiva ca¹ |
 Cakratīrtham Vāmanam ca gopradānaphalam labhet || 1317 ||
 snātvā tu Madatīrthe¹ ca Skandatīrthe ca mānavah |
 tīrthā Sureśvaratīrthe² svargaloke mahiyate || 1318 ||

1304 1) O 226, A gloss Vijayesvaratīrthah 2) O 225 O 226 A gloss
 Khanabal 3) pundarikaphalam labhet C 1600 1305 1) This hemistich
 om C 1600 2) Thus hemistich om L 3018 1307. 1) samgamiś caiva
 bhūpate RL 1308 1) jñeyam C 1556 1309 1) A gloss Bhedāśvane
 Gangodbhedah 2) Bhṛja^a O 227, Bidū^b C 1556, cf above e 1010
 1311 1) asraṁs RL 2) kṛṣṇe^c C 1600 1312. 1) tu L 3018, RL
 1314. 1) kāmyabhaṅg L 3018 2) bhāvita C 1600 1315 1) manivad
 O 226 1317. 1) This hemistich om L 3221 1318 1) Marutīrthe
 O 227, L 3221, Mada^a K 2) Suresvara^b O 226, L 3018
 [RL 1486 RL 1501]

Rāhulā¹ ca nadī pñnyā Śrimādhyā² ca mahānadi |
dvitiyā ca tathā Suddhā Samūlā Sarasū tathā || 1348 ||
śām pratyekaśah¹ snātvā labhed godānajaya phalam |
śām eva tu sarvācīm samgamāmīś ca prthak prthak || 1349 ||
avagahya narah śuddho¹ dīgodaśphalam labbet |
Anantirthe snātasya² nāgaloke mahiyate || 1350 ||
Bindunādeśvaram tirtham Somatirtham prthūdakam |
Tuṅgeśatirthaksetram tu Utankasrūminam tathā¹ || 1351 ||
Rāmatirthaṇi Bhīgos tirtham¹ tirtham Āngirāsam tathā |
dīptivālkikam atha febhhyo² daśa godaphalam labhet || 1352 ||
sarvah śrīndvarāḥ punyāḥ sarve¹ prastavaṇāś tathā |
ime ca rājendra tathā sarve punyāḥ śiloceayah || 1353 ||
sarvāṇi pūrṇitās cātreñāḥ sarvāni viपulīni ca¹ |
sarvatra māhiṇātha Kaśmireṇi viśesataḥ || 1354 ||
sarve ca samgamāḥ punyāḥ nīgūnām ye jalāśayāḥ |
svarṇaśatadānasya phalam prāpnoty asamāyāḥ || 1355 ||
iti tirthani punyāni Vitasti ca viśesataḥ |
sarvatra pīvaṇi¹ devi Vitasti Lathita nṛpa || 1356 ||
tasvāmī snātvā dīvam yānti ye 'pi pīpalyo narāḥ |
vahnistomam avāpnoti snītaś tasvāmī narudhipa || 1357 ||
dīptivālīmīme Vitastukhye Dhaumyeṇe Siadhaśaṅgame |
Varāhatirthbe pipaghāe rājasuyaphalaprade |
sadāvā punyāḥ ūkli ca trayodāśyam viśesataḥ || 1358 ||
yattra tatra¹ Vitastīyāḥ gorajodbutamastakah |
snātvā trayodāśi ūkli muciyeṣe sarvakilbiṣaiḥ || 1359 ||
adīyam¹ mānavāḥ kṛtrā pātakam muktapāñcakam |
snānenaikena salilāśīrena vyapohati || 1360 ||
anarkābhyyudite kāle sahalam śīram yadi |
tatra¹ snīto² naro rājan kāmān ēpnoty abhīpaitā || 1361 ||
saītvā yathārad vidhīnī samabhyyareya Hūtiśānam |
brāhmaṇebhyas tādā dattva kṛṣṇam ghytaśāmyutam |
svargolekam avāpnoti yāvad Indraś caturdaśa || 1362 ||

1348 1) Thus O^{०२३} Lalalīz O^{०२४} C^{१०१९} Ē^{१६००} Lalali O^{०२७}
L^{३२१} Eshuli L^{१५३} A 2) Śrimālīhva C^{१०००} 1349 1) pratyek-
kalīh RL 1350 1) ūddhī L^{३०१४} 2) snītas tu RL 1351 1) jalām
RP 1352. tīrṇgutirtham / १३१२ 2) aśvādībhīyo O^{०२३} aśvādībhīyo A
1353 1) sarvah RB 1354. 1) viपulīneya apī C^{१८००} 1356 1) pīvot
O^{०२३} O^{०२४} 1359 1) yatra O^{०२४} I^{१२१४} A 1360 1) A gloss
aśvīyam ca bhasyam | muktapāñcakam pañcamahāpātakavarnam aśvīyam
dikam ity arthah 1361. 1) atra RL 2) salile O^{०२२}, A

Pātratirthe narah snātvā pundarkam upāsnute |
 Āpagayām narah snatvā kulam uddharate svakam || 1333 ||
 vahnistomam¹ avāpnoti snātvā sarasī Mānase |
 Āsadhyām tu viśesena nātra kārya vicārana || 1334 ||
 vajapeyam avāpnoti Mahāpadmasarasy apī |
 Hiranyā vai nadi punyā Harāmundad¹ vinihsptā² |
 snātas tasyūm avāpnoti hy agustomaphalam narah || 1335 ||
 Mahapadmasarah punyam Hiranya¹ yatra gacchati |
 asvamedhaphalam tatra panrnamāsyam viśesatah || 1336 ||
 Bahurūpe¹ narah snātvā Viśnuloke mahiyate |
 Bahurūpe ca kathitam phalam etan narottama || 1337 ||
 Sataśrṅge sutirthe ca tirthe Vaśravanasya ca |
 tirthe punye tatha rajan Bhurjasvāmisampatsh¹ || 1338 ||
 Vasunām atha Rudrānam Sādhyānām Marutām apī |
 Viśvesām caiva Devānām Bhrgunam ca naradhipa || 1339 ||
 tathaivangirasām rajams tirthe tirthe pṛthak pṛthak |
 daśagodaphalam proktam māṇihīm tattvadarśibhīḥ || 1340 ||
 Pālīśā ca Silam¹ ca Vitastam yatra gacchati |
 gośatasya² phalam tatra pratyekam kathitam purā³ || 1341 ||
 nadi Kulārani¹ yatra eamuyuyeta Vītaetayā |
 tatra snātvā kulam eighram punite mānavottiamah || 1342 ||
 vigahya Puskaram tirtham atirātraphalam labhet |
 tirtham Saptasīnam ca¹ vahustomaphalam labhet² || 1343 ||
 tirtham Varīham asadya Vītastāmhbasi manavah |
 Viśnulokam avāpnoti kulam uddharate svakam¹ || 1344 ||
 snātvā Narāyanasthane Vītastāmbhasi pārthiva |
 Viśnulokam avāpnoti naro nāsty atra eamayah || 1345 ||
 nadi Gotranadi¹ yatra Vītastām pratipadyate |
 tayoh snātneya kathitam gosahasraphalam pṛthak² || 1346 ||
 Mahuri tu nadi punyā Mathureva viśesatah |
 Śatasilā¹ Śamala ca nadi ca Vimalodaka || 1347 ||

1334. 1) agustomam C 1600 C 1556 A 1335 1) O 2^o6 gloss Harasya
 Mahādeivasya surah Harāmundā iti bhāṣayā of the gloss of A to v 1242
 2) vīnigratā RL 1336 1) Ketrāni O 2^o6 1337 1) O 2^o5 A gloss
 Bītīne 1338 1) Bhīmasvāmi¹ C 1600 1341 1) Thus O 2^o5 Palāśī¹
 O 2^o6, Palāśī the other MSS 2) gosahaera¹ O 2^o6 C 1600 A 3) mayā¹
 C 1556 1342 1) O 2^o5, K gloss Kūr iti bhāṣayā 1343 1) Sā-
 tapāñīm tu tirthe vā C 1600 2) Thus hemispherical om L 3018 RL
 1344 1) Thus hemispherical om C 1600 1345 1) O 2^o5 O 2^o6, A gloss
 Narāyanathal 1346 1) Gotravati RL 2) gosahasrasya yat phalam
 C 1600 1347 1) Thus C 1556 A, Śatatirna L 3221, Śatatila the other MSS
 [RL 1516 RL 1530]

Vitastā vā nadī punyā sarvapāpaharā ūbhā |
 Vaitastena tu toyena jatharasthena ye mṛtāḥ || 1376 ||
 sarve evargam anuprāptā yathā te somaspāyinah |
 na yajñair dakṣināvadbbis tarpitā devatās tathā || 1377 ||
 tṛptim samādhigacchanti' yathā ca sahilaih ca taib² |
 Pātre turthe tathā³ kāle mṛstānnair⁴ vividhāih kṛtaih || 1378 ||
 yathā tṛpyanti pitrahā ūddhāś ūddhāś¹ ca tair jalaih |
 nāgair bahutīdhākāraih saridhbhīh satataṁ gatam² || 1379 ||
 Urthair deraś ca pībhir Gandharvair Yaksā Raksasaih |
 abhīgaccheta medhbhīj jaumasāphalyakāranat || 1380 ||
 snatamatram¹ Vitastayam jñānati Varuno naram |
 Jaladhipena jñatasya Narake patanam kutah || 1381 ||
 pāpānūm Narake ghore² patatam³ duṣkṛtīmanūm |
 hastatrānapradā devi Vitastaghaniśudanī || 1382 ||
 svārgarohananiśrenīm manorathapbalapradam |
 Vitastūm ye gamīsyanti te yāsyanty Amaravatūm || 1383 ||
 hamsasarasayuktena cakravākopāśobhīnī |
 vimānenārkavarnena kinkiniyalamalīnī || 1384 ||
 devarūmīgaṇīdhyena vināmurajanīdīnī' |
 pulūnair vividhair yuktūm padmotpalavibhusūtūm || 1385 ||
 gokularāvababūlīm bambhārāvanīnādītūm¹ |
 matsyakacchapasambādbham sutīrthām² kāmadayinīm |
 amṛtasvadusalilām nṛnam dṛṣṭīmanoharūm || 1386 ||
 mateva varada devīm abhīgacchanti ye narāh¹ |
 te 'bhīgacchanti rājendra pratisūthām bhuvi mānavāh² || 1387 ||
 samudrarupīsa Harasya bbhāryam

Nilālayasyādrīpates tanujam |
 suetūdutoyam pītīvāyajusṭam
 tām tvāpi pavītām prāṇasasva' rājan || 1388 ||
 Sindhus Trīkōti ca tatha Viśoka
 punyā nadī Harsapatha Śīva ca |
 punyā Sukhā Candravatī Sagandha
 Punyodakā kūlbīkanūśīni ca || 1389 ||

1378 1) samādhīgacchanti RL 2) yathā tatasailaih ūbhātāh RI
 3) yathā³ O^{4,5}, O^{2,6}G 4) mṛstānnair RI 1379 1) tadvac fil
 2) samagatūm gatīm RL 1381 1) Thus I 2018 C1556 snīnamātre
 C1600 snīnamātro the other MSS 1382 1) pāpānūm RL 2) ghoram
 fil 3) priyānam C1600 patānam O225 O^{2,6}G 1386 1) hastī^(*)
 RB 2) saitīrthām C1556 1387 1) ye bhīgacchanti varadīm mātarām
 vā sukhapradām RL 2) sārvāśā L3018 1388 1) prāṇasāmī C1600
 [RL 1559] RL 1574]

evam sūprataram pūrnāpi nityānīlī nārādhipa' |
 mokṣoplyam athātīya tato mokram avāpayate² || 1363 ||
 Kāśmirakānīm¹ tlethānīm phalam te kathitam mayī |
 sakalāpi Nilavākyam ca gamīyāmī sukhī bhava || 1364 ||
 idam dhīryam prayatnena yan mayībhīhitāpi tava |
 śrutiśātāt phalam āpnoti daśagodināśāmī nāraḥ || 1365 ||

Vaiśiṇḍipīyana uvāca |

evam uktvā ca Gonandamp¹ Bhadraśīro nārādhipam² |
 dharmitām³ tīrthaśāstrātībām Jagāmībhīpūtīm gatūm || 1366 ||
 bhu mene tathātīnām Gonandah¹ samāspriyah |
 ca prāśātīva vāvudhīpi rūpī dharmaśāstrātāh² || 1367 ||

Jansmejaya uvāca |

bhūlyo Vītarāmīlītīmyam kathayātta dvijottama |
 tac¹ chruṭivalta gamīyāmī² dvijendre gatakībīrah³ || 1368 ||

Vaiśiṇḍipīyanah |

Harmasya dayitī bhīryā Sati Dikṣīyāgī¹ subhū |
 salomī kathitā rājan² prīpti Vaivastate 'ntare || 1369 ||
 Ilīmūdrītanayū arīta Yamunā pīpanāśīni |
 manvantarānto sāvoktī nañc garīyātī jagatītraye || 1370 ||
 Kālmīrī¹ kathitā devī Vītarā salīva² nīnnagī |
 pātalid utthitā devī Śūlaghātīt tāraugīnī || 1371 ||
 snatasya¹ toyō Vītaste svayam ītmānam ītmānti |
 vījānātī gatīśeṣakalmaśī lagbubhūgīnām || 1372 ||
 Vītarātī mahīśātha¹ na Gaṅgī vīyatīcīyate |
 kevalāpi Jāhnavītoye puruṣayūsthī-āpībhārah² || 1373 ||
 Vītarātī 'dhīko' rājan snīnādyam tulīam eva ca |
 Bhīgirathēna Oangeyamī pūrī rājīvītārīti || 1374 ||
 asthīplāvanakāmēna¹ sagarūnāmī mahīśāmanūm |
 teneyamī kāthitā rājan prasātī tātra karmanāpi || 1375 ||

1363 1) nāraḥ śuciḥ RL 2) avāpayate RB 1364 1) Kāśmirakānīm
 RL 1366 1) Thus corr prama manu from Govindam O 2²⁵, the latter
 reading L 2018 2) māhīpatūm C 1600, L 2018, RL 1367 1) Govindah
 L 2018 2) Thus RB, "anūstrātāh RI 1368 1) yaś RL
 2) bhāviyāmī RL 3) "kalmaśī L 2018, RL, Nilamata ad 1) RB, O 2²⁷,
 / 3²? 1369 1) Bīkṣīyāmī C 1600 2) rāja L 2018 1371 1) O 2²⁵,
 A gloss kāhīmī iti prasiddha 2) yāva C 1600 1372 1) Altered sec
 manu to snatas tu O 2²⁵ 1373 1) Vītarātī mahīśātha RL, Vītarātī
 tu rājendra eti C 1556 2) "sāmcayāmī C 1556 1374 1) "dhīkam RB
 1375 1) asthīplāvanā² RI

APPENDIX

ADDITIONS OF THE LONG RECENSION

katham¹ nāsan samāhutas tatra Pāndava Kauravaih || 5b ||
 kim nāmābhūt sa rājā ca Kaśmirānām mahāśayah |
 katham vāsau nīśamya itan nāyātāś cātmānā tada¹ || 6 ||
 avargasopānapantur hi bhavyānam samabhūd idam |
 Bhāratam nāma yuddham yaj jīgīsūnām mahātmanām || 7 ||
 akāranam idam nāma na bhaved yad asau tadi¹ |
 nayāto Bhāratam yuddham rāja Kaśmiriko mahān || 8 ||

Vaśampayana uvāca¹ |

satyam etan mahārāja trayaś proktam mahipate |
 yathā nasau samāyitas tan nīśamaya suvratā || 9 ||
 Kuru-Pāndavavelyām bhūmir Bhagavatā svayam |
 pāvītabhūd Dītisutān avatīroñā jaghāna yst || 10 ||
 tasmin kāle 'tra samabhūd rāja visadakirtimān |
 Kaśmirān pālayan saumya Gosanda iti samīkṣayā || 11 ||
 asau pratāpakaśito dūśam saumyām samāśritah |
 śuānbhe vikramodagro māni kālitasamsthithi¹ || 12 ||
 athoththite līla mahavirodhe Daityabandhunā |
 Viśnūnām Kṛṣnamukhyānam Jarāsamdhena bhūbhṛti¹ || 13 ||
 anena bandhuñā mānasthanām esa mahipatiḥ |
 Kaśmiriko 'bhyarthanayābhūtah sāhāyyakāmyayā || 14 ||
 gatvāsau bandhugṛhyatvā Jarāsamdhasya bhupateḥ |
 cakre sāhāyyakarṇa dhīmān Jarāsamdhasya bbupateḥ || 15 ||
 rurodhātha ca Kāmārēr Mātherūm madhurākṛtiḥ |
 bīlāñā svair balavān rājā treus te yatra Yādavāḥ¹ || 16 ||
 bhūriśo 'tha bale bhagne Yādavānam baloddhataḥ |
 Balo baleñā rurudhe mahāt tam jīgīṣayā || 17 ||
 atīva tumule tasmin yuddhe 'nyonyajīgīṣayā |

5. 1) Ve 5b—⁹5a¹ supplied in the lacuna after RB 5a (RL 5a) 6. 1) mahā
 0227, A, A gloss utsavam 9. 1) uvāca em. 0227, A. 12. 1) *satsthith
 0227, A 16. 1) Dītavāh L 2221

Kūlārañih pīpaharī ca Kṛṣṇ
 nadi supnnyā Madhumatī atīhi |
 nadi Paroṣī ca tathītra pūnyā
 prayānti dīvyām varadām Vitastām || 1390 ||
 Gangī nadi Saṁbhujatīkalāpe
 Candrena devena tathā vibhinnā |
 proktā nṛloke nṛpa Candrabhāgū¹
 āyātī panyām vitastām Vitastām¹ || 1391 ||
 tīrthāni pūryāni sarīrāpi rājan
 nadyaś tadikā vīśvabhus ca kūpāḥ |
 tūjānti sarte varadām Vitastām
 trayodasām Bhādrapadasya āuklām || 1392 ||
 kasyāsti saktir nṛpa te 'tra raktum
 devīgunān varadatasair anekaiḥ |
 bhaktiyā mayoktām eti nāmaya lāmēid
 bhaktim kuru-tātra eadi nṛvīra || 1393 ||
 śrutiām Vitastām hūtmyām mucyate sarrakīlbisūḥ |
 śrutiām Nīlamatām sarrām datādhenuphalām labhet || 1394 ||
 ity evam uktām Janamejayasya
 Vyākasya bīṣyena mahāvratena |
 kūptām na jad² gronthabahotrabhītyā²
 samagrasūtrenīḥ khalu Bhārato rati³ || 1395 ||
 sarratra naśitid vīrayopayogyaṁ³
 tada na cakro³ Bhagavān mahatmā |
 atīva hṛdye bahutātare pi
 janapriye Bhāratapūrṇasindro³ || 1396 ||
 saṁgrāmām ecedam Nīlamatām nāmēti ||

1300 1) Altered by O²⁴ to *Allygraph* the latter reading O²⁰⁰, O²⁴⁵, and O²⁴ gloss *Akr* — 1301 1) Thus *Shaka* om *HL* — 1305 1) *samkṣepa* *HL* — 2) "gorots" I 2018 — 3) *Uttarap* *yat HL* — 1306 1) *upayogita* *all HL* — 2) *lata* *ra roco HL* — 3) *iti* *Nilamata* *vitastamahitomyam* *all HL* — *Coleophora* *suppliciam* *celam* *Nilamalam* *nāmeli* *kubham* | *colligatula* *lebhasap* | *bekalitret* *nam* *namah* *kalatalatiq* *ulanayanañthi* *rimaya* *Kyndia* | *campt* II *varjutu*; *sklavayam* | *namo* *Varjya* O²⁴ — *kubham* O²⁴ — *kubham* | *suppliciam* *samkṣepam* I 2014 — *kubham* | *campt* 451 C 100 — *camptem* *celam* *Nilamalam* *rima* *purikam* *HL* — In O²⁴ has been added in red ink *campt* 1014 *Jyotiṣatoda* *duttisayam* *andhra* *Jambupartapan* II *"San karmanas dikta" April Stein* "Bhīb-ñīkayā" *Larsopore* 111 *om* I *campt* 1021 *Jon mātavayāñgama d ne Garde* — *om* *campt* 52 | *camptu* *guptam* *camptikam* *all A*

vidhānayogaśatataṁ cakratrū vairam uttamam |
 pratyaksam ca pareksam ca dosāropanatatparo || 74 ||
 chalānvesanasaktatvād anyonyam mānabhañjane |
 vijabratur bahuśāntab krodharaktāntalocane || 75 ||
 kadācid upavīṣṭe te dūrato yāyinam śubham |
 amṛtotthitam īlekya Sakrenādbhīṣhitam bayam || 76 ||
 nibaddhadṛṣṭi te tatra vīmṛṣya ca parasparam |
 īcatus chīdrasakte ca parasparajigisayā || 77 ||
 paśyemam devarajena hayaratnam samāśritam |
 abo rupam aho tejo vegaś cāsyā mahādbhutam || 78 ||
 ity anyonyam samābhāsyā vyatikrānate bayottame || 79a ||

atha¹ Kadrūr vicintyāśu vidheyam kim mayātra ca |
 dasibhāvo yathā na syān mamāśmāmā carite tathā || 81 ||
 kayā yuktyā vidhāsyāmi tathabbūtāu ca kīp mama |
 yathāsau dasatām eti saputra yadi tad bharet || 82 ||
 tadā mayū jitam nāma bhaved iti vicintya sū |
 idam atrocitam putrūm samāhūjābravit tadi || 83 ||
 putrū maddasyarakṣārtham sūkemū bhūtvāsūtās tathā |
 vidaddhvam hayarajasya kṛṣṇaromatvam añjasū || 84 ||
 adhīśrityaśu deham tadvālabbutah samantataḥ |
 tathā kuruta yenasau Ḫṛṣṇavālo bhavisyati || 85 ||

iti Nilamate Kadru Vinatādāsvavarṇane 'mṛīharanam' || 86 ||

Sakralokam¹ athāgatya² Vainateyo mahāmanūḥ |
 sudhāharanavelyām lebbe Sakrad varam param || 89 ||
 balām tavaītad atulam vīlokya mudito smy abam¹ |
 varam vīṇīṣva putraītad yathā te saphalaś ēramah || 90 ||
 bhaved iti mama prītiḥ nunam ity udītas tadi |
 emāraṇ vairam tadovīca Sakram kaśyapanandanah || 91 ||
 mama bbakṣyā bhavantv ete Kadruputraḥ surēvara |
 varam enam prayaccheśā nānyat kīpceṇa me matam || 92 ||
 ity ukto devarād āha tatbeti Garndam priyam || 93a ||

iti Nilamate Garudavarapraptivarnanam¹ || 93 ||

81 1) 1c 91—8.2 add after RB 54
 80 1) 1c 89—9.2 add after RB 57 2) samīgatya O 2.7
 after RB 58 (RL 93c)

89 1) Added after RB 57

93 1) Added after RB 57

Kaśmīriko 'sau kruddhena Balena halavān balāt |
 ruddho 'bhut patito bhūmāu sastrāstrakṣatavīgrahah' || 18 ||
 ity aśmin virakalitam gatim āpte mahātmāni |
 Damodarābhīdhas tasya sūnu rājāḥ havat eudhīh || 19 ||
 vibhūtikalitenātha samyddhena mahātmānī |
 yena Kāśmīrabhū rājāñāvītā saumyā jahāsa ha || 20 ||
 aa rājabijā aathikrit viryaśālī mahābhujah |
 antascintitātu ro jātu na lebbe viryātū parām || 21 ||
 aho mabātmā rājā aa katham nama hato halāt |
 dvipāntarvāsinā tāto Balena balavān mama || 22 ||
 athopa Sindhu Gāndhāravīsaye 'hhūt avayamvarah |
 yatrahūtāḥ samājagmū rajāno viryaśālinah || 23 ||
 tatrāgatam samākaruya . || 24a ||

bruhī me hhagīvan kīmcin nāsti te 'viditam khalu |
 priyāśisyo 'ai taayarser Vyāsasyāmitatejasah' || 45 ||

munisattamam |
 eukbasinam samādaya pīdyārghyādyam anukramāt' || 47 ||
 iti Nilamate Manvantaraparyayavarnanam' || 59 ||

prajāsarge samutpanne yathāvad anupūrvasah' || 65h ||
 prajānām patibhūḥ prāgrād udbhūtait dhātūr ajñayā |
 samudyuktair yathā pūrvam samudbhūtā malisthitih || 66 ||
 tatra Dīkṣo dīdau kanyāḥ Kasyapīya trayodaśa |
 Marīcīya samadhatava śrotum nīmāni hhūpate || 67 ||
 tāśām yasyāś ca ye jītas tesām nīmāni me śānu || 68a ||

iti Nilamate Marīca Kaśyapavamśavarnanam' || 72 ||

Kadīcid' atha Kadruś ca Vinatā ca parasparam |
 nīpatnūśuyayā rājan sparīhamāne yathottaram || 73 ||

18 1) A gloss Harivamśe kāśmīrardijo Gonandal Karttikipatiś tathā
 Drumah kimpurusaī caiva Ṛtravīśas ca mānavāḥ nagaryāḥ pascimadvāram
 kūpīram strobhayantī III See Harivamśe 5014-5495 23 1) varthutish A
 45 1) Add after RB 27 47 1) Added after RB 5²c (RL 47a) and
 nīpatnītama of the original altered as above 59 1) Added after RB 41
 and Bhādrasīrah inserted before RB 41 67 1) evāśa I 3²21 68b 1) 1o
 t 'b—6²a instead of RB 46b—57a 72 1) Added after RB 51 *yamia
 em A, 73 1) 1r 73—79a instead of RB 5²—53a

evam' ukte ca Nilena praśritapranayeddhataṁ |
 Kaśyapo vismito bhūtvā jagāda tasyam natam || 180 ||
 āścaryam ērāvito 'mīha putra tasya durātmanah |
 kartavryo 'tra pratiķāro mayē tirthasamāptitah || 181 ||
 tirthayātrām amāpayaiva śighram etat karomi te |
 vacanam yena bhadrena vaseyuś ca prajā dr̄ntam || 182 ||
 ity uktaivā antarpi Nilam anātvā tirthesu kṛṣṇataḥ |
 ajagāma Satidesam vimalam tat saro varam || 183 ||
 tatra anātvā ca japtvā ca dhyatvā dhyeyam sañcānam |
 prahṛṣṭahṛdayo bhūtvā Brahma lokam sukham yayau || 184 ||
 padbhyaṁ samkramanam kṛtvā¹ avāśaktyaiva narottama |
 Nilena sahitah prāyān² nāgarnajena dhimatā || 185 ||
 tau gatvā Brahma sadanam Brahmānam kamalāsanam |
 brahmaghosakṛtotsāham vavandatur arimāsma || 186 ||
 devam kamala yonim tam samgatyāsanam īsthītau |
 Vāsudevam tathēśānam Anantam ca jagatyatim || 187 ||
 tadā tatrāgatān dṛṣṭvā paramam prītum āśritau |
 kṛtvā sa bhājanam tesām prītyā dṛṣṭau ca tais punah || 188 ||
 samyak samupavistau ca tirthayātrāpeasangataḥ || 189a ||

Kruhya¹ hūmeayānam ca Brahmā lokanamaskṛtah |
 yayau harṣena mahatā putrahṛdayaśikṛtah || 193 ||
 dṛṣṭvā ca Kaśyapah prītaa tac ca teṣām viceṣṭitam |
 Nilena sahitah prāyān megham īrubya yatnataḥ || 194 ||
 tataḥ kolihale jate ērūtvāvaitat Purandarah |
 samahūya surān sarvān kṛtotsāha uvāca ha || 195 ||
 bho bho surāḥ samīgatyā sarve jūyam puraskṛtah |
 īgacchadhvam gamīsyāmo yatraite aśvarū gaṭāḥ |
 iti devaganaiḥ sārdham yāte 'smīna Keśavāntikam || 196 ||

iti Niśamate Naubandhanayāfrā¹ || 207 ||

Naubandhanam athāśādya īsthītvā te surasattamāḥ |
 vicāraniratās tashthuh kum kāryam iti cintayā¹ || 208 ||

yuddham ca te devaganaiḥ samastūḥ
 prahṛṣṭacittī dadṛṣuh eamantāt¹ || 220 ||

180. 1) Vv 180—189a instead of RB 141—145 185 1) tyaktva K
 2) prīgīn A 183 1) Vv 193—196 instead of RB 148b—149 207. 1)
 Add after RB 160 208 1) This sloka instead of RB 161 220 1) This
 and following pāda supplied in the lacuna RB 173b—174a

evam' ukte ca Nilena prasritapranayoddhatam |
 Kaśyapo vismito bhūtvā jagāda tanayam natam || 180 ||
 āścaryam śrāvito 'smiha putra tasya duraṭmanah |
 kartavyo 'tra pratikāro mayā tirthasamāptitah || 181 ||
 tirthayātrām samāpyaiva śigrahā etat karom: te |
 vacanam yena hhadrena vaseyuś ca prajā drutam || 182 ||
 ity uktaivalva sutam Nilam anātvā tirthesu kṛtanataḥ |
 ājagāma Satidesam vimalam fat saro varam || 183 ||
 tatra anātvā ca japtvā ca dhyātvā dhyeyam sanātanam |
 prahṛṣṭabṛdayo bhūtvā Brahmalokam sukham yayau || 184 ||
 padhhyaṁ samkramanam kṛtvā¹ avaiaktyaiva narottama |
 Nilena sahitah prāyan² nāgarajena dhīmatā || 185 ||
 tau gatvā Brahmaśadanam Brahmānam kamalāsanam |
 brahmaghosakṛtotsabam vavandatur arīḍadama || 186 ||
 devam̄ kamalayonam tam eamgatyāsanam āstbitau |
 Vāsudevam tathēśūnam Anantam ca jagatpatim || 187 ||
 tadā tatrāgatān dṛṣṭvā paramāṇu pritim āśritau |
 kṛtvā sa bṛajanam tesūm̄ prityā dṛṣṭau ca tais punah || 188 ||
 samyak samupavistau ca tirthayātrāprasangataḥ || 189a ||

arubya¹ hamsayānam ca Brahmā lokanamssktih |
 yayau harsena mahatī putrabṛdavaśiktiḥ || 198 ||
 dṛṣṭvā ca Kaśyapah pritas tao ca tesam vicestitam |
 Nilena sahitah prāyan megham īruhya yatnataḥ || 194 ||
 tatah kolāhale jāte ārutvaivaitat Puramdarah |
 samabhūya suran sarvān kṛtotvā uvacā ba || 195 ||
 hbo bhoh surah samagatya sarve yuyam puraskṛtāḥ |
 īgacchadhvam gatīsyūmo yatraite scīvarū gatāḥ |
 iti devaganah sīrdbāṇi yate emū Keśavantiḥam || 196 ||

iti Nilamata Naubandhanayatra¹ || 207 ||

Naubandhanam athāśādyā sthitva te surasattsmīḥ |
 vicāraṇiratas tastbhū kīm karyam iti cintayā¹ || 208 ||

yuddham ca to devaganah samastah
 prahṛṣṭacitī dadṛṣuh eamantū¹ || 220 ||

180 1) Ve 180—189a instead of RB 1+1—141 185 1) tyaktvā A
 2) prāgīn A 193 1) Ve 193—196 instead of RB 148b—149 207. 1)
 Add after RB 160 208 1) This sloka instead of RB 161 220 1) This
 an following pāda supplied in the lacuna RB 173b—174a

kruddho Haris tatra rane 'ya ēghram
eakrena devapravarah samānta || 221a ||

iti Nilamata Samgrahaputra-Jalodhhavālhyadūtyavadhah' || 221b ||

iti Nilamata Saīlavaraṇapradīnam' || 224 ||

babhrūma śūnyam tam deśam prajvalat tejasīṣṭam' || 235b ||
parasyasat sarvataḥ tejaḥ prajavālīṣya bhāsvaram |
dabat samantato dīptam na kaśčikūtra kaścana |
grahitam tan mahākramā dandahat sarvato dīptah || 236 ||
ativā jyotiḥtam dṛṣṭvā dabamīnaṃ kānātikānam |
nūya duratas tae ca tadi jagrīha Śāṅkarah || 237 ||

madhyam etad vīditām Daityānām bhaiyadīyakam' || 239b ||
ity uktō bhagavān Śāṅkhor Ilarinti lokadhārinū || 240a ||

kathamp te pratidīsyāmi labdhām etan mayū Ilare' || 241b ||
na itad dāsyāmy aham Vieno tubhyām svīyatayā balit || 242a ||

ity uktām samupākṛutya devadevo Janārdanah' || 243a ||

iti Nilamata cakraprāptivarganam' || 243b ||

yastmī' pradeśe rājendra bbarāmpu tuṭhati sūppratam |
as esa deso yatrekau tau prahāṇām pracakrataḥ || 244 ||
parihāṣām tu kṣīvū tu tathā devavaro Ilariḥ |
haeanmukhe nūdhāyāstra pratiṣṭām ātmanas tadd g 245 {
Śāṅkhor Devyāḥ ca rājendra pratiṣṭe tilplo subhe |
haeanmukhe vilhāyāśo svāsthacitto babbhūta ha || 246 ||
etī tāḥ pratiṣṭā rājan haeanmukhyo 'tra sūpīsthitih |
yātām dārīcīmātēṣṭe yātī pīḍai samkṣyām g 247 ||

221b 1) t4L to BB 174 and Bhāgavata inserted before BB 175 (BB 220)
224 1) t4L after BB 177 233 1) t4L 235—237 inserted after BB 180
230 1) t4L 238—240 inserted after BB 180 241b 1) t4L 241—242a
inserted after BB 191a 243 1) Inserted before BB 191a 243b 1) t4L
after BB 191a 244 1) t4L 245—247 inserted after BB 191b—f 40

tādṛśam samvidhānam tu līlārūpam Janārdanah |
 vidhāya śuśubbe tatra Mahādevena samyutah || 248 ||
 Janārdanakṛtaṁ dṛṣṭvā samvidhānam tathāvidham || 249a ||

iti Nilamate Hari-Hara-Devipratimāpratisthātarnanam¹ || 249 ||

devarsināgamukhyes्त adhīsthites्व अथा Kaśyapah |
 urāca varadam Viśnum bāhū baddhvā purahstbitah || 250 ||
 bbagavan bhūtabhavyeśā śankhacragadādhara |
 bhavatam satpraeśādena vāñchāmy ekam taram param || 251 ||
 bhagavantah prasādena bhavatām eti Jalodbhavah |
 nihīeso 'bhūd hhayam sarvam gaiam etan nivāsinām || 252 ||
 sāmpratam cāpi bbagavan deśo 'yam devamānusaiḥ |
 vasatām ramanlyāś ca punyaś ca bhavitās tatha || 253 ||
 iti Nilamate Kāśmiravīśaprārtbanā ||

aho dhik kīm idam tata vāñchasy asmad anarthadam¹ || 254b ||
 kva nāgavaśatih kutra vāśīś cāpi ngnām khalu |
 alpāyusām saduhkānam tathā svalpadṛśām apि || 255 ||

katham esā matir jatā tavasmān prati bhūrida¹ || 256b ||
 iti Nilamate nāgaracasanam ||

iti Nilamate Kaśyapaśpavarananam¹ || 257 ||

ksantum¹ arhasi no hrabman na īpah prabhaved ayam |
 aho kaśṭaram tata Garuḍāt tad hhayam param || 259 ||
 adya tāraṇ mahat prāplam sūmpratam kīm idam prabho |
 pālaniyan prabho 'dyā tvam prasūdaṇ dehi nah prati |
 īme yathā sukhām tata prāpnuyus tad vidhebi tat || 260 ||
 ity evam bodhitō vākyam putrena prayatātmāna |
 Nilena Kaśyapah presnā tam īha aśa kṛpānvitah || 261 ||

249 1) Add after RB 197 (RL 249c) 250 1) Vr 250—253 and concluding line omitted of RB 198—199c and Bṛhadāśvah inserted before RB 199b (RL 254a) 254b 1) Vr 254b—255 inserted after RB 199
 256b 1) This hemistich and concluding line add after RB 200a, then follows Bṛhadāśvah 257 1) Add after RB 201 259 1) Vr 250—263a add after RB 202 and 263b instead of RB 203a

Kaśyapa uvāca ॥

putra jānhi te tāta dusītātmāna nne kila |
yāvad dosaphalam naite prāpnyua tāvad eva tu || 262 ||
na prātāmyanti jātv ete taamat satyam hravim; te |
mā bhaisis tat phalam prāpya sāntā vatsyanti sauhydāt || 263 ||

Nila uvāca ।

ksantum arhasi hrahman me nastad arhā īme kila |
praaśdayitvā śirasā bhagavan ksantum arhasi || 264 ||
iti Nilamate Kāyapa-Nilasamvādah ||

Bṛhadāsvah 1

evam uktah sa Nilena gah paramadharmaikah |
uvaca vacanam caru Kaśyapo 'tha prajāpatih || 285 ||

iti Nilamata Vasantavaradananugapūjāvidhikavarnanam ॥ 279 ॥

İti Nilamate Kaşmiranıräktih¹ || 281 ||

iti Nilamata Uma-Kāśmirasikyam tadrūpa-Lakṣmīrupa-

Vishokavarnanam¹ || 282 ||

tasmat' asya sadā pūjam bahum ca vidhinā budhah |
 vidadhyāt tannivāsthaur abhyarcyo 'au sadā mudā || 285 ||
 nāgānām ālayam Nila namā Bhogavatim purim
 yogī bbūtvā as nāgendrah pālasyati tām sadā || 286 ||
 ihāpi deśarakṣarthaṁ macchāstyāau kṛtālayah |
 nivased arcayā mānyas tasmat esa suhhūrthibhīḥ || 287 ||

caturvarnānvitaih śūrviravīdvateamāgataih ||

deso vasati sanmāśān'. .. || 291 ||

iti Nilamata manusasamāgama varnanam samāsaṁ tan-

nivāsavarnanam ca || 292 ||

279 1) Add. after RB 217 281. 1) Add after RB 219 282 1) Add to RB 220 285 1) Ve 285-287 instead of RB 223 288b. 1) This pāda and 289a instead of RB 224b² 291. 1) These three pādas instead of RB 226b² 292. 1) Add after RB 227

tapasyantam mahabhigam prajapatiutam varam¹ || 304 b ||
 vidhaya darshanam tasya pritacittah samagatah |
 tās tam tīcūr mahātmānam prasādām kuru nah prabho || 305 ||

iti¹ pracoditās tena Kaśyapena mahātmānā |
 pranamya śrāsi cañnam ūcuh prāñjalayo munim || 308 ||
 bbagavams tvatprasadena darśanenīmuniñ tava |
 pūtāh smo nu karisyāmo vacanam tava suvrata || 309 ||
 yat te 'bhilasitam etto tat tathāsty iti tā munim |
 pranamya nigratiḥ harsān manāma ca Karisini || 310 ||
 ittham prasannacitto 'sau deśasāppattaye punah |
 āśidhayāmāsa tadā Satyartham Śamkaraṇī vibhūm || 311 ||
 athāya tu ṣṭo Bhagavān uvāca vṛaabhadhvajah |
 kīm te kāryam samādhatsva prito 'smi tapasū tava || 312 ||
 iti prasannacitam na vijñāya sakaleśvaram |
 Satyartham codayāmāsa Mahēśanām jagritpatim || 313 ||
 viditam bhagavan sarvam yatbī prayasitam mayā |
 pītanītyaya deśasya Satīm icchāmi Śamkara || 314 ||
 yaśau svayam Mahēśat bhūtrā caiva sandvaram |
 īmāpi madracitam deśam jīvadenīpi pāvayet || 315 ||
 iti vijñapitah Śambhur ativa muditākayah || 316a ||

ity uktasau bhagavatā Hareṇa paramādarāt |
 avocat tam pīm Devī sa ca deśī sonor mama |
 yadi tadā pūtā eva punah kīp kriyate mayā¹ || 317 ||
 Dīghadarshah |
 ity ukto 'sau tayi Detyā kālyapas tapasīm nīdhīh |
 pranamya śrāsi bhūvas tīm avocat purahasthitām¹ || 318 ||

na ayur madhyāt ca yathī tūhi dīltūpi tvam arham¹ || 320b ||
 mahat' kṣetram idam caiva Brahma Viṇa Śivāritam |
 pāparī tad vīhitāpi kṣetre yan me gurutarajī matam || 321 ||
 taemānī madrasīye devi kṛpām kṛpī māmopari || 322a ||

304b. 1) 1r 315b—315 inserted after RB 21a 308 1) 1r 308—316a instead of RB 21b—21a 317 1) This stoka instead of RB 21g 318 1) This stoka after RB 213 320b 1) This hematich supplied after RB 21a 321 1) This stoka and following hematich instead of RB 21a

tayordhvāp samgatā tayā Vitastā Yamunā matā |
asau Prayūgo vijñeyas tayor yatra tu samgamah' || 380 ||

iti Nilamata Gaṅgā-Yamunāyor anyonyopālamghanam' || 382 ||

tatah krodhasimūvesūd abhūt sū malinā tadā' || 386 ||
iti Nilamata Vitastākopavarnanam ||

Bṛhadāśrah |
kupitāpi tūm athābbyetya Vitastām pāmmām nadim |
prastādayāmāsa punar Mārīcī bbagavān punah' || 387 ||

iti Nilamata Candradevabrahmana-Nilasamāgamavarnanam' || 413 ||

Kaśmirapālako nīgarījah Kaśyapānandanah |
nūnam ea esa Nilo 'sti matir ittham abhūt kīla' || 423 ||
Candradevasya viprasya Kaśyapīnayāśobhinah || 424a ||

dṝgo mayū kāmnām eva dera
hhūmch sakūśit patatā balena |
emṛto 'reito mokṣaya me tidubkhāt
trāyasva mīm bhogipato namis te' || 431 ||

gacchanti humabbītā ye te rasant̄ iha nīgarīt̄' || 449b ||
sadāiva sukhino nityampi putrapratimukhānvitāḥ || 450a ||

iti Nilamata Brahmanavārahabhavarnanam' || 451 ||

Kaśmiravāsahetvarthaṁ sadīcān jagīdī vari' || 453a ||

' hṛṣaceṭī mahoyyalah || 455b ||
ārūḍho nīgabharanād īgatah khyātumantatah |
rījālītha mṛggymānō 'siu || 456 ||

- 380 1) This Stoka instead of RB 294 383 1) Add after RB 298
386 1) Inserted after RB 297; the concluding line add after RB 302 (BL
296c) 397 1) Inserted before RB 303 413 1) Add after RB 302.
423 1) 1e 423—1a inserted after RB 37 431 1) This verse instead of RB 344
440b 1) These two hemistichs inserted after RB 362a 451 1) Add after
RB 363. 453a 1) This hemistich instead of RB 363a 455b 1) 1e 455b—
466b1 inserted after RB 367b

prasādaiḥ nāgarājaśya Nilasya sumahātmanah¹ || 457b ||
 niśamyāśu mahipālo mahaiḥ kṛtvā śubhodayam |
 samuccitya ca paurūpī ca viproktāpi ca nyavedayat || 458 ||
 itthāpi ca sarvalokeṣu Lathayitvā ca pārthivāḥ |
 vīdhaddhvam iti prītyā tān kīrayūmāni tanmatam || 459 ||
 iti Nilamata Candradevabrahmānanūppasamāgamavarnanam ||

.....¹ pālayanto 'niśaiḥ mudā || 462b ||
 ūsuḥ ca satatam prītih ṣaṇmūṣilajvaraṇyhitah || 462c ||
 iti Nilamata Kaśmiravīṣayananivīśavatnanam ||

iti Nilamata Āśvayujimahavarnanam¹ || 488 ||

pūjyāḥ ca nutnavīsobhīḥ sahṛtsambandhibhāndbhavah¹ || 498a ||
 tasyām enānadi kartavyam budbhāś cītopacīratāḥ¹ || 510 ||

redrakalilakottbāś¹ ca tagaraib karnakais tathā |
 priyamgubbis ca eiddhīrthān tato vai bijapurakaiḥ || 514 ||
 sarvauḍhbisarvagandhaiḥ sarvabijaś ca kūṭcanaiḥ |
 rajatair māuktikaiś cīpi nānkratnāmhubbis tathā || 515 ||
 tato 'pi matimān devaprītyartham tat tadanayet |
 mangalyāni yathālabbham raktāni ca kuśodakam || 516 ||

snāpayeta budbhā samyak pratimāstbāpītam II.1.1.1 || 520c ||

ye Margaśīrasasaptamīyam Mitranāmūrtikam arcayet¹ || 545b ||
 Adityam Kaśyapāj jajne Mitranamātra bhaskarah |
 saṣṭyām ca sthapanam kāryam Bhānor Mitrāhvayaśya ca || 546 ||
 rathacakrakṛtau ramye mandale sarvakamadam |
 bhakṣyar bhojyaś tathā peyaiḥ puṣpaiḥ dhupavilepanaiḥ || 547 ||
 tatropavasah kartavyo bhakṣyāni ca phalāny api |
 ratrau jīgaranām kāryaś gītanṭītapurahsaram || 548 ||
 nānakusumāsambhārair bhakṣyaiḥ pīṭamayaś śubhāiḥ |
 madhunā ca prabbūtena homajapyasamādhībhīḥ || 549 ||

¹⁾ V. 457b—59 and concluding line instead of RB 308b—462 1) Added after RB 371b¹—468 1) Add after RB 397—498a 1) This hemist ch instead of RB 407a—510 1) Add after RB 419 (RL 510b) 514 1) V. 514—6 instead of RB 423—4 520c 1) Added after RB 428 (RL 510b) 545b 1) V. 545b—551a and concluding line inserted after RB 453

brāhmaṇān hhojayet paścād dinānathāmē ca mānavān |
astamyām samvīhbhāyyās ea Mitrārthe natanartakāth || 550 ||
dinadvaye ca hhoktavyam pistam annam madhuplutam || 551a ||
iti Nilamate Mārgaśīrṣośuklasaptamīvarnaṇam ||

..... kurvan pūjām viśesatah |
varsam yāvan mahipāla Suryaloke mahiyate¹ || 553 ||

tām samāniya bhaktyā ca pūjām kṛtvā vīdhānatāh |
arpayed vastrayugmam ca daksināśahitam subham¹ || 557 ||

Māghasya kṛṣṇāstam�ām ea māmsaih kāryaṇ yathāvidhi¹ || 568b ||
Phālgunasya tathāstam�ām kṛṣṇāyām vīdbivad budhah || 569a ||

ekādiśyām matsyabhakayaḥ pūjanīyā ganī bhuvī |
ganebhīyah pūjanam dattvā gṛdbhisiddhi bbavīṣyatāh¹ || 614 ||

omkārapūrvakam¹ hrshma nāmamadhye nīrantaram |
namontam ca Manum kṛtvā jehuyād vīdhīpūrvakam || 729 ||
vittāśthyam parityajya gṛhītāksatrayavāis tilāḥ |
prīthak prīthak tathoddīṣya deya vīpresu daksinī || 730 ||

tatraiva ca site pakse ya sañcī dvijasāttama¹ || 748a ||

pīne cokto vīdhīh pūrvam madyapur madyam eva ca¹ || 776b ||
sodileśīraparārait nityam pītaakamī viśeṣatah || 777a ||

prajapatim tathā sarrān Vacavam Śasīnam Ravim¹ || 779b ||

tasmīna naṅī maya śīrdham irayābhyarcayed budhah¹ || 780 ||

asyam eva tṛṇiyasyām śuklagāyam Janārdanah¹ || 784b ||

paścīc ca bhojanam dadyāt kṛṣṇānnam tathaiva ca¹ || 797c ||
iti Nilamate Vaiśūkhapaurnamāśivarnanam ||

553 1) Inserted after RB 453 557 1) Add after RB 453 568b 1) Instead of RB 553b 536 1) Add after RB 554 520 1) I.e. 2nd—3rd Instead of RB 679 748a 1) Inserted before RB 677 (RL 749b). 776b 1) This and following hemistich inserted after RB 675a. 779b 1) Inserted after RB 677a 780 1) Inserted after RB 678a 784b. 1) Inserted before RB 681b 797c. 1) I.e. 797c—799 added after RB 695

Nila uvaca |

Budho Jyeshtham ca samprapya Jyesthayuktam visesatah |
tilamś ca madhusamyuktān dadyād bhaktya vicaksanah || 798 ||
chatram sopānabhan cāpi vastrayugmam tathaiva ca |
dadyād brāhmaṇavaryaya bhojanadi visesavat || 799 ||

visesatah paurnamāsi Jyestha caiva visesatah |
Dharmarajasya tustyartham mīse sarvātra kārayet' || 801 ||

tato dvitīyadivase brahmaṇān bhojayed narah |
modakanvitam annam tat savisētam mudāparam |
vasanair daksinābhīś ca brāhmaṇams tarpayed budhah' || 807 ||
naivedyais caiva vividhais tathā vastrānulepanaiḥ' || 809a ||

vāsobhir vividhais caiva daksinābhīś ca tarpayet' || 810b ||

Vishvarecām ethāpayetv agre tankhacakragadadharām' || 812b ||
pitāmbarayugacchannam saumyarūpām caturbhujām |
cakradhyām arisayahhyām ca samvahitapadobhayaṁ || 813 ||

suśvetāms tandalāśmī caiva pakvāṇam vividham tatha' |
rajatām ca patrāt kanakambujavanti ca || 820 ||
vastrāni ca vicitrāni aukloṣuṣayotāni ca |
bhaktyā ca vīpravaryehhyo deyāni vidhvād budhāḥ || 821 ||

Mariciṇa samaynkto muniveṣasamanvitah' || 823a ||

yathā te pujitas tṛptiḥ bhaveynr dvijasattamāḥ' |
vasonnadaṅkṣinabhis tu tathā kāryam vicaksanaiḥ || 824 ||
tṛpteṣu vīpravaryeṣu prito bhavati Kaṣyapaḥ |
Mariciyukto deśasya vṛddhyai bhavati sattama || 825 ||

tṛṇam ca deyam vidhvāt tābhyaḥ unparikalpitam' || 826b ||

801 1) Added after RB 69a 807 1) Added after RB 700 809a 1) Added after RB 701b 810b 1) Visesatah ca kārayet O 277 tathā kuryād dvijāreṇam L 821 810b 1) Added after RB 702 812b 1) Ve 812b-13 inserted after RB 704a 820 1) Ve 820-1 inserted after RB 700 823a 1) Added after RB 710b 824. 1) Ve 824-5 added after RB 711a 826b 1) Added after RB 711b

esa yogo dhruvas te 'dyo mayokto dvijasattama |
māsi māsi ca karṣayah paornamāśyāpi dvijottama' || 831 ||

rūtrijāgaranāpi kāryāpi navamyañpi dvijasattama' || 837a ||

mandalam pi dhivat kṛtvā tatrācūpi viśeṣayet |
kramena pūjayed dīlmān dīkptilān svārthasiddhaya' || 856 ||
iti Nilamate Śrīdīhapakṣacaturthīvarnanam |
tataś ca navamī yū syāt kṛṣṇapakṣe dvijottama |
tasyāpi Gaurī sadā pūjyā bhaktiyair nīnāprakalpitaiḥ || 857 ||
iti Nilamate Aśvinākṛṣṇanavamī ||

Nilah |

asyām eva navamyañpi tu Durgādevīpi prapūjayed || 858a ||

manḍalam rucirapi kṛtvā bṛūman pṛīṣe pate 'pi vā' || 870a ||

Nilah' |

māsi Bhūdri eite pakṣe ya caturthī dvijottama |
Śivikhyānu viśeṣato Śivalokaphalapradū || 874 ||
tasyām viśeṣato deyam brāhmaṇāñm subhojasam |
Ganesapritaye cūpi medakāḥ avarnabhūṣitāḥ || 875 ||
tasyām anūnāpi tatha dīnam japa pāṭhādikam tathā |
vidheyāpi dhanam icebadbhr Dhanadākhyeyam iritā || 876 ||
dhrueyam kathitā vīpra catuetibisv akhilāśv apī |
Ganeśopūjanād bhaktya bhūḥāptir nātra samāyah || 877 ||
atra ca adram na paśyeta rātrau dhīmān kathamcana |
mithyabhiśasṭidōseṇa viśeṣe ca jalasthitam || 878 ||
pramāṇadāgatau ca sudhi tisayake |
mahībhārāvatarar�ham bhagavan sambhavisyatī || 879 ||
tasya mithyabhiśasṭau ca sisṛktir yoditā kīla |
tam smāpi ca paṭhee chlokaṇi mithyādōsapraśāntaye || 880 ||
Śūphah Prasenam avadditī Śimha Jāmbavatā bataḥ |
sukumāraka mā rodīs tava eaisa Syamantakah || 881 ||
iti Nilamate Dhanadacaturthī ||

asyām' viśeṣato vīpra pūjyo 'sau Dhanado budhaiḥ |
saññāmalyānulepaś ca pakvannair bahibhis tatha || 883 ||

831 1) Added after RB 715 837a 1) Added after RB 720a 856 1) V_v
856—8a added after RB 738 870a 1) Added before RB 751 874 1) V_v
874—881 add after RB 75. 883 1) V_v 883—887 add after RB 755

vitānaśbbite cīpi mandale samalañkṛte |
 Dbanadīkbyam mama priyam gīrīrājañ aamarayet || 884 ||
 suvarnakalaśasthāp ca Lakṣmīm sampūjayed budhah |
 vastraīr gobbiś ca kaṭakais tatbālañkāracandanaīh || 885 ||
 brāhmaṇāms tōṣyed bhaktyā madhurātmaīs ca panditah |
 tato vijñāpayet samyag gīrīrājam mama priyam || 886 ||
 gīrīrāja namaś te 'stu Nilābhīmata satpriya |
 bbhaktyā samarcito 'smābhūh sarvakāmaprado bhava || 887 ||
 Nilah' |

asyām eva navamyām tu Durgām tāpi Nandikābhīdhām |
 pūjayan vīdhīvad bhaktyā sarvīn kāmīn avāpnuyat || 891 ||
 nṛttavādītrāgītaś ca maboteavaśamānāvitam |
 Nandām sampujayān vīdvān prāpnoti paramam padam || 895 ||
 gudapūpaś ca naivedyam arpayet prayataḥ pumān |
 godhumam cīpi vīprebhyo dattvānāntyam avāpnuyat || 896 ||
 svayam godhūmabhūksyam ca bhakṣayitvā śucir narah |
 punyāl lokan avāpnoti Nandikāyāḥ prasīdatah || 897 ||
 iti Nilamata Godhūmanavamī ||

tasyām niyamam ēdīya Harīm pūjayate ca yah || 910b ||
 bhūśohbhāhiś ca ramyabbir nirmūtibhus ca śilpataḥ |
 nṛttagītaś ca vādītraś ratnījagarānena ca' || 925 ||
 ayudham ca sambhūto mangalalambhapurvakam' || 927b ||
 pujayitva yathacaram bhūndīyatam vicaksanah || 928a ||
 abhyarcya vīdhīna tam ca prārthayeyur manisitam' || 930a ||
 ūbbaya gadīte niyam phalaśastravicaksanah' || 931b ||
 tada snatānuliptena dhautavastrena canagha' || 936b ||
 yasmat te bhojane tasya niyukta Brahmanī svayam |
 tadvīkārena te jītu niyoktavya manisibhūḥ' || 940 ||

894. f) *Ve 894-7 supplied in the lacuna RB 761 910b 1) Add after RB 774a 925 1) This stoka instead of RB 783b 927b 1) These two hemistichs instead of RB 790b 930a. 1) Add after RB 791 931b 1) Supplied in the lacuna RB 793a 936b 1) Add after RB 797 940 1) Add after RB 800*

bhoktavyam bhojanam cāpi vīdhinū babusammata¹ || 941c ||

śodhyau karnau ca valmikampā mantravidāvidā |
Sakrasthānampā caiva śodbaniyā ca kandharū¹ || 958 ||

upavisṭam amum samyan mangalaśrutihis tada¹ || 969b ||
sarvāḥ prakṛtayaś caitya paśyeyn pūrnapānayah |
ratoadravyair yathocityarp tathā mangalavastubhīḥ || 970 ||

atīva echalino martyā vasanty atra dvijottama¹ |
paralokaś bhayam yesīm nāsti kīmeana bydgatam || 977 ||
atīva nīratāś tasmāt parasparavibhedane |
samādheyam tato rājñāt kīm na kuryur īme janāḥ || 978 ||

brāhmaṇānām ca sarvesam saralākayatījusām¹ || 979c ||

iti Nilamata Devayātratitbyatithipūjāvarnanam¹ || 988 ||

iti Nilamata Gonandīnnāśanam¹ || 1015 ||

iti Nilamata Kāśmirikamukhyānāgavarnanam¹ || 1091 ||

paścimena ea rājendra nāmnailāpattra ucyate¹ || 1094a ||

katham ca chadmanū ritam Mahāpadmena parthivīt¹ || 1100a ||

iti Nilamata Mahāpadmaprārtha¹ || 1104 ||

pade pade 'dhiṣṭhitam yat sarvam eva bhujamgama¹ || 1107a ||

tvadyogyāpi naiva paśyāmi sthānaṇi kīmet kathameana¹ || 1108a ||

941c 1) Add after RB 801 958 1) Instead of RB 818b, A gloss
Sakrasthānam rājñādhīṣṭhitasanam 969b 1) I= 979b-70 instead of RB
809b 977 1) I= 977-8 add to RB 833 979c 1) Add to RB
888 1) Adt after RB 816 1015 1) Add after RB 874 1091 1) Add
to RB 919 1094a. 1) ^{Supplied in the lacuna RB 95^a}

1100a 1) Inserted after RB 957b 1104. 1) Adt after RB 961 1107a. 1) Add

after RB 963 1109. 1) Add after RB 961a

yāvat puraparimānam yojanāyāmavistaram¹ || 1114c ||

iti Nilamata Mahāpadmaprahodhanī¹ || 1119 ||

avaastivācam vidhāyātha gṛhitvā vāri nirmalam |
pratigrahasya rājendra Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah¹ || 1124 ||

pīdayā tu na vatsyāmi tvayā datte purottamo¹ || 1126b ||
Durvāsaś purū śaptam nagaram te naradhipa || 1127a ||

iti Nilamata Mahāpadmakṛta-Viśvagaśvacchalanavarnanam¹ || 1127 ||

Kāmadevam Agastyaṇa parvatopariṇirmitam¹ || 1155b ||
dṛṣṭvā sukhāt avāpsoti rupavān abhyukyate || 1156a ||

dṛṣṭvā tām Munivandyām ca phalam prāpya manisitam¹ || 1157a ||

dṛṣṭvāiva sarvapīpebhyo mucyate nātra samāsayah¹ || 1172b ||

hhaktya Nandinam alokyā samāpnoti manisitam¹ || 1175b ||

iti Nilamata Nandiganaśpakathanam¹ || 1187 ||

Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
evam Maheśvarenoktam santvapurvam vacas tadī |
ganottamo manusyatvam svieakre hhāvitāsayah || 1188 ||

atyāścaryam idam nama yad anenarva varamana¹ |
ganaspatyam avāpto 'sau vistarena vadasya me || 1190 ||
Bṛhadaśvah |
ayonijah Silādena viprena sumahātmanū |
yathāpto 'sau ganah putrah tan me nigadataḥ īgnu || 1191 ||

1114c. 1) Add. after RB 970 1119 1) This concluding line add to RB 975 1124 1) Instead of RB 980a 1126b 1) Ve 1126—27a inserted after RB 982a the concluding line add after RB 98^ob 1155 1) Ve 1155b—56a add after RB 1010a 1157a 1) Supplied by O 227 in the lacuna of RB 1011 1172b 1) Add after RB 10^o6a 1175b 1) Add after RB 10^o8 1187 1) Add after RB 10^o9 1188 1) Add after RB 10^o10 1190 1) Ve 1190—1 add after RB 1041

dādāu dānam yathāśakti vīpragñāthakanartakān¹ || 1193b ||
samtarpayāmāsa mudā śārrena samau tādā || 1194a ||

āmantrya brāhmaṇaśresthān sammānya ca yathāyatham¹ || 1194c ||

brūta me sadupāyam tam yenīṣan jīvito bhavet¹ || 1196b ||
iti samprarthaḥ tena brāhmaṇis tam purahsthitam |
prāñjalim prāvadan sarve ḥgnī vākyāṇi tapoṇidbe || 1197 ||
sarvasya sañbhīnah sañdhīḥ munibhīḥ sarvadarśibhīḥ |
vinayur iti samcintya sukhī bhava gatajvarah || 1198 ||
prarabdham yadṝīam yasya auciṭam tasya purtaye |
jīvanam jīvatam purtau tasya kīm nāma sadbanam || 1199 ||
na mantram nansadbam tadd bi loke 'smīn kīla dṝīyate |
śrūyate vīpi yenīṣya nastam ayuh punar bhavet || 1200 ||
iti vīpramukbodgitāṇi niśamya guram uddhatām |
Silāde 'tīva khīano 'eṣu ruroda hṝyaduhkbitah || 1201 ||

na capi kūmeit tasyāho abbyñānam mude bbavet¹ || 1207 ||
nirantaram asau tatra dṝghabhbāvanayñetbitah |
muninām tapatām tatra ēoko yad abbavat kīla || 1208 ||

bhagavann aparīḍbam me kṣamasva vīsabbadhvaja¹ || 1223b ||
mahātmāno na gr̄bñānti prayāśah kṝpanāḥ jadīn |
so 'ham kṝpanabīto 'emi jadīś ca sutoram vibbo |
anugṛbñīta mām deva prasīda karunānidbe || 1224 ||
ity artavacasaḥ tena Devadevah prabhautah | 1225a ||

ma ma Śakra vadīr evam avijñāto 'si putraka' || 1243b ||
esa sarvīvarah Śakra esa karanakāraṇam |
esa cīcīntyamahīma esa brahma sanītanam || 1244 ||
sa esa satvīkarta ca survajñāś ca Mabesvarah |
yadicebhaya jagad idam varvarti eśārācaram || 1245 ||
yaṣya śūktīlatī seyam suryacandrātmanā prabboḥ |
puṇipitakhilam evedam jagad bhr̄isayate bharīt || 1246 ||
tvam aham cāpi yaṣyaiva śūtrine samavasthitau |
manak pracyavane Śakra rujātau bhavataḥ kvacit || 1247 ||

1193b 1) These 1 emend. add after RB 1043a 1194c 1) 1dd after RB 1043b 1196b 1) 1+ 1196b-1201 add L after RB 1045a 1207b 1) 1v 1207b-1208 add after RB 1040a 1223b 1) Vr 1223b-1224a add after RB 106.ii 1243b 1) 1v 1243b-1253a add L after RB 1083a

vibhūtimān asau Sakra sarvam asya vaše sthitam |
 Maheśvaro 'sau yasyāntam na vidur deva Dānavāḥ || 1248 ||
 yasyaisā me kala Śakra vibhūtih aśgalakṣanā |
 sa esa bhagavān Śamhhuh sarvalokamaheśvarah || 1249 ||
 asyeyam me tanuh Śakra kalāmātram vihhor matā |
 nāham asya tu tadrupam nirupayitum aśjasa || 1250 ||
 śaktō 'smi anena satyena prasādatu mamapya asau |
 yathāham tasya Śrīvisnoḥ parasya paramātmānah || 1251 ||
 param tatvam na janāmi sa tathasya jagatpateḥ |
 sa esa triyagannātha Dhūrjatis candraśekharah || 1252 ||
 bhūtibhūśitasarvangaḥ śūlabhṝtsarpahhusanah || 1253a ||

 tavāsti triyagannātha prasida parameśvara¹ || 1260b ||

vāmārdham dayitāsthānam katham jātam fava prabho |
 samādhinirato nityāpi hrahmacārī yadā hhavān¹ || 1261 ||

ativa klinnagātram tam kṛṣitendriyamānasam¹ || 1271 h ||

mā hhaisur na hi te mṛtyuh kalpakalpāntaresv apī¹ || 1273 ||
 iti vīcam samakarnya Mahādevasya satphalām |
 unmīlya netre sabasā dadarśigre Maheśvaram || 1274 ||

gatva ca sīghram sadvipra tathāvottaramānasam |
 tatrāpi vidhivat enānam vidbhaya dīḍhanīścayāt¹ || 1287 ||

hiranyābhāmbhasāpurna nāmnā Kanakavāhini |
 vasūmy aham ca Jyestheśe hhūtaih saha taiko mayā¹ || 1289 ||
 vasa tvam apī sadvipra manniśtho matpurāyanah |
 prakāmyena vasan nityam niyamūcīratatparah || 1290 ||
 viśuddhaprakṛtiḥhūtvā sarvabhūtābhayaṇkarah || 1291a ||

atyucēbritam samābbhāti dytam punyapravardhakam¹ || 1294a ||

bhayadātā ca Daityānām surānām abhayapradah¹ || 1295b ||

1260b 1) Add after RB 1090a 1261 1) Instead of RB 1090b
 1271b 1) Add after RB 1100a 1273b 1) In 1273—74 add after
 RB 1101 1287 1) Add after RB 1113 1289 1) Instead of RB 1115
 and 1290—1291a add 1294a 1) Add before RB 1118b 1295b 1) Add
 after RB 1119a

Dhurjatū paramāhlādamurtum Tripurasudanam¹ || 1304b ||
ativakhinnūms tān dṛṣṭvā sadbhaktiyā parameśvarah || 1305a ||

na paśyanti ema ca yada tadā te sarvato mukham¹ || 1308b ||
kāsthāni cālayāmāśur atīharṣasamanvitāḥ ||
iti prityā ca te tatra kāsthāni parito yadā ||
cālayāmāśur amalaśūrāṇi tatrekṣitam tadā || 1309 ||

yathā tvaddarśanād atra pāpaśuddhau mahādhiyah ||
viśuddhapāpā yāsyanti sadgatim parameśvara¹ || 1321 ||

te dhūtāśesapāmāno Rudralokam vrajanti ca¹ || 1322b ||
jalarūpo 'emy ahām vīpra Nandy asau kāsthārūpabbhāk ||
dvayoh samāgame pūrnam darśanam mama suvata¹ || 1323 ||

kāsthārūpena yuktam mām dṛṣṭvā sadgatiḥbhāgīnah¹ || 1326b ||

vada rājan him anyat tu śrotum utkā pravartate¹ || 1328b ||
iti Nilamata Kapāśeśvaramahātmyam ||

tathā Bahusaro nūmāsi nityam samnīhito Hariḥ ||
devah samnīhito rūjan nityam Devasarasy api¹ || 1332 ||

tathāiva Vinatārcūyāśūrā Gautamyāśūrā nareśvara¹ || 1333b ||
vilocya Keśavarcūśūrā bhaktisraddhāpurahsaram || 1334a ||

Sakrasthūpitam alokya Varunenī tathāiva eti¹ || 1336a ||

dītuṁ gāḍī tasya devasya tatra dṛṣṭvā ca tam munim ||
jagama tūpī mṛgavītuṁ tām ādīya tu satvrah¹ || 1374 ||

Godīvari tathā punyā tathā Madhumati varū¹ || 1439b ||

Uṣnodakam athāśadya Viśnuloke mahiyate¹ || 1450 ||

1304b, 1) 1e 1305b—0ca add after 1129a 1308b, 1) 1e 1308b—09 instead of BB 1141b 1321, 1) Add after BB 1151 1322b, 1e 1322b—01 supplied in the Liscuna after BB 1143 1326b, 1) Add after BB 1145a 1329b, 1) 1d L after BB 1157b 1332, 1) Instead of BB 1171 1333b—4a, 1) Instead of BB 1157b, 1336a, 1) Instead of BB 1151a 1374, 1) Instead of BB 1172, 1430b, 1) Add after BB 1276a 1450, 1) Instead of BB 1158

aśvamedham avāpnōti nātra kāryā vicāranā¹ || 1454a ||

iha kīrtim avāpyāsau Viṣṇuloke mahiyate¹ || 1476a ||

sarvesām caiva tirthānām samgīdhanām narādhupa |
Narasūphāśrāme tatra kṛtamany apि satphalam¹ || 1490 ||

tirtham Vārāham ūśīdya Viṣṭastīmbhasi mānavah¹ || 1561 b ||
Viṣṇulokam avāpnōti kulam uddharate svakam |
snātvā Narāyanasthāne Viṣṭastīmbhasi pārthiva || 1562 ||
devalokān avāpnōti naro nāsty alaṁ samśayah || 1563a ||

1454. 1) Add after RB 1372a 1476a 1) Add after RB 1293 1490 1) Instead of RB 1307a 1561b To 1561b—63a add after RB 1377a

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>Amba 607
 Akadhra 633
 Akṣṇī 807
 Agastya 605, 712, 746, 747, 1007
 Agastyaśrama 89
 Agni 150, 600
 Agnītirtha 1233, 1234
 Agnimutra 618
 Agnivēdita 724
 Aṅgada 206
 Aṅgāraka 600, 640
 Aṅgiras 151, 376, 606 (<i>pl.</i>), 615, 1340
 Ajakarna 924, 942
 Ajñakapī 600
 Ajñana 783
 Aja 620
 Atasikaras 1201
 Atikopana 911
 Atinidra 902
 Atibahubhuji 902
 Atyantamabati 771
 Attri 578, 608, 1155
 Aditi 47, 231, 238, 241, 268, 288, 322,
 330, 582
 Adṛkṣa 620
 Adṛṣṭya 621
 Adbhuta 572
 Adhyasara 897
 Ananta 65, 144, 165, 167, 182, 329, 882,
 1160, 1189
 Anantakūṭa 1124
 Anantatirtha 1350
 Anala 608
 Anasūḍhya 579
 Andrapida 901
 Anila 608
 Aniṣṭa 898
 Anika 886
 Anomati 601
 Antaka 488
 Antargiri (<i>pl.</i>) 80, 130
 Andha 900
 Andhaka 888
 Andhakaghṛita 1092 </p> | <p>Andhama 800
 Apada 899
 Āpara 898
 Apartjita 618, 806
 April 615
 Apśaras 49, 151, 186, 197, 605, 1067, 1246
 Abhūmanyu 923
 Abhyukta 621
 Abhūcitra (<i>pl.</i>) 80, 130
 Abhūrūkhara 920
 Amara 923
 Amorayarpāta 131
 Amarīvati 1383
 Amareśa 1321
 Amalīkavāṇīn 1261
 Amalīlī 611
 Amīlīsava 801
 Amūḍhāna 620
 Amṛtiśāma 923
 Ambaracīra 931
 Ambujanā 111
 Ayodhyā 1033
 Arabinda 900
 Arimūtra 618
 Ariṣṭamemī 584
 Aruna 586
 Arundhatī 580, 581
 Areocana 942
 Arka 183
 Arkaśīvarna 570
 Arjuna 886
 Arjundiśrama 132
 Arta 577
 Aryaman 520, 607
 Alambusa 640
 Asūḍikva 897
 Asokīkā 758
 Asradūdhīna (*) 1253
 Asvakarma 942
 Asvatara 881
 Asvatīrtha 1316
 Asvattha 640
 Aśvayuṣa 1311
 Aśvasīkva 1161 </p> |
|---|---|

- Alvin 151, 600, 612
 Aṣṭaka 896
 Asvara 928
 Ahi Budhnya 609
 Ākṣota 935
 Ākhu 892
 Āgastya 998
 Āgneya 782
 Āṅgirasa (*adj.*) 999
 Āṅgirasatīrtha 1352
 Ājya 588
 Ājyapa 724
 Ātman 614
 Ātharvana 741, 805
 Āditya 150, 382, 606
 Ādiśeva 63, 64
 Ānaka 923
 Ānanda 911
 Ānya 926
 Āpa 608
 Āpagū 116, 1333
 Āyatī 602
 Āyuṣ 614
 Āvataṅkt 934
 Āvayuji 324, 370, 779
 Āvaramasvīmī 1164, 1191
 Āśadha 400, 454, 701, 703, 707
 Āśadhi 710, 1334
 Ikṣumati 93, 157
 Ikṣurasoda 588
 Indī 912
 Indra 541, 774 (*pl.*), 1306, 1302
 Indrakila 1230
 Indradyumna 591
 Indrapakṣa 720
 Indramūrga 89, 111
 Indrasthāna 426
 Ira 49, 583, 668, 670, 671, 672, 675,
 676, 678
 Irāpuspa 670, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678
 Iravati 106, 107, 109, 154, 1035
 Ilāvṛta 589
 Iṣṭikāpatha 118
 Iḥāḍī 620
 Idṛkṣa 620
 Isvara 144, 610
 Ukhola 918
- Ugrī 621
 Ughola 889
 Ugrīyudha 923
 Uccesa 1522
 Uccaiśravas(a) 53, 603
 Utāṅkavamī 1164, 1351
 Utāṅkela 902, 1002
 Utkāja 901
 Uttarākuru (*pl.*) 589
 Uttarāñuasa 800, 1005, 1112, 1113
 1117, 1241
 Uttarāyaka 928
 Utpalivati 92
 Uddīkhyā 100
 Udvartanasaras 1261
 Udyogaśri 1014
 Upatak-aka 881
 Upacitra 931
 Upanandaka 882
 Upama 894
 Upaveda 580
 Upahūta 724
 Upendra 187
 Umā, 12, 110, 228, 274, 312, 381, 493,
 755, 760, 1000, 1235, 1258
 Umāpatti 113
 Urvaśī 640
 Uthāyāḥ 916
 Utraka 906
 Uṣṇodaka 1262
- Urūca 894
- Rikṣavant 35, 597
 Rta 619
 Ṛṣavant 619
 Rajit 618
 Rtu 614
 Rūḍhīmā 573
 Rddhi 585
 Rākulyī 1316
 Ratiṛtha 1315
 Rāsiṛupa 114
- Ekacakīa 617
 Ekaṛjyoti 617
 Elaghīna 936
- Alīśvana 49, 603, 784
 Arīvata 912
 Aśīpattrā 882

- Oghanūman 600
 Orana 942
 O-adhiśa 541
 Aujsa 1310
 Auttama 569
 Kañkata 931
 Kañkana (9) 110
 Kacchapa 884
 Kañusa 904
 Kanakākṣa 886
 Kanṭra 922
 Katha 1310
 Kadamba 899
 Kadambesa 118
 Kadrū 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 350, 383, 1152
 Kadrūvīmīn 1285
 Kanakavīhīnī 480, 1115, 1325, 1330
 kanakbala 65, 66
 kāṇya 742
 kāṇṭeśvara 1007, 1020, 1125, 1126,
 1140, 1147, 1302
 kāpī 610
 kājīlī 891
 Kapila 1100
 kapilātīrtha 1070, 1246
 Kamalīkṣa 925
 Kampanī 93, 150
 kambala 881
 kambhīṭa 043
 karadī 038
 Karavāṇa 017
 Karavīḍa 016
 Karavīra 015
 Karavīrapura 104
 Karabala 918
 Karīṇi 238, 241, 309, 503, 645, 677
 Karkara 917
 Kartar 847
 Kardama 037
 Karhasura 034
 Kālīpa 899
 Kālibhy 844
 Kāli 31, 684, 941
 Kālikaka 886
 Kālota 929
 Kālpa 741, 805
 Kālpasōjīta 1308
 Kālhara 930
 Kāvaya 928
 Kākertūmant 591
 Kāśīlīra 980, 1354
 Kāśīlīrī 5, 12, 24, 29, 218, 219, 220,
 228, 235, 236, 237, 240, 253, 274, 277,
 280, 284, 286, 297, 323, 332, 361, 365,
 369, 375, 450, 530, 531, 539, 836, 880,
 930, 961, 1128, 1130, 1148, 1168, 1170,
 1182, 1277, 1371
 Kāśyapa 46, 82, 96, 99, 133, 149, 180,
 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 218, 228, 231,
 232, 234, 235, 239, 242, 255, 257, 259,
 260, 266, 273, 276, 300, 301, 321, 352,
 430, 542, 605, 710, 1155, 1225
 Kāśyapavīmīn 1017, 1019
 Kāśyapesa 1023
 Kāśyapēśvara 1025
 Kāka 911, 915
 Kāśicandali 593
 Kānya 908
 Kāthbara 933
 Kāta 900
 Kātavā 923
 Kānasara 892
 Kāpiṇḍali 1013
 Kāpoṇi 010
 Kapotaka 1292
 Kāma 73, 577, 611
 Kāmatīrtha 1314
 Kāmadēva 635, 657
 Kāmajīla 013
 Kāmarūpa 902
 Kāmarūpa 906
 Kāmṛkhya 114
 Kāmṛjaya 621
 Kāmīte 1216
 Kāmela 1023
 Kāmyavāra 081
 Kārkoṭaka 881
 Kārtavīryaṇasāvīma 1017
 Kārttika 397, 411
 Kārttiki 430
 Kārttikēya 435
 Kāla 72, 488, 611, 884, 908
 Kālakanana 921
 Kālakalpa (pl.) 50
 Kālakalpījara 899
 Kālakēya 50
 Kālāśī 1014
 Kāla 50, 582
 Kālāśījana 85
 Kālīgopurdra 104

- Kahkiśrama 87, 105
 Kahya 908
 Kalava 927
 Kaluaka 1248
 Kāloda 1051
 Kalodaka 1048, 1090, 1245, 1247
 Kalodaki 1331
 Kāveri 93, 157
 Kāsmīra (*adj.*) 870, 926
 Kāsmīraka (*adj.*) 4, 878, 879, 967, 1964
 Kāsmīrya (*adj.*) 1012
 Kāsiyapa 325, 376, 443, 446, 493, 558,
 561, 564, 582, 638, 666, 668, 678, 681,
 685, 714, 715, 730, 746, 838, 846,
 862, 908
 Kāmuka 919
 Kātava 901
 Kāndama 933
 Kāntūdha 919
 Kāmpuruṣa 500
 Kārti 580
 Kāñjaraka 940
 Kāṭilaka 941
 Kāpana 885, 923
 Kubera 150, 205
 Kubjīmra 94
 Kumāra 604, 842, 893, 907
 Kumuda 784, 922
 Kumudaprabha 912
 Kumudī 1228
 Kumubbīvasunda 108
 Kurukṣetra 84 126, 1054, 1127, 1170
 Kulika 882
 Kūlīṣa 919
 Kuṇa 587
 Kusakunda 920
 Kuśīvarta 95
 Kuśthīn 900
 Kusuma 903
 Kusurītra 918
 Kuha 903
 Kuhara 903
 Kuhū 601
 Kūttaka 919
 Kūpataṇkakhyā 115
 Kürma 1161
 Kularani 1342 1390
 Kṛta 32, 42 679, 910
 Kṛpāna 919
 Kṛpānīrtha 1066, 1246
 Kṛtua 620
- Kṛttika 435
 Kṛtiśva 583
 Kṛpṇa, *dedication*
 Kṛpnaketu 593
 Kṛṣnavennī 159
 Kṛṣṇa 319, 1222, 1390
 Ketu 941
 Ketumant 578
 Ketumāla 589
 Kedāra 86
 Kebuka 915
 Kelioka 909
 Kēvaraṅgala 933
 Kesava 147, 149, 161, 230, 269, 271,
 303, 394, 409, 676, 706, 733, 1012
 1152, 1171
 Keśavesa 1022
 Kailāśa 598
 Kokiṭa 943
 Kotistīrtha 113
 Kottapīla 944
 Kopati 896
 Kaundīnī (*ny3) 1278, 1281
 Kaunḍīnya 1271
 Kaunḍīnyasaras 1271
 Kaumāra 905
 Kaumudi 377, 307
 Kaurava (pl.) 40
 Kauravya 912
 Kratu 576, 611, 612
 Kramasīra 123, 176, 180, 1260, 1270
 1278
 Kravyād (pl.) 724
 Krodhit 50 583
 Krophana 804
 Kriṣṇa 580
 Krauñca 587
 Kṣattriya 924
 Kṣamā 580
 Kṣatīra 926
 Keta 588
 Kṣitakumbha 935
 Kṣitragadī 1279
 Kṣitrasaras 1274
 Kṣitrodakanya 63 273 1215
- Khaga 903
 Kbadga 435
 Kbandapuecha 898
 Khandapucchūrama 1304
 Khadira 908

- Khalvāta 910
 Khaśa (*pl.*) 80, 139
 Khaśīt 48, 583
 Khūḍīva 893
 Khulecīra 891
 Kheṭja 887, 899
 Kheṭīma 882
 Kheda 887
 Kherīśa 887
 Khyati 579
- Gagana 542
 Gaṅgā 90, 94, 132, 153, 238, 241, 268,
 290, 291, 295, 296, 298, 311, 320, 322,
 509, 681, 1031, 1243, 1244, 1300, 1373,
 1374, 1391
 Gangadīvara, 93, 1054
 Gangodbheda 1309
 Gaṇa 884
 Gaṇanetrā 922
 Gaṇendramokṣā 1158
 Ganeśa 994, 1033
 Ganesvara 1023, 1039
 Gandaki 157
 Gandala 933
 Ganīdhīpa 384
 Gadi 1215
 Gadīdhara 1150
 Gadībasta 945
 Gāndhamādana 33, 500
 Gāndharva 903
 Gāndharva (*pl.*) 151, 180, 197, 603, 848
 1380
 Gānīhasoma 912
 Gāndhīla 880
 Gabbastimant 591
 Garuda 51, 57, 59, 70, 586, 1102
 Gallutūla 932
 Gava 941
 Gavakṣi 1014
 Gaviṭha 614
 Gavēśin 923
 Gīḍga 930
 Gīḍgeya 970
 Gīndharta 991
 Gānīhāra 80, 171, 814
 Gīyana 49, 912
 Gīryya 912
 Galava 918
 Gāndjurga 1108
 Gurupriya 923
- Girivīśīm 933
 Gūḍa 900
 Gūḍaka 917
 Gūḍa 926
 Guhātīsa 1160
 Guhātīśīn 992
 Guhyasīkī (*pl.*) 186
 Guhyesvara 118, 119
 Gopta 941
 Gṛdhrikūṭa 1164, 1166, 1182, 1188, 1197,
 1221, 1223, 1226, 1228
 Gokarna 86
 Gotamāśvīmī 1008
 Gotranādi 1346
 Godīvarī 92, 156, 1254
 Govinda, 1, 270, 271, 429, 1207
 Goṭa 921
 Govīras 913
 Goutama 904
 Gautamī 1152
 Gautameśa 906
 Gautameśī 1014
 Gauraparīṭhāra 1133
 Gaurī 93, 601, 1015
 Gaurīkhāra 1235
 Graha 601, 803
 Grahapati 895
- Ghaṭodara 880
 Ghāuras 910
 Ghṛṭṭīṭī 911
 Ghṛṭa 888
 Ghṛṭa 609
- Cakka 921
 Cakra 1215
 Cakravīrtha 129, 130, 131, 1219, 1317
 Cakradhara 900, 1143
 Cakravīśīta 1016, 1020
 Cakrabasta 913
 Cakreśī 1230
 Cakreśvara 1023
 Cakreśvīrī 1015
 Candikī 1014
 Čaturveda 934

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Caturvedi 1296 | Jaybhūnda 911 |
| Candana 893, 898 | Jayesvara 903 |
| Candapātaraka 915 | Jarīnvita 936 |
| Candra 381, 803, 893, 1235, 1391 | Jarīsamdhā 915 |
| Candratiitba 1317 | Jala 890 |
| Candradeva 325, 337, 373, 407 | Jalavāsa 1162 |
| Candrapura 970, 976, 978, 979 | Jalidhipa 384, 1381 |
| Candrabbhāgī 416, 417, 420, 421, 454,
4055, 4255, 1391 | Jalulusa 932 |
| Candravati 233, 289, 485, 1298, 1300,
1389 | Jalesvara 775 |
| Candrasara 1248 | Jalodbhava 77, 136, 145, 170, 188 |
| Candrasīra 934 | Jalodbhavasīras 197 |
| Candresa 1023 | Jītavedas 808 |
| Candresvara 1022 | Jīnava 937 |
| Carankata (?) 83 | Jīhnāvi 90, 1373 |
| Cakṣuṣa 569 | Jhan 904 |
| Catara 900 | Juhundara (pl.) 80, 139 |
| Cikura 932 | Jyoti 617 |
| Citra 931 | Jyotisaka 939 |
| Citrakara 945 | Jyestha 496 778 |
| Citrakuta 1258, 1263 | Jyesthesvara 1022, 1110, 1112, 1115 |
| Citrapathī 1254, 1256 | Jyeṣṭhesvara 1119, 1124 |
| Citrāvā 907 | Jyaṣṭhi 898 |
| Cirapramoeṣa 1328 | Jvara 804 |
| Cramocana 1327 | Tanka 935 |
| Cukkaka 921 | Ḍakkaka 921 |
| Caitra 581, 636, 644, 645, 649, 652,
654, 655, 659 | Dava 900 |
| Caitri 205, 227 | Dambara 940 |
| Cauraka 941 | Dāngakūya 914 |
| Chandas (sapta ^a) 602 | Takraka 884 |
| Chandodeva 548 | Tangana (pl.) 80, 130 |
| Chīgaleśvara 122, 1266 | Tanḍulikārama 89 |
| Jagadguru 39, 248, 639, 684, 1087, 1136 | Tapanā 294 322, 916 |
| Jagadbhartī 643 | Tamasa 93 |
| Jaganātha 160, 684 | Tasikra 841 |
| Jatila 911 | Tāmāsa 569 |
| Janamejaya 2, 3, 11, 27, 878, 1395 | Tāmravarnī 92, 591 |
| Janārdana 59, 165, 189, 191, 355, 434,
930, 1150, 1156, 1157, 1219 | Tāmrīkara 939 |
| Janmarka 803 | Tārcāra 1248 |
| Janesvara | Tarka 953 |
| Jambu 587 | Tarkya 65, 147 |
| Jambudvīpa 36 | Tittiri 895 |
| Jambumārga 90 | Tithi 846 |
| Jaya 803 | Tillottamī 641 |
| Jayanta 887, 925 | Tungavāsa 1160 |
| Jaya 583 | Tungesatīrtha 1351 |

- Telalt 1238
 Tajata 1000
 Taittiriyesvara 1157
 Talasaras 1200
 Tam 116
 Tārja 613
 Tarītar 943
 Trikoti 231, 288, 485, 1297, 1299, 1301
 1309
 Tricakra 617
 Truyoti 617
 Trividmaka 1288
 Tripathagī 681
 Trijurtintakara 1085
 Tripurī 1091
 Tripuresa 1320
 Trishkrama 1210
 Trisūra 911
 Treṣī 32, 500, 910
 Traṭṭar 607
 Trausama 887
- Dakes 40, 611, 613, 614, 620
 Dakraputri (pl.) 579
 Dakṣatīrtha 570
 Danjakārtīmūnī 1157
 Dadhīnakra 977
 Dadhīnashī 723
 Dadhīrthana 907
 Danṭruṇ 592
 Danṭyāśī 48
 Danu 50, 782
 Danuja 671
 Darikarna 903
 Darimukha 912
 Darīratī 500
 Darra 512
 Darī-tāṇḍī 1293
 Darśava 50, 60, 103, 417, 904
 Darśa (pl.) 80, 170, 946
 Darī 581
 Darīḍha (pl.) 578, 728, 731, 940
 Darī 47, 213, 228, 241, 244, 279, 322,
 582, 616
 Darīkara 541, 1017, 1153
 Darī-śāra 915
 Darīṭa 924
 Darīya 50, 177, 229, 271, 503, 505, 520
 Darīḍhīra 111
 Darījaya 926
 Darīlīra 971
- Dṛḍadvati 1127
 Deva 905
 Devaki 719
 Devakulyā 1316
 Devadēva 70, 610, 718, 1033, 1125
 Devadēvēka 105, 1073, 1206
 Devastīrtha 1214, 1219, 1298
 Devapūla 802
 Devavādhu (pl.) 1248
 Devasuras 1156, 1223, 1284
 Devasunda 132
 Devahradī 103, 105
 Devīka 108, 109, 110, 155, 1055
 Devīkītīrtha 115
 Devī 148, 718, 722, 725
 Devīśī 640, 1045
 Dehāraka 900
 Dehīla 936
 Dūṣṭa 47, 72, 79, 336, 402, 467, 472,
 473, 474, 490, 204, 289, 354, 417,
 503, 1092
 Dvīta 621
 Dvītīmant 928
 Dvīmida 939
 Dvīhi 901
 Dvīṣṭara 31, 717, 910
 Dvīcakra 617
 Dvījyoti 617
- Dvīnāḍījīra 881
 Dvīnada 301, 336, 713, 841, 860
 Dvīnāḍītīrtha 1028
 Dvīnu 421
 Dvīnava 320, 553, 1154
 Dvīnēkāra 1007
 Dvīṣṭara 608
 Dvītīrtha 619
 Dvīma 577
 Dvīmākuta 81
 Dvīmārīja 400, 481, 605
 Dvīmālīḍīra 610
 Dvītītar 602, 607, 621
 Dvīntāntan 603
 Dvīrīṇī 602
 Dvīrīṭāḍīja (pl.) 4
 Dvīmāketa 610
 Dvīmārīra 601
 Dvīṣṭara 923
 Dvītāḍīja 603
 Dvīṭīja 589
 Dvīvīja 914

- Dhaumyāśrama 281, 1206
 Dhaumyesa 1022, 1358
 Dhaurasīra 939
 Dhyānadhārī 1294, 1295, 1306, 1307
 Dhruva 603, 608, 619
 Dhvaja 609
 Dhvani 691, 894
 Nakṣatra 803, 904
 Nada 895
 Nadakūbara 585, 886
 Nadbala 914
 Naḍī 882
 Nandana 883
 Nandikunda 1245
 Nandin 381, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1031,
 1033, 1034, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1045,
 1047, 1049, 1051, 1100, 1101, 1109,
 1116, 1117, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1144
 Nandiparvata 1032
 Nandisvara 1027, 1123
 Nara 615
 Naraka 7, 1381, 1382
 Naya 618
 Narasimha 184, 1150
 Narasimhāśrama 259, 1307
 Nartana 942
 Narmada 93, 156
 Niṅga 625, 627
 Nagatirtha 1817
 Nagadvipa 591
 Naraka 307
 Narada 129, 605, 639, 931, 1195
 Narayana 473, 616, 890
 Narayanasthāna 87, 1158, 1312, 1345
 Niśatya 381, 612
 Nikumbha 205, 206, 209, 211, 326, 330,
 376, 382, 392, 553, 555, 659, 669, 840,
 935
 Niśra 585
 Niśhartar 619
 Niśhi 571
 Niśi 909
 Niyatī 602
 Niruddha 890
 Nirūpti 150, 609
 Niśakara 183
 Niśicara 945, 943
 Niśanātha 541
 Niśadha 34, 596
 Niśajana 740
 Niśa 69, 96, 125, 134, 143, 202, 208, 212,
 213, 214, 248, 329, 330, 334, 337, 339,
 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 364, 365,
 367, 369, 371, 373, 785, 867, 869, 870,
 871, 873, 876, 881, 883, 949, 954, 956,
 957, 960, 961, 976, 1364
 Niśakunda 1288, 1289
 Niśaparvata 34, 95, 596
 Niśamata, 1394, *colophon*
 Niśamṛtiśa 593
 Niśasara 897
 Niśpura 929
 Niśumba 1153, 1159, 1200, 1203
 Niśumbesa 1026
 Niśameṣa 604
 Niśmire 84
 Niśmīśranya 1054
 Niśubandha 163, 164, 178
 Niśubandhana 41, 146, 161
 Nyagrodha 940
 Pañka 938
 Pangu 900
 Pañcagavyasara 1260
 Pañcaūṭī 641
 Pañcānada 88
 Pañcāhasta 255, 256
 Pañcāhastaka 888, 905, 1291
 Pañcīśya 909
 Patana 908
 Pathavara 1060, 1186
 Padma 585, 784, 884, 1246
 Padmaja 60, 187
 Pandita 896
 Paya 917
 Payomi 150
 Para 896, 926
 Parāśaraguru 375
 Parikṣid 2
 Parosni 93, 1267, 1390
 Parjanya 541
 Parvata 931
 Pavana 1155
 Pandava (pl.) 4
 Pāṇḍavatirtha 1322
 Pāṇdu 10
 Pāṭara 907
 Pāṭila 944
 Pātra 890
 Patrakanda 995
 Patratirtha 1333, 1379

- Patha 907
 Pāṇḍya 886
 Pārijata 932
 Pāriyatra 36, 598
 Parvati 1093, 1102
 Paśas 1341
 Paśas 882
 Pāvana 1926
 Pāvāni 459, 598
 Pāśin 945
 Pingalesvara 1304
 Pingalesvara 1021
 Pingalodara 909
 Picchala 889
 Pitāmaha 78, 145, 561, 642, 1070, 1270
 Patryarkṣa 723
 Pisilea (pl.) 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 213,
 215, 244, 326, 327, 328, 330, 376, 392,
 447, 555, 580, 659, 661, 837
 Pūṣitāda 889
 Pita 904
 Pitabhauma 593
 Pondarika 1305
 Pundarikakṣa 1207
 Punyodaka 1399
 Punyoda 1186, 1189
 Purambara 149
 Pulastyā 576, 998, 1006, 1010, 1155
 Pulaha 576
 Puṣkara 83, 587, 600, 1001, 1343
 Puṣkaratrataya 934
 Puṣkarini 1287
 Puṣṭi 580
 Puṣpanyūsa 114
 Puṣpadanta 784
 Puṣpasūhvayi 910
 Puṣya 120, 471, 473, 685, 802
 Pūrana 899
 Pūraṇa 607
 Prīthivī 540
 Prīthu 1163
 Prīthudaka 88, 131, 1351
 Paundarika 886
 Paulyā 903, 905, 997
 Paumoti 71
 Pauṣa 469, 471
 Pauṣa 482
 Pracetā 541
 Prajāḥ 602
 Pratardana 937
 Pratyūṣa 608
 Pradyumna 888
 Prabhāmitra 618
 Prabhāsa 88, 608, 1316
 Prabhu 616
 Prayāga 84, 296, 297, 1053, 1308
 Prava 49, 583
 Prasākṛt 620
 Prasava 613, 901
 Prabhāśāda 897
 Prīma 614, 615
 Priyashrīka 919
 Priyavṛṣṭmin 898
 Pṛiti 580
 Pretādbipa 1000, 1002
 Prothapāda 726
 Prauṣṭhapadi 738, 1332
 Phārathāda 887
 Phālāsara 896
 Phālīphā 892
 Phāla 892
 Phālguna 469, 515
 Phālguni 526, 548
 Pheladas 803
 Bakapati 945
 Bādi 572, 882
 Badhira 87, 900
 Baadhuks 613
 Babhru 895
 Barhīrad 724
 Baladeva 541
 Balabhadra 876, 905
 Balavant 914
 Balabaka 892
 Balin 977, 1004
 Balipuṣpa 940
 Balipriya 940
 Bahurūpa (pl.) 80, 139
 Babuka-s 933
 Babunetra 906
 Babuputra 584, 943
 Babubhoga 938
 Baburūpa 928, 1159, 1337
 Baburomau 910
 Babusara 1151
 Babudura 906, 938
 Babūtsa 938
 Bihudā 92
 Bihēbaka 925
 Binda 895

- Bindunāda 902
 Bindunādesvara 1021
 Bindunādesvaratirtha 1331
 Bindumant 930
 Bindusara 895, 950
 Bindusaras 1251
 Bilvaka 95
 Buddha 684, 687
 Buddhi 581
 Budha 700, 770, 940
 Brhadaiśva 28, 30, 66, 125, 372, 825,
 878, 879, 1366
 Byhaspati 473, 941
 Brahman 83, 137, 142, 143, 148, 164, 174,
 175, 178, 179, 180, 309, 542, 549, 563,
 566, 636, 638, 677, 681, 751, 1019,
 1071, 1072, 1083, 1085, 1097, 1098,
 1099, 1154, 1212, 1246, 1249, 1272,
 1273
 Brahmaśārī 1015
 Brahmīśvaras 1068, 1186
 Brahmaśūrava 570
 Brahmāśāra 922
 Brahma (adj.) 637, 810, 1087
 Brdhmāna 924
 Brdhmanakundika 1243, 1287, 1290
 Brdhmanapāśāmi 729
 Brdhmanapriya 915
 Brdhminī 93

 Braga 607
 Bragavant 64, 1300
 Bragiratha 1374
 Bradrishi 583, 630, 651, 786
 Bradra 48
 Bradrīsa 922
 Bradrīva 589, 628
 Bradrīvīsa 930
 Bratreṣvara 993, 1021
 Brāhmaṇī 1014
 Brayanaśka 902
 Bharataśuci 1066
 Bharadvāja 937, 978
 Bharata 940, 1157
 Bharatī 1025
 Bharotū 1312
 Bharotī 1024
 Bhāgavata 471
 Bhāgirathi 594
 Bhāj(?) 611
 Bhātiṣṭapala 1302

 Bhāṣāva 612
 Bhāṣī 581, 607 (pl.)
 Bhāṣata 1393, 1396
 Bhāṣatavareśa 83, 590
 Bhāṣgava 373, 1165, 1202
 Bhāṣgavata 936
 Bhāṣaka 930
 Bhāṣkara 453
 Bhāṣṭa 938
 Bhāṣma 621
 Bhāṣmaṇī 927
 Bhāṣmī 1013
 Bhāṣmīka 927
 Bhāṣmeśa 902
 Bhāṣma 926
 Bhutala 931
 Bhūrīva 612
 Bhūvirā 903
 Bhūvennī 150
 Bhūtīsa 1023
 Bhūtīsvāra 1020, 1027, 1030, 1040, 1108,
 1120, 1123, 1124
 Bhūrījīt 1238
 Bhūrījīvī 932
 Bhūrījīvī 570, 600 (pl.), 613 (pl.),
 1030, 1039, 1122, 1135, 1164, 1168,
 1185 (pl.), 1221, 1222, 1330 (pl.), 1352
 Bhūrījūhī 91
 Bhūrījūvī 1150
 Bhīkṣī 1010, 1309
 Bhoktar 916
 Bhoga 936
 Bhogapati 913
 Bhogajārastha 920
 Bhogimaya 1162
 Bhogavati 221, 224
 Bhī-gīn (Kh.)
 Bhīgīdīsa 131
 Bhōja 618
 Bhōjaka 938
 Bhāvīya 570
 Bhāvīma 122

 Bhāvīma 914
 Bhāvīśvara 914
 Bhāgadīta 1163
 Bhāgītī 607, 737
 Bhāgītī 937
 Bhāgītī 1252, 1260
 Manī 944

- Manikantha 929
 Maninaga 925
 Mamibhadra 1010
 Mandukanāsa 894
 Matangasya vāpi 89
 Mati 580, 602
 Matsya 938, 1161
 Mathurā 876
 Mada 614, 615
 Madatirtha 1318
 Madra 80, 102, 110, 134, 138
 Madradasa 138
 Madhuparkasaras 1262
 Madhumati 1170, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1233,
 1239, 1240, 1390
 Madhvārā 1347
 Madhuvañhi 926
 Madhusūdana 163, 192, 478, 716, 770,
 1200, 1203, 1206
 Manas 614, 615
 Manu 38, 42, 568 (pl.) 569
 Manojava 572
 Mandakini 155, 1254
 Mayura 943
 Marici 576
 Marut (pl.) 604, 606, 622, 1330
 Marutvatti 581
 Marudgana (pl.) 150
 Marka 923
 Mala 907
 Malaya 85, 597, 943
 Maṇaka 904
 Massapanaka 926
 Mahati 768, 769
 Mahīka 904
 Mahadeva 37, 181, 541, 843, 913, 1032,
 1070, 1101
 Mahadevaguru 1320
 Mahadevīrama 183, 184
 Mahānadiśvara 1025
 Mahānila 883
 Mahāpadma 884, 954, 956, 958, 960,
 961, 976, 985, 987, 1006
 Mahāpadmasaras 986, 988, 1153, 1335,
 1336
 Mahābhāratā("sungrīma") 3
 Mahārūpa 920
 Mahālaya 86
 Mahāsana 993
 Mahāśānti 563, 633
 Mahāsya 993
 Mahāsvāmin 1156
 Mahisa 885
 Mahipala 944
 Mahendra 35, 597, 726, 729, 1225
 Mahendrendra 927
 Mahesvara 178, 508, 566, 903, 1001, 1062,
 1071, 1096, 1119, 1122, 1141, 1212, 1272
 Mahodara 914
 Mākukasvāmin 932
 Makharesa 996
 Māgha 120, 121, 454, 469, 493, 498,
 693, 778
 Maghi 499
 Mathara 916
 Māndava (pl.) 80, 139
 Madhava 6
 Mānavadītpa 592
 Mānasā 890, 1244, 1247, 1334
 Mānasāhrada 589
 Manasottara, see Uttarāmānasā
 Māgañīśvara 456
 Mārcita 46
 Mārtānda 1017
 Mātākula 920
 Mātuni 1321, 1323
 Mātya 927
 Mātum 926
 Mātivana 996
 Mālyavant 35, 596, 926
 Mātida 912
 Māthānubhāṣaja 917
 Māhuri 1319, 1320, 1347
 Mitra 607, 937
 Minuti 912
 Misrakesin 640
 Mundappūtha 1063, 1067
 Munī 49, 582
 Muhūrtā 582
 Murdhan 613
 Mulesvara 888
 Mūlikada 889
 Mūgauṇḍī 1254
 Mūgti 1254
 Mṛtyu 488, 610
 Medha 580
 Menaka 640
 Meru 35, 402, 506, 1156
 Mañjuśrīka 898
 Yakṣa (pl.) 48, 152, 186, 447, 586, 922,
 1330

- Yajñeśa 342
 Yajñadītar 946
 Yama 91, 150, 487, 488, 1000, 1002, 1154
 Yamaka 897
 Yamunā 91, 126, 153, 233, 234, 295,
 296, 1370
 Yamesa 345
 Yavanapriya 943
 Yavamīha 946
 Yaśoda 719
 Yaśabhbūmi 1249, 1273
 Yāmī 310
 Yāmuna 930
 Yudhiṣṭhīra 913
 Yoga 901
 Yogesa 1160
- Raktahhauma 593
 Raghuṇandana 500
 Rajata 930
 Rajovinirmala 1234
 Rati 581
 Rambha 933
 Rambhī 640
 Ramya 580
 Ravi 677, 1017, 1018
 Rakṣa 601
 Rakṣasa 48, 447, 1004, 1380
 Rakṣasikyū 940
 Raja 920
 Rajavīsa 1172, 1234
 Rajdhīrīja 944
 Rajeśvara 1026
 Rāma 500, 502, 542, 913, 1165, 1167,
 1169, 1170, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1181,
 1183, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1191,
 1194, 1195, 1219, 1223, 1225, 1226
- Rāmatīrtha 1312, 1352
 Rāmabradā 1187, 1323, 1324
 Rāmasvāmin 1157
 Rāvana 946
 Raṭṭeśvara 911
 Raṭhu 128, 941
 Raṭhulī 1348
 Rukmabbhauma 593
 Rudra, dedication, 150 (*pl.*), 164, 187, 381,
 514, 577 (*pl.*), 600 (*pl.*), 610 (*pl.*), 677,
 936, 1016, 1049, 1050, 1104, 1128, 1130,
 1240, 1266, 1267, 1275, 1302, 1303,
 1320, 1321, 1339
- Rudrakōṭi 88
- Rudratīrtha 113, 114
 Rudrī 304
 Rudrēśa 570
 Ruru 611
 Reva 937
 Revīti 106
 Revanta 382
 Ravata, 94, 509
 Rovan 914
 Rohinīskhya 891
 Rohina 937
 Rohini 710
 Raucya 570
 Raupyesvara 1301
 Randra 810, 936, 1173, 1174
- Lakṣmīna 542, 913
 Lakṣmī 230, 267, 269, 271, 281, 287,
 321, 410, 580, 640
- Laṭṭī 581
 Lambaka 934
 Lambakarna 933
 Lambī 581
 Lalana 908
 Lalitika 88
 Lavana 588
 Lāṅgalū 905
 Lābhura 887
 Leśhīna 909
 Lokapīta (*pl.*) 577
 Loleśa 887
 Lolusa 805
 Lovīra 902
 Lankatīla 158
- Vaśīku 158, 599
 Vaṭṭa 930
 Vaṭṭīsa 904
 Vaṭṭīla 935
 Vaṭṭhara 916
 Vanṭhaka 900
 Vatsa 910, 945
 Vanamīha 939
 Vanaspati 601
 Vandī 641
 Vanīśanaga 921
 Varaghōsa 917
 Varīka 591, 885, 1158, 1159, 1207, 1358
 Varuna 150, 435, 607, 619, 844, 1154,
 1381
 Varunēśvara 1022

- Varnaka 908
 Varnāśū 92
 Vardhanadruma 990
 Valīra 909
 Vasistha 577, 920, 1002, 1109, 1119
 Vasūthesa 996, 1023
 Vasu 150, 577, 581, 608, 611, 1339
 Vasuratha 621
 Vastrāpada 1266
 Vastrāpatha 129
 Vahnī 542, 1021, 1155, 1253, 1283
 Vahaitīrtha 1317
 Vahnrūpa 918
 Vanda 936
 Vānīka 583, 1070, 1246
 Vāma 621
 Vamadeva 541
 Vāmana 784, 1317
 Vāmanā 885
 Vayavya 782
 Vayu 150, 542, 701, 707, 894
 Vṛtīnasi 90, 119, 1052, 1301, 1327
 VarKhaparvata 86
 Varuna 591, 782, 810, 1004, 1005, 1316
 Vṛlakhilya (pl.) 603, 1161, 1245
 Vṛlakhilyesvara 1022
 Valin 899
 Vēśava 61, 357
 Vēśuṭha 998, 1133, 1152, 1194
 Vēsuki 50, 60, 66, 70, 221, 224, 355, 881,
 910, 1282
 Vāudeva 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 144, 182, 345,
 654, 896
 Vēstu 652
 Vikumbha 935
 Vigñāga 936
 Vijaya 893
 Vijayesa 1056, 1303
 Viṭha 916
 Viduratha 893
 Vitastī 26, 220, 233, 251, 252, 282, 283
 288, 295, 303, 321, 485, 600, 712, 763,
 764, 766, 767, 775, 1056, 1229, 1230,
 1233, 1294, 1295, 1303, 1306, 1307,
 1319, 1332, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345,
 1346, 1356, 1359, 1368, 1371, 1373,
 1374, 1376, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1390,
 1391, 1392, 1394
 Vitastīkṣa 1007
 Vitastīkhya 1288, 1358
 Vitārana 929
 Vidyādhara 152, 922
 Vidyumālin 942
 Vimata 944
 Vimati 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 583, 1152
 Vidyātar 602
 Vidyārana 619
 Vimatiśvāmin 1235
 Vimatapriya 938
 Vimayana 1289
 Vimītyaka 604, 698, 700, 849, 847, 990
 Vindhya 36, 508
 Vipāśit 571
 Vipasi 103, 105, 133, 154, 1055
 Vibhīṣana 898
 Vibhu 572, 616
 Vibhūti 899, 928
 Vimālaka 907, 944
 Vimalesvara 1024
 Vimalodaki 600, 1347
 Virasa 922
 Virūḍi 621
 Virupākṣa 1003
 Vilobita 1023
 Vivasvant 607
 Viśiḍha 604, 814
 Viśiḍhesa 997
 Viśalā 94, 599
 Viśālikṣa 902
 Viśoka 920, 230, 280, 282, 283, 284, 485,
 1012, 1058, 1280, 1281, 1295, 1389
 Viśva 925
 Viśvakarman 623
 Viśvagāīva 956, 957, 969, 974, 977, 1017
 Viśvagāīvapura 984
 Viśavabhu 571
 Viśvā 582
 Viśvāci 641
 Viśvāmitra 108
 Viśvāmitrēvara 996
 Viśvīśu 620, 932
 Viśvedeva (pl.) 150, 606, 611, 1339
 Viśalingahrada 1302
 Viśnu 39, 173, 175, 178, 181, 198, 213,
 223, 345, 350, 444, 448, 566, 607,
 646, 680, 684, 977, 1012, 1148, 1212,
 1223, 1268, 1269, 1272, 1293, 1304,
 1312, 1337, 1344, 1345
 Viśvopada 123, 131, 180, 1054, 1055,
 1260
 Viśvusvāmin 1019
 Viśvavīramā 1293

- Vihāra 897
 Vihāngama 924
 Vīra 921
 Vīryodaya 366, 367
 Vītra 48
 Vṛddhatīrtha 220, 1282
 Vṛddhi 585
 Vṛṣa 572
 Veda 347, 586, 898
 Vedasñti 92
 Vedāṅga 586
 Vedyā 939
 Vela 602
 Vaitarani 92, 1254, 1315
 Vaitasta 275, 291, 762, 930, 1372, 1376
 Vainateya 958
 Vainya 1163
 Vaivattilīmukha 117
 Vaivatilesvara 1025
 Vaivasvata (*manvantara), 27, 29, 46,
 238, 458, 570, 1369
 Vaisampyana 2, 6, 12, 28
 Vaisikha 679, 685, 691, 693
 Vaisikhi 694
 Vaisya 924
 Vaisravana 894, 1313, 1338
 Vaisvadeva 707, 782
 Vaisnava 782, 800
 Vyā (f) 613
 Vyāya 613
 Vyūha 2, 139
 Śaka (pl) 80, 139
 Sakuntal 1015
 Saktita 891
 Śakra 57, 58, 71, 72, 74, 75, 232, 283,
 473, 579, 607, 668, 844, 938, 1072,
 1083, 1097, 1154, 1209
 Śakrapatha 289
 Śamkara 178, 188, 189, 190, 218, 242,
 251, 316, 512, 552, 553, 1034, 1046,
 1085, 1097, 1104, 1138
 Śāṅkha 585, 882, 1245
 Śankhapada 578
 Śankhapāla 883
 Śāṅkhāmardala 117
 Śāṅkhīka 925
 Śāṅkhesa 1025
 Śaci 73, 232, 238, 241, 289, 322, 601,
 993
- Śāṭha 913
 Śānta 923
 Śātakumbha 87
 Śātakratu 998, 1084
 Śātadru 91, 132, 153, 1055
 Śātadhīra 891
 Śātpūda 901
 Śātamokha 118, 119, 901, 907
 Śātasidī (f) 93, 1347
 Śātaśuga 1156, 1338
 Śātiśānta 911
 Śātru 937
 Śātrughna 913
 Śāvaisesvara 940
 Śāpāla 887
 Śāmanā 895
 Śāmbha 923
 Śāmbhara 917
 Śāmbhu 171, 175, 304, 554, 888, 1025,
 1096, 1126, 1130, 1135
 Śārana 899
 Śārva 303, 356
 Śālabha 919
 Śālmali 587
 Śāvala 908, 928
 Śāśāoka 526, 1009
 Śāśio 677
 Śātī 587
 Śākambharī 88
 Śākyā 687, 699
 Śākra 782, 784
 Śākha 604
 Śākhi 653
 Śākhamukha 925
 Śāndili 1232, 1233
 Śāndilya 1230, 1231
 Śānya 913
 Śānti 572, 581
 Śāntio 917
 Śringadharma 267
 Śārṅgū 712, 1190
 Śūrī 1033
 Śūligrūma 88
 Śālīsuras 639
 Śālīya 927
 Śākhi 914
 Śākhola 918
 Śāntre 911

- Savitra (*adj.*) 810
 Sihunimadhyā 889
 Simbhikī 582
 Siddhīrtikasaras 1261
 Siddhi 581
 Siniśali 601
 Sindhu 01, 154, 250, 290, 295, 298, 299,
 315, 316, 486, 597, 683, 712, 760, 775,
 1056, 1251, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1332,
 1358, 1389
 Siprī 93
 Sita 157, 502, 518, 542, 590
 Soktilī 724
 Sukha 1389
 Sukumāra 803
 Sugandhī 87, 1389
 Sucakresa 1018
 Sucandra 1009
 Sucandresa 1018
 Sucitti 571
 Sujana 612
 Sujanya 612
 Sudarṇi 888
 Sudarṣana 168, 1020
 Sudhūman 578
 Sudhūmīśa 927
 Suaṭha 888
 Sunetra 906
 Supadrava 888
 Supratika 785
 Suprabhī 583, 590
 Subhadra 920
 Subhīta 943
 Subhīṣṭit 724
 Samāṅgala 917
 Sumālin 926
 Sumukha 898, 1159
 Surabhi 48, 383, 583, 603, 931, 1008 (1)
 Surabhīśvāmin 1018
 Sureśvara 996
 Sureśvari 1013
 Sureśvarīrtha 1318
 Surodaka 588
 Suva 618
 Suvarcala 925
 Suvarīśaka 902
 Suvarṇīkhyā 88
 Suvarṇabindu 112
 Suviṣṭaya 1015
 Suveru 600
 Suśīma 908
 Suśubha 904
 Suśrava 802
 Suśena 618
 Suśīra 901
 Suṭapāra 941
 Surya 343, 609, 893, 1001
 Suryasuras 1248
 Suryesvara 1024
 Sṛggīśa 928
 Settra 1008
 Semajt 618
 Salmihkeya 1214
 Sundhava 291
 Sodara 1330
 Soma 473, 1155
 Somatīrtha 111, 1351
 Sūnīśaka 996
 Saumekhi 992, 1008
 Saumya 591
 Saura 782
 Skanda 381, 604, 647, 995
 Skandatīrtha 1318
 Skandasyātana 112
 Skandēvara 997
 Sthīnēvara 1054
 Smṛti 579
 Svadhī 579
 Svadhīda 889
 Svayambhu 252
 Svayambhūta 1021, 1160
 Svarūpa 903
 Svarga 905, 944
 Svīti ("yoga") 701, 779
 Svīḍudaka 588
 Svīyambhūva 560
 Svarocesa 560
 Svāba 579
 Hamsa 616, 1161
 Hamsadvīra 1069, 1250
 Hamapada 114
 Hanūmant 906
 Haṭhaka 907
 Haya 616
 Hayāśra 85
 Hara 104, 148, 236, 237, 242, 250, 251,
 261, 315, 478, 906, 1020, 1028, 1036,
 1040, 1049, 1085, 1102, 1108, 1120,
 1122, 1124, 1134, 1154, 1173, 1301,
 1369, 1388
 Haramakuta 1047, 1118

- | | |
|--|--|
| Haramundja 1242, 1335 | Humanaga 26 |
| Harasyayatana 112 | Hemavant 34, 102, 401, 596, 609, 1047 |
| Harikkapu 1018 | Humanara 896 |
| Hari 4, 147, 100, 164, 172, 179, 184, 189,
190, 193, 210, 375, 408, 446, 500, 500,
501, 767, 919, 969, 1022, 1023, 1148,
1149, 1201, 1234 | Humacandra 108, 210, 318 |
| Haridivara 104 | Humadeva 1025 |
| Harivarga 200 | Humadevi 1370 |
| Harivimān 1019 | Humālīya 106, 299, 1388 |
| Haripatha 232, 480, 1207, 1209, 1300
1389 | Huranmaya 918 |
| Harishchandra 182 | Huranya 1335, 1336 |
| Havans 610 | Huranyakalipu 1200 |
| Haviman 614 | Huranyaroman 578 |
| Havuteava 913 | Huttīana 380, 383, 435, 440, 577, 1302 |
| Hastathadra 896 | Huhu 639 |
| Hastikarna 893 | Hṛṣikēka 375 |
| Hastin 893 | Hemakūṭa 34, 596 |
| Hatā 630 | Hemiyāsa 909 |
| Hatava 917 | Helyādra 909 |
| Hau 942 | Hephhsila 883 |
| Humbēla 972 | Haraṇyata 580 |
| | Hotor 946 |
| | Hovara 916, |
| | Hradjut 158, 509 |
| | Hridjut 158, 509 |